

Visma.net Financials API Data

Model

for use with Invantive SQL

Copyright

(C) Copyright 2004-2023 Invantive Software B.V., the Netherlands. All rights reserved.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Despite all the care taken in the compilation of this text, neither the author nor the publisher can accept liability for any damage, which might result from any error, which might appear in this publication.

This manual is a reference guide intended to clarify usage. If data in the sample images match data in your system, the similarity is coincidental.

Important Safety and Usage Information

Intended Use and Limitations: This software, developed by Invantive, is designed to support a variety of business and information technology data processing functions, such as accounting, financial reporting and sales reporting. It is important to note that this software is not designed, tested, or approved for use in environments where malfunction or failure could lead to life-threatening situations or severe physical or environmental damage. This includes, but is not limited to:

- Nuclear facilities: The software should not be used for operations or functions related to the control, maintenance, or operation of nuclear facilities.
- Defense and Military Applications: This software is not suitable for use in defense-related applications, including but not limited to weaponry control, military strategy planning, or any other aspects of national defense.
- Aviation: The software is not intended for use in the operation, navigation, or communication systems of any aircraft or air traffic control environments.
- Healthcare and Medicine Production: This software should not be utilized for medical device operation, patient data analysis for critical health decisions, pharmaceutical production, or medical research where its failure or malfunction could impact patient health.
- Chemical and Hazardous Material Handling: This software is not intended for the management, control, or operational aspects of chemical plants or hazardous material handling facilities. Any malfunction in software used in these settings could result in dangerous chemical spills, explosions, or environmental disasters.
- Transportation and Traffic Control Systems: The software should not be used for the control, operation, or management of transportation systems, including railway signal controls, subway systems, or traffic light management. Malfunctions in such critical systems could lead to severe accidents and endanger public safety.
- Energy Grid and Utility Control Systems: This software is not designed for the control or operation of energy grid systems, including electrical substations, renewable energy control systems, or water utility control systems. The failure of software in these areas could lead to significant power outages, water supply disruptions, or other public utility failures, potentially endangering communities and causing extensive damage.
- Other High-Risk Environments: Any other critical infrastructure and environments where a failure of the software could result in significant harm to individuals or the environment.

User Responsibility: Users must ensure that they understand the intended use of the software and refrain from deploying it in any setting that falls outside of its designed purpose. It is the responsibility of the user to assess the suitability of the software for their intended application, especially in any scenarios that might pose a risk to life, health, or the environment.

Disclaimer of Liability: Invantive disclaims any responsibility for damage, injury, or legal consequences resulting from the use or misuse of this software in prohibited or unintended applications.

Contents

1	SQL Driver for Visma.net Financials API	1
2	SQL Driver Attributes for Visma.net Financials API	2
3	Schema: Account	15
3.1	Tables	15
3.1.1	AccountByCode: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Account by Code	15
3.1.2	Accounts: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Accounts	18
4	Schema: Attachment	21
4.1	Tables	21
4.1.1	AttachmentById: Visma.net Financials Attachment by ID	21
5	Schema: Attribute	22
5.1	Tables	22
5.1.1	AttributeById: Visma.net Financials Attribute by ID	22
5.1.2	AttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Attribute Details	23
5.1.3	AttributeDetailsByAttributeID: Visma.net Financials Attribute Details by Attribute ID	26
5.1.4	Attributes: Visma.net Financials Attributes	27
6	Schema: Background	30
6.1	Tables	30
6.1.1	BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationByrequestId	30
6.1.2	BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationContentByrequestId	31
7	Schema: Branch	32
7.1	Tables	32
7.1.1	BranchByNumber: Visma.net Financials Branch by Number	32
7.1.2	Branches: Visma.net Financials Branches	37
8	Schema: Budget	42
8.1	Tables	42
8.1.1	BudgetPeriods: Visma.net Financials Budget Periods	42
8.1.2	Budgets: Visma.net Financials Budgets	45
9	Schema: Carrier	47
9.1	Tables	47
9.1.1	CarrierByName: Visma.net Financials Carrier by Name	47
9.1.2	Carriers: Visma.net Financials Carriers	48
10	Schema: CashAccount	50
10.1	Tables	50
10.1.1	CashAccountByAccountNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Account by Number	50
10.1.2	CashAccountEntryTypes: Visma.net Financials Cash Account Entry Types	51
10.1.3	CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Account Entry Types by Account Number	58
10.1.4	CashAccounts: Visma.net Financials Cash Accounts	58
11	Schema: CashSale	59
11.1	Tables	59

11.1.1	CashSaleApplications: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Applications	59
11.1.2	CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Applications by Document Number	
11.1.3	CashSaleByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale by Document Number	75
11.1.4	CashSaleLines: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Lines	81
11.1.5	CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Lines by Document Number	92
11.1.6	CashSales: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales	101
12	Schema: CashTransaction	110
12.1	Tables	110
12.1.1	CashTransactionByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction by Reference Number	110
12.1.2	CashTransactionDetails: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Details	113
12.1.3	CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Details by Reference Number	
12.1.4	CashTransactions: Visma.net Financials Cash Transactions	122
12.1.5	CashTransactionTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Tax Details	126
12.1.6	CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Tax Details by Reference Number	
13	Schema: Contact	134
13.1	Tables	134
13.1.1	ContactById: Visma.net Financials Contact by ID	134
13.1.2	Contacts: Visma.net Financials Contacts	138
14	Schema: Context	141
14.1	Tables	141
14.1.1	AvailableContexts: Visma.net Financials Companies	141
14.1.2	CompanyInfo: Visma.net Financials Company by ID	141
14.1.3	UserInfo: Visma.net Financials Current User	143
15	Schema: ContractTemplate	143
15.1	Tables	143
15.1.1	ContractTemplateAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Contract Template Attribute Details	143
15.1.2	ContractTemplateAttributes: Visma.net Financials Contract Template Attributes	145
15.1.3	ContractTemplates: Visma.net Financials Contract Templates	147
16	Schema: ContractUsage	148
16.1	Tables	148
16.1.1	ContractUsages: Visma.net Financials Contract Usages	148
16.1.2	ContractUsageSpecificByContractId: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage by Contract ID	149
16.1.3	ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage Specific Transaction by Contract ID	
16.1.4	ContractUsageTransactions: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage Transactions	152
17	Schema: Country	154
17.1	Tables	154
17.1.1	Countries: Visma.net Financials Countries	154
17.1.2	CountryById: Visma.net Financials Country by ID	156
18	Schema: CreditNote	157
18.1	Tables	157
18.1.1	CreditNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Applications	157
18.1.2	CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number	
18.1.3	CreditNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Attachments	172
18.1.4	CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Attachments by Number	181
18.1.5	CreditNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note by Number	187
18.1.6	CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments by Number	
18.1.7	CreditNoteInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Lines	203
18.1.8	CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments	214
18.1.9	CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Lines by Number	225

18.1.10	CreditNotes: Visma.net Financials Credit Notes	235
19	Schema: CreditTerm	243
19.1	Tables	243
19.1.1	CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule: Visma.net Financials Credit Term Record Instalment Schedules	243
19.1.2	CreditTermRecords: Visma.net Financials Credit Term Records	246
19.1.3	CreditTerms: Visma.net Financials Credit Terms	248
20	Schema: Currency	250
20.1	Tables	250
20.1.1	Currency	250
20.1.2	CurrencyById: Visma.net Financials Currency by ID	251
21	Schema: CurrencyRate	252
21.1	Tables	252
21.1.1	CurrencyRate	252
22	Schema: CurrencyRateType	254
22.1	Tables	254
22.1.1	CurrencyRateType	254
23	Schema: Customer	255
23.1	Tables	255
23.1.1	CustomerAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Attributes	255
23.1.2	CustomerAttributesByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Attributes by Code	266
23.1.3	CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Balance by Customer Code	277
23.1.4	CustomerBalances: Visma.net Financials Customer Balances	278
23.1.5	CustomerByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer by Code	280
23.1.6	CustomerByinternalID	290
23.1.7	CustomerByinternalID_Attributes	300
23.1.8	CustomerByinternalID_DirectDebitLines	311
23.1.9	CustomerByinternalID_PaymentMethods	321
23.1.10	CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Lines by Customer Number	
23.1.11	CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Applications by Customer Number	
23.1.12	CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales by Customer Number	
23.1.13	CustomerClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Class Attribute Details	360
23.1.14	CustomerClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Class Attributes	361
23.1.15	CustomerClasses: Visma.net Financials Customer Classes	363
23.1.16	CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Contacts by Customer Code	
23.1.17	CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit by Customer Code	368
23.1.18	CustomerDirectDebitLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit Lines	370
23.1.19	CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit Lines by Code	381
23.1.20	CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Documents by Customer Number	
23.1.21	CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications by Customer Number	
23.1.22	CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments by Customer Number	
23.1.23	CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines Attachments by Customer Number	
23.1.24	CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices by Customer Number	
23.1.25	CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices Lines by Customer Number	
23.1.26	CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details by Customer Number	
23.1.27	CustomerNoteByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Note by Customer Code	462
23.1.28	CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Attachments by Customer Code	
23.1.29	CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Orders by Customer Code	4
23.1.30	CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Line Attachments by Customer Code	
23.1.31	CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Lines by Customer Code	498
23.1.32	CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Shipments by CustomerCode	
23.1.33	CustomerPaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods	522
23.1.34	CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods by Customer Code	

23.1.35	Customers: Visma.net Financials Customers	543
23.1.36	CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Attachments by Customer Code	
23.1.37	CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Orders by Customer Number	
23.1.38	CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Line Attachments by Customer Code	
23.1.39	CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Lines by Customer Code	
23.1.40	CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Persons by Customer Code	
23.1.41	CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Class Attribute Details by Customer Class ID	
23.1.42	CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Class Attributes by Customer Class ID	
23.1.43	CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Classes by Customer Class ID	

24 Schema: CustomerContract 581

24.1	Tables	581
24.1.1	CustomerContactAttributesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contact Attributes by Contract ID	
24.1.2	CustomerContractAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Attributes	584
24.1.3	CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Detail Lines by Contract ID	
24.1.4	CustomerContractDetailsByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Details by Contract ID	590
24.1.5	CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Recurring Summaries by Contract ID	
24.1.6	CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Recurring Summary Lines by Contract ID	
24.1.7	CustomerContracts: Visma.net Financials Customer Contracts	594
24.1.8	CustomerContractsByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contracts by Contract ID	598
24.1.9	CustomerContractSummaryByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Summaries by Contract ID	

25 Schema: CustomerCreditNote 604

25.1	Tables	604
25.1.1	CustomerCreditNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Applications	604
25.1.2	CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number	
25.1.3	CustomerCreditNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Attachments	621
25.1.4	CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Attachments by Credit Note Number	
25.1.5	CustomerCreditNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Notes by Number	638
25.1.6	CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Attachments	645
25.1.7	CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Attachments by Credit Note Number	
25.1.8	CustomerCreditNoteLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Lines	669
25.1.9	CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Lines by Credit Note Number	
25.1.10	CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Print by Credit Note Number	
25.1.11	CustomerCreditNotes: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Notes	694
25.1.12	CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Tax Details	703
25.1.13	CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Tax Details by Credit Note Number	

26 Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff 720

26.1	Tables	720
26.1.1	CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber	720
26.1.2	CustomerCreditWriteOffs: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Write-offs	725

27 Schema: CustomerDebitNote 731

27.1	Tables	731
27.1.1	CustomerDebitNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Applications	731
27.1.2	CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Applications by Debit Note Number	
27.1.3	CustomerDebitNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Attachments	748
27.1.4	CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Attachments by Number	
27.1.5	CustomerDebitNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note by Number	765
27.1.6	CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Attachments	772
27.1.7	CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Attachments by Number	
27.1.8	CustomerDebitNoteLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Lines	796
27.1.9	CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Lines by Number	808
27.1.10	CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Print by Debit Note Number	
27.1.11	CustomerDebitNotes: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Notes	820
27.1.12	CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Tax Details	829

27.1.13 CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Tax Details by Debit Note Number

28 Schema: CustomerDocument 846

28.1 Tables 846

28.1.1 CustomerDocuments: Visma.net Financials Customer Documents 846

29 Schema: CustomerInvoice 853

29.1 Tables 853

29.1.1 CustomerInvoiceApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications 853

29.1.2 CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications by Invoice Number

29.1.3 CustomerInvoiceAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments 870

29.1.4 CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments by Invoice Number

29.1.5 CustomerInvoiceByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice by Number 887

29.1.6 CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Attachments 894

29.1.7 CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Attachments by Invoice Number

29.1.8 CustomerInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines 918

29.1.9 CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines by Invoice Number 2

29.1.10 CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Print by Reference Number 343

29.1.11 CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber 944

29.1.12 CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber 945

29.1.13 CustomerInvoices: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices 947

29.1.14 CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details 956

29.1.15 CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details by Invoice Number

29.1.16 CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Work Types 973

30 Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge 974

30.1 Tables 974

30.1.1 CustomerOverdueChargeApplications 974

30.1.2 CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber 984

30.1.3 CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments 991

30.1.4 CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber 1000

30.1.5 CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber 1007

30.1.6 CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments 1014

30.1.7 CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber 1026

30.1.8 CustomerOverdueChargeLines 1036

30.1.9 CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber 1048

30.1.10 CustomerOverdueCharges: Visma.net Financials Customer Overdue Charges 1058

30.1.11 CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails 1067

30.1.12 CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber 1076

31 Schema: CustomerPayment 1083

31.1 Tables 1083

31.1.1 CustomerPaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Lines 1083

31.1.2 CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Lines by Payment Number

31.1.3 CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Orders to Apply 1092

31.1.4 CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Orders to Apply by Payment Number

31.1.5 CustomerPayments: Visma.net Financials Customer Payments 1101

31.1.6 CustomerPaymentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payments by Number 1105

32 Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod 1108

32.1 Tables 1108

32.1.1 CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method by Customer ID C

32.1.2 CustomerPaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details 1109

32.1.3 CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID

32.1.4 CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details by

32.1.5 CustomerPaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods 1115

32.1.6 CustomerPaymentMethods1: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods 1116

32.1.7	CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods by Customer ID	
33	Schema: CustomerSalesPrice	1120
33.1	Tables	1120
33.1.1	CustomerSalesPrices: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Prices	1120
34	Schema: DeferralCode	1122
34.1	Tables	1122
34.1.1	DeferralCodeByDeferralCodeId: Visma.net Financials Deferral Code by ID	1122
34.1.2	DeferralCodeDeferralCodes: Visma.net Financials Deferral Codes	1124
35	Schema: Department	1126
35.1	Tables	1126
35.1.1	DepartmentById: Visma.net Financials Department by ID	1126
35.1.2	Departments: Visma.net Financials Departments	1128
36	Schema: Dimension	1130
36.1	Tables	1130
36.1.1	Dimensions: Visma.net Financials Dimensions	1130
36.1.2	DimensionsById: Visma.net Financials Dimensions by ID	1131
36.1.3	DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdsegmentId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment by Dimension ID Segment ID	
36.1.4	DimensionSegmentsById: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segments by ID	1135
36.1.5	DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID	
36.1.6	DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID	
36.1.7	DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Values by Dimension ID Segment ID	
36.1.8	DimensionSegmentValuesById: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Values by ID	1143
37	Schema: Discount	1146
37.1	Tables	1146
37.1.1	DiscountRecordBranches: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Branches	1146
37.1.2	DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Customer Price Classes	1149
37.1.3	DiscountRecordCustomers: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Customers	1152
37.1.4	DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Discount Breakpoints	1155
37.1.5	DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Item Price Classes	1159
37.1.6	DiscountRecordItems: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Items	1162
37.1.7	DiscountRecords: Visma.net Financials Discount Records	1165
37.1.8	DiscountRecordWarehouses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Warehouses	1168
37.1.9	Discounts: Visma.net Financials Discounts	1171
38	Schema: DiscountCode	1173
38.1	Tables	1173
38.1.1	DiscountCodeRecords: Visma.net Financials Discount Code Records	1173
38.1.2	DiscountCodes: Visma.net Financials Discount Codes	1175
39	Schema: DiscountCodeV2	1177
39.1	Tables	1177
39.1.1	DiscountCodeV2DiscountCodes	1177
40	Schema: DiscountV2	1179
40.1	Tables	1179
40.1.1	DiscountV2Discounts	1179
40.1.2	DiscountV2Discounts_Branches	1182
40.1.3	DiscountV2Discounts_CustomerPriceClasses	1185
40.1.4	DiscountV2Discounts_Customers	1188
40.1.5	DiscountV2Discounts_DiscountBreakpoints	1191
40.1.6	DiscountV2Discounts_ItemPriceClasses	1195

40.1.7	DiscountV2Discounts_Items	1198
40.1.8	DiscountV2Discounts_Warehouses	1201
41	Schema: EarningType	1204
41.1	Tables	1204
41.1.1	EarningTypeByTypeCode: Visma.net Financials Earning Type by Type Code	1204
41.1.2	EarningTypes: Visma.net Financials Earning Types	1205
42	Schema: Employee	1208
42.1	Tables	1208
42.1.1	EmployeeByCode: Visma.net Financials Employee by Code	1208
42.1.2	EmployeeEmployeeByemployeeCd_WorkGroupDescription	1211
42.1.3	EmployeeEmployees_WorkGroupDescription	1214
42.1.4	EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claim Detail Attachments by Emp	
42.1.5	EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claim Details by Employee Code	
42.1.6	EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claims by Employee Code	
42.1.7	EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Receipts by Employee Code	
42.1.8	Employees: Visma.net Financials Employees	1237
42.1.9	EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Materials by Employee Code	
42.1.10	EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Cards by Employee Code	1245
42.1.11	EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Summaries by Employee Code	
43	Schema: Event	1252
43.1	Tables	1252
43.1.1	Events: Visma.net Financials Events	1252
44	Schema: ExpenseClaim	1253
44.1	Tables	1253
44.1.1	ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments: Visma.net Financials Expense Claim Detail Attachments	1253
44.1.2	ExpenseClaimDetails: Visma.net Financials Expense Claim Details	1258
44.1.3	ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr	1263
44.1.4	ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_Details	1266
44.1.5	ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_DetailsAttachments	1270
44.1.6	ExpenseClaims: Visma.net Financials Expense Claims	1274
45	Schema: ExpenseReceipt	1277
45.1	Tables	1277
45.1.1	ExpenseReceiptByNumber: Visma.net Financials Expense Receipt by Number	1277
45.1.2	ExpenseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Expense Receipts	1283
46	Schema: FinancialPeriod	1288
46.1	Tables	1288
46.1.1	FinancialPeriodById: Visma.net Financials Financial Period by ID	1288
46.1.2	FinancialPeriods: Visma.net Financials Financial Periods	1291
47	Schema: FixedAsset	1293
47.1	Tables	1293
47.1.1	FixedAsset	1293
47.1.2	FixedAssetByFixedAssetID	1297
48	Schema: FixedAssetClass	1301
48.1	Tables	1301
48.1.1	FixedAssetClass	1301
48.1.2	FixedAssetClassByClassID	1304
49	Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup	1306

49.1	Tables	1306
49.1.1	FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup	1306
49.1.2	FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup_Details	1308
49.1.3	FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID	1310
49.1.4	FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID_Details	1311
50	Schema: FixedAssetTransaction	1312
50.1	Tables	1312
50.1.1	FixedAssetTransaction	1312
50.1.2	FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo	1315
51	Schema: GeneralLedgerBalanceV2	1317
51.1	Tables	1317
51.1.1	GeneralLedgerBalancesV2: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Balances	1317
52	Schema: GeneralLedgerTransactions	1320
52.1	Tables	1320
52.1.1	GeneralLedgerTransactions: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Transactions	1320
53	Schema: Inventory	1325
53.1	Tables	1325
53.1.1	InventoryAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attachments	1325
53.1.2	InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attachments by Inventory Number	
53.1.3	InventoryAttributes: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attributes	1339
53.1.4	InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attributes by Inventory Number	147
53.1.5	InventoryByinventoryId	1353
53.1.6	InventoryByinventoryId_Attachments	1359
53.1.7	InventoryByinventoryId_Attributes	1365
53.1.8	InventoryByinventoryId_CrossReferences	1371
53.1.9	InventoryByinventoryId_InventoryUnits	1378
53.1.10	InventoryByinventoryId_SalesCategories	1384
53.1.11	InventoryByinventoryId_SupplierDetails	1390
53.1.12	InventoryByinventoryId_WarehouseDetails	1397
53.1.13	InventoryByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory by Number	1403
53.1.14	InventoryCrossReferences: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references	1409
53.1.15	InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number	
53.1.16	InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber1: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number	
53.1.17	InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attribute Details	1425
53.1.18	InventoryItemClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attributes	1427
53.1.19	InventoryItemClasses: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Classes	1429
53.1.20	InventoryItemPostClasses: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Post Classes	1430
53.1.21	InventoryItems: Visma.net Financials Inventory Items	1431
53.1.22	InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory PO Receipt Take Barcodes by Receipt Number	
53.1.23	InventorySalesCategories: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Categories	1440
53.1.24	InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Categories by Inventory Number	
53.1.25	InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Order Barcodes by Order Number	
53.1.26	InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Shipment Barcodes by Shipment Number	
53.1.27	InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Class Attribute Details by Item Class Number	
53.1.28	InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Class Attributes by Item Class Number	
53.1.29	InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Classes by Item Class Number	
53.1.30	InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Stock Take Barcodes by Reference Number	
53.1.31	InventorySupplierDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Supplier Details	1462
53.1.32	InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Supplier Details by Inventory Number	
53.1.33	InventoryUnits: Visma.net Financials Inventory Units	1477
53.1.34	InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Units by Inventory Number	1486
53.1.35	InventoryWarehouseDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Warehouse Details	1492
53.1.36	InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Warehouse Details by Inventory Number	

54	Schema: InventoryAdjustment	1507
54.1	Tables	1507
54.1.1	InventoryAdjustmentAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Attachments	1507
54.1.2	InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Attachments by Number	
54.1.3	InventoryAdjustmentByNumber: Visma.net Financials inventory Adjustment by Number	1513
54.1.4	InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments by Number	
54.1.5	InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsss: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments	1520
54.1.6	InventoryAdjustmentLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Lines	1524
54.1.7	InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Lines by Number	1528
54.1.8	InventoryAdjustments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustments	1532
55	Schema: InventoryIssue	1535
55.1	Tables	1535
55.1.1	InventoryIssueAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Attachments	1535
55.1.2	InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Attachments by Inventory Issue Number	
55.1.3	InventoryIssueByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue by Number	1542
55.1.4	InventoryIssueLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Allocations	1544
55.1.5	InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Allocations by Inventory Issue Number	
55.1.6	InventoryIssueLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Attachments	1553
55.1.7	InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Attachments by Inventory Issue Number	
55.1.8	InventoryIssueLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Lines	1562
55.1.9	InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Lines by Inventory Issue Number	
55.1.10	InventoryIssues: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issues	1570
56	Schema: InventoryReceipt	1574
56.1	Tables	1574
56.1.1	InventoryReceipt_ReceiptLinesAllocations	1574
56.1.2	InventoryReceiptAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Attachments	1578
56.1.3	InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number	
56.1.4	InventoryReceiptByinventoryReceiptNumber_ReceiptLinesAllocations	1585
56.1.5	InventoryReceiptByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt by Number	1589
56.1.6	InventoryReceiptLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Line Attachments	1592
56.1.7	InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Line Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number	
56.1.8	InventoryReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Lines	1600
56.1.9	InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Lines by Inventory Receipt Number	
56.1.10	InventoryReceipts: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipts	1609
57	Schema: InventorySummary	1612
57.1	Tables	1612
57.1.1	InventorySummaryByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Summary by Number	1612
58	Schema: InventoryTransfer	1616
58.1	Tables	1616
58.1.1	InventoryTransferAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Attachments	1616
58.1.2	InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number	
58.1.3	InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer by Inventory Transfer Number	
58.1.4	InventoryTransferLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Allocations	1625
58.1.5	InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Allocations by Inventory Transfer Number	
58.1.6	InventoryTransferLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Attachments	1632
58.1.7	InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number	
58.1.8	InventoryTransferLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Lines	1640
58.1.9	InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number	
58.1.10	InventoryTransfers: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfers	1647
59	Schema: JournalTransactionV2	1650
59.1	Tables	1650

59.1.1	JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Attachments by Number	
59.1.2	JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Attachments by Period or Date	
59.1.3	JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Number	
59.1.4	JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments	1664
59.1.5	JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Lines by Number	1670
59.1.6	JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Period or Date	
59.1.7	JournalTransactionsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transactions by Number	1681
59.1.8	JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date	

60 Schema: KitAssembly 1689

60.1	Tables	1689
60.1.1	KitAssemblies: Visma.net Financials Kit Assemblies	1689
60.1.2	KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Allocations by Type Reference Number	
60.1.3	KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly by Type Reference Number	1692
60.1.4	KitAssemblyKitAssemblies_RecordsStockComponentLinesAllocations	1694
60.1.5	KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines	1697
60.1.6	KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number	
60.1.7	KitAssemblyRecordAllocations: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Record Allocations	1701
60.1.8	KitAssemblyRecords: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Records	1703
60.1.9	KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Record Stock Component Lines	
60.1.10	KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Stock Component Line Allocations	
60.1.11	KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number	

61 Schema: KitSpecifications 1712

61.1	Tables	1712
61.1.1	KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines	
61.1.2	KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID	
61.1.3	KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID	
61.1.4	KitSpecificationRecords: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Records	1718
61.1.5	KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Records by Kit Inventory ID	
61.1.6	KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines	
61.1.7	KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID	
61.1.8	KitSpecifications: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications	1725
61.1.9	KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID	1727
61.1.10	KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID	
61.1.11	KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID	

62 Schema: Ledger 1731

62.1	Tables	1731
62.1.1	Ledgers: Visma.net Financials Ledgers	1731

63 Schema: Location 1733

63.1	Tables	1733
63.1.1	LocationByBAccountIdLocationId: Visma.net Financials Location by Bank Account ID Location ID	1733
63.1.2	Locations: Visma.net Financials Locations	1736
63.1.3	LocationsByBAccountId: Visma.net Financials Locations by Bank Account ID	1741

64 Schema: LotSerialClass 1745

64.1	Tables	1745
64.1.1	LotSerialClassByid	1745
64.1.2	LotSerialClassByid_Details	1747
64.1.3	LotSerialClassLotSerialClass	1749
64.1.4	LotSerialClassLotSerialClass_Details	1751

65 Schema: Multilanguage 1753

65.1	Tables	1753
65.1.1	MultilanguageActiveLanguages: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Active Languages	1753

65.1.2	MultilanguageInventoryTranslationsByinventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Inventory Translations by Inventory Num	
65.1.3	MultilanguageSpecificInventoryDescrTranslationByinventoryNumberlanguageISO: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Specific Invent	

66 Schema: Native 1757

66.1 Tables	1757
66.1.1 NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS: Visma.net Financials Native Platform Scalar Requests	1757

67 Schema: Notification 1759

67.1 Tables	1759
67.1.1 NotificationById: Visma.net Financials Notification by ID	1759
67.1.2 NotificationsByDateOrEventType: Visma.net Financials Notifications by Date or Event Type	1760
67.1.3 RetryNotifications: Visma.net Financials Retry Notifications	1761

68 Schema: NumberSequence 1762

68.1 Tables	1762
68.1.1 NumberSequenceById: Visma.net Financials Number Sequence by ID	1762
68.1.2 NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence: Visma.net Financials Number Sequence by Numbering ID Sequence	
68.1.3 NumberSequences: Visma.net Financials Number Sequences	1766
68.1.4 NumberSequences1: Visma.net Financials Number Sequences	1767

69 Schema: Organization 1769

69.1 Tables	1769
69.1.1 Branches: Visma.net Financials Branches	1769
69.1.2 BranchesByOrganizationCode: Visma.net Financials Branches by Organization Code	1774
69.1.3 Organization: Visma.net Financials Organization	1779
69.1.4 OrganizationByOrganizationCdByorganizationNumber: Visma.net Financials Organization by Organization Code Organization Number	

70 Schema: PackagingType 1788

70.1 Tables	1788
70.1.1 PackagingTypeByBoxId: Visma.net Financials Packaging Type by Box ID	1788
70.1.2 PackagingTypes: Visma.net Financials Packaging Types	1790

71 Schema: Payment 1792

71.1 Tables	1792
71.1.1 PaymentByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment by Number	1792
71.1.2 PaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Payment Lines	1795
71.1.3 PaymentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Lines by Number	1800
71.1.4 PaymentOrdersToApply: Visma.net Financials Payment Orders to Apply	1804
71.1.5 PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Orders to Apply by Number	1808
71.1.6 Payments: Visma.net Financials Payments	1812

72 Schema: PaymentMethod 1816

72.1 Tables	1816
72.1.1 PaymentMethodByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Method by Number	1816
72.1.2 PaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Payment Method Details	1818
72.1.3 PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Method Details by Number	1819
72.1.4 PaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Payment Methods	1821

73 Schema: Project 1823

73.1 Tables	1823
73.1.1 Project_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1823
73.1.2 Project_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1832
73.1.3 ProjectAttributes: Visma.net Financials Project Attributes	1841
73.1.4 ProjectAttributesByProjectID: Visma.net Financials Project Attributes by Project ID	1849
73.1.5 ProjectById: Visma.net Financials Project by ID	1854
73.1.6 ProjectByinternalID	1860

73.1.7	ProjectByinternalID_Attributes	1866
73.1.8	ProjectByinternalID_Employees	1872
73.1.9	ProjectByinternalID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1880
73.1.10	ProjectByinternalID_Tasks	1888
73.1.11	ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployees	1894
73.1.12	ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1903
73.1.13	ProjectByprojectID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1911
73.1.14	ProjectByprojectID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1919
73.1.15	ProjectEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Employees	1927
73.1.16	ProjectEmployeesById: Visma.net Financials Project Employees by ID	1936
73.1.17	Projects: Visma.net Financials Projects	1944
73.1.18	ProjectTaskEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees	1951
73.1.19	ProjectTaskEmployees1: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees	1961
73.1.20	ProjectTasks: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks	1967
73.1.21	ProjectTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1975
73.1.22	ProjectTasks1: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks	1980
73.1.23	ProjectTasksById: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks by ID	1984
73.1.24	ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks Employees by Project ID	1991
74	Schema: ProjectAccountGroup	1999
74.1	Tables	1999
74.1.1	ProjectAccountGroups: Visma.net Financials Project Account Groups	1999
74.1.2	ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupID: Visma.net Financials Project Account Groups by Account Group ID	
75	Schema: ProjectBasic	2002
75.1	Tables	2002
75.1.1	BasicProjects: Visma.net Financials Basic Projects	2002
76	Schema: ProjectBudget	2006
76.1	Tables	2006
76.1.1	ProjectBudgets: Visma.net Financials Project Budgets	2006
77	Schema: ProjectTask	2008
77.1	Tables	2008
77.1.1	ProjectTaskEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees	2008
77.1.2	ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees by Internal ID	2014
77.1.3	ProjectTasks: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks	2018
77.1.4	ProjectTasksByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks by Internal ID	2022
77.1.5	ProjectTaskTaskByinternalId_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	2024
77.1.6	ProjectTaskTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	2028
78	Schema: ProjectTransaction	2034
78.1	Tables	2034
78.1.1	ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction by Reference Number	2034
78.1.2	ProjectTransactionLines: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction Lines	2036
78.1.3	ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction Lines by Reference Number	
78.1.4	ProjectTransactions: Visma.net Financials Project Transactions	2050
79	Schema: PurchaseOrder	2053
79.1	Tables	2053
79.1.1	PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Discount Details	2053
79.1.2	PurchaseOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Lines	2062
79.1.3	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber	2074
79.1.4	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_DiscountDetails	2082
79.1.5	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines	2091
79.1.6	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts	2102
79.1.7	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails	2111

79.1.8	PurchaseOrderReceipts: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Receipts	2119
79.1.9	PurchaseOrders: Visma.net Financials Purchase Orders	2128
79.1.10	PurchaseOrderTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Tax Details	2137

80 Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic 2146

80.1	Tables	2146
80.1.1	BasicPurchaseOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Lines	2146
80.1.2	BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Receipts	2154
80.1.3	BasicPurchaseOrders: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Orders	2159
80.1.4	BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Tax Details	2163
80.1.5	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber	2168
80.1.6	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines	2172
80.1.7	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts	2178
80.1.8	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails	2182

81 Schema: PurchaseReceipt 2186

81.1	Tables	2186
81.1.1	BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs	2186
81.1.2	BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations	2191
81.1.3	BasicPurchaseReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Lines	2198
81.1.4	BasicPurchaseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipts	2204
81.1.5	PurchaseReceipt_PrintPurchaseReceiptByreceiptNumber	2207
81.1.6	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber	2208
81.1.7	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LandedCost	2211
81.1.8	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines	2215
81.1.9	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations	2220

82 Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic 2226

82.1	Tables	2226
82.1.1	BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations	2226
82.1.2	BasicPurchaseReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Lines	2233
82.1.3	BasicPurchaseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipts	2239
82.1.4	PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber	2243
82.1.5	PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines	2245
82.1.6	PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations	2251

83 Schema: SalesCategory 2257

83.1	Tables	2257
83.1.1	SalesCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Categories	2257
83.1.2	SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories	2258
83.1.3	SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories	2260
83.1.4	SalesCategoryById: Visma.net Financials Sales Category by ID	2263
83.1.5	SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories	2264
83.1.6	SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories	2266
83.1.7	SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories	
83.1.8	SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Attachments by Category ID	
83.1.9	SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Attributes by Category ID	
83.1.10	SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Cross-references by Category ID	
83.1.11	SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Inventory Units by Category ID	
83.1.12	SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Items by Category ID	2294
83.1.13	SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId1: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Items by Category ID	2300
83.1.14	SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Warehouse Details by Category ID	
83.1.15	SalesCategorySubCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subcategories	2312
83.1.16	SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subcategories by Category ID	
83.1.17	SalesCategorySubSubCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subsubcategories	2315
83.1.18	SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subsubcategories by Category ID	
83.1.19	SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Supplier Details by Category ID	

84 Schema: SalesOrder 2325

84.1 Tables 2325

84.1.1	SalesOrderAttachments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments	2325
84.1.2	SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments by Number	2336
84.1.3	SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number	
84.1.4	SalesOrderByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order by Number	2355
84.1.5	SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order by Type Order Type Order Number	
84.1.6	SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Commissions by Order Type Order Number	
84.1.7	SalesOrderLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments	2375
84.1.8	SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments by Number	2389
84.1.9	SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number	
84.1.10	SalesOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Lines	2414
84.1.11	SalesOrderLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Lines by Number	2427
84.1.12	SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number	
84.1.13	SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Print by Order Number Order Type	
84.1.14	SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr	2454
84.1.15	SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr_Distribution	2455
84.1.16	SalesOrders: Visma.net Financials Sales Orders	2456
84.1.17	SalesOrderShipments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments	2467
84.1.18	SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments by Number	2477
84.1.19	SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments by Type Order Type Order Number	

85 Schema: SalesOrderBasic 2497

85.1 Tables 2497

85.1.1	BasicSalesOrderAttachments: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments	2497
85.1.2	BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments by Order Number	
85.1.3	BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number	
85.1.4	BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments	2507
85.1.5	BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Order Number	
85.1.6	BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number	
85.1.7	BasicSalesOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines	2522
85.1.8	BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines by Order Number	2527
85.1.9	BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number	
85.1.10	BasicSalesOrders: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders	2536
85.1.11	BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders by Order Number	2540
85.1.12	BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders by Type Order Type Order Number	

86 Schema: SalesOrderType 2546

86.1 Tables 2546

86.1.1	SalesOrderTypeByType: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Type by Type	2546
86.1.2	SalesOrderTypes: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Types	2548

87 Schema: SalesPerson 2550

87.1 Tables 2550

87.1.1	SalesPersonByCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person by Code	2550
87.1.2	SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Commission Histories by Sales Person Code	
87.1.3	SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Customers by Sales Person Code	
87.1.4	SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Record Commission Histories	
87.1.5	SalespersonRecordCustomers: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Record Customers	2557
87.1.6	SalesPersonRecords: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Records	2560
87.1.7	SalesPersons: Visma.net Financials Sales Persons	2562

88 Schema: SalesPersonV2 2564

88.1 Tables 2564

88.1.1	SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd	2564
88.1.2	SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_CommissionHistory	2565

88.1.3	SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_Customers	2567
88.1.4	SalesPersonV2Salespersons	2569
88.1.5	SalesPersonV2Salespersons_CommissionHistory	2571
88.1.6	SalesPersonV2Salespersons_Customers	2573
89	Schema: Security	2576
89.1	Tables	2576
89.1.1	AvailableUserContexts: Visma.net Financials Available User Contexts	2576
89.1.2	ConnectionTest: Visma.net Financials Connection Tests	2577
90	Schema: ServiceStatus	2577
90.1	Tables	2577
90.1.1	ServiceStatus: Visma.net Financials Service Statuses	2577
91	Schema: Shipment	2578
91.1	Tables	2578
91.1.1	ShipmentByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipments by Number	2578
91.1.2	ShipmentDetailLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Line Allocations	2583
91.1.3	ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Line Allocations by Number	
91.1.4	ShipmentDetailLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Lines	2596
91.1.5	ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Lines by Number	2603
91.1.6	ShipmentOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Order Lines	2609
91.1.7	ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Order Lines by Number	2615
91.1.8	ShipmentPackageLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Package Lines	2621
91.1.9	ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Package Lines by Number	2627
91.1.10	ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Print Picklist by Number	2633
91.1.11	ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Print Shipment Confirmation by Number	
91.1.12	Shipments: Visma.net Financials Shipments	2635
92	Schema: Stocktake	2641
92.1	Tables	2641
92.1.1	StockTakeByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Take by Reference Number	2641
92.1.2	StockTakeLines: Visma.net Financials Stock Take Lines	2643
92.1.3	StockTakeLinesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Take Lines by Reference Number ..	2646
92.1.4	StockTakes: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes	2649
93	Schema: StocktakeV2	2652
93.1	Tables	2652
93.1.1	StockTakeLinesV2: Visma.net Financials Stock Take Lines	2652
93.1.2	StockTakes: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes	2655
93.1.3	StockTakesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes by Reference Number	2658
93.1.4	StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Take by Reference Number	2661
94	Schema: Subaccount	2663
94.1	Tables	2663
94.1.1	SubaccountByNumber: Visma.net Financials Subaccounts by Number	2663
94.1.2	Subaccounts: Visma.net Financials Subaccounts	2664
94.1.3	SubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Subaccount Segments	2666
94.1.4	SubaccountSegmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Subaccount Segments by Number	2668
95	Schema: Subscription	2670
95.1	Tables	2670
95.1.1	SubscriptionById: Visma.net Financials Subscription by ID	2670
95.1.2	Subscriptions: Visma.net Financials Subscriptions	2671
96	Schema: Supplier	2671

96.1	Tables	2671
96.1.1	SupplierAttributes: Visma.net Financials Supplier Attributes	2671
96.1.2	SupplierAttributesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Attributes by Code	2679
96.1.3	SupplierBalances: Visma.net Financials Supplier Balances	2687
96.1.4	SupplierBalancesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Balances by Code	2689
96.1.5	SupplierByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier by Code	2690
96.1.6	SupplierClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attribute Details	2698
96.1.7	SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attribute Details by Supplier Class ID	
96.1.8	SupplierClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attributes	2701
96.1.9	SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attributes by Supplier Class ID	
96.1.10	SupplierClasses: Visma.net Financials Supplier Classes	2704
96.1.11	SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Classes by Supplier Class ID	2705
96.1.12	SupplierContactsBySupplierCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Contacts by Supplier Code	2706
96.1.13	SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Documents by Supplier Number	2710
96.1.14	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Supplier Number	
96.1.15	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Supplier Number	
96.1.16	SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Supplier Number	33
96.1.17	SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Supplier Number	2743
96.1.18	SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Supplier Number	
96.1.19	SupplierPaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Method Details	2758
96.1.20	SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Method Details by Code	766
96.1.21	SupplierPOBalances: Visma.net Financials Supplier PO Balances	2774
96.1.22	SupplierPOBalancesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier PO Balances by Code	2776
96.1.23	Suppliers: Visma.net Financials Suppliers	2777
97	Schema: SupplierDocument	2785
97.1	Tables	2785
97.1.1	SupplierDocuments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Documents	2785
98	Schema: SupplierInvoice	2791
98.1	Tables	2791
98.1.1	SupplierInvoiceAttachments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments	2791
98.1.2	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Approval Document ID	
98.1.3	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Number	2805
98.1.4	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number	
98.1.5	SupplierInvoiceByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice by Invoice Number	2817
98.1.6	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments	2824
98.1.7	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Approval Document ID	
98.1.8	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Number	
98.1.9	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number	
98.1.10	SupplierInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines	2861
98.1.11	SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Approval Document ID	
98.1.12	SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Number	2880
98.1.13	SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Type Document Type Invoice Number	
98.1.14	SupplierInvoices: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices	2898
98.1.15	SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Approval Document ID	
98.1.16	SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Type Document Type Invoice Number	
98.1.17	SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines	2918
98.1.18	SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Approval Document ID	
98.1.19	SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Number	
98.1.20	SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Details by Type Document Type Invoice Number	
99	Schema: SupplierPayment	2946
99.1	Tables	2946
99.1.1	SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber	2946
99.1.2	SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber_PaymentLines	2949
99.1.3	SupplierPaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Lines	2952
99.1.4	SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Lines by Number	2956

99.1.5	SupplierPayments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payments	2959
99.1.6	SupplierPaymentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payments by Number	2963
100	Schema: TimeCard	2965
100.1	Tables	2965
100.1.1	EmployeeTimeCardMaterials: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Materials	2965
100.1.2	EmployeeTimeCards: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Cards	2969
100.1.3	EmployeeTimeCardSummaries: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Summaries	2972
100.1.4	TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber	2977
100.1.5	TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Materials	2979
100.1.6	TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Summary	2982
101	Schema: UnitOfMeasure	2986
101.1	Tables	2986
101.1.1	UnitOfMeasureUnitsOfMeasure: Visma.net Financials Unit of Measures	2986
102	Schema: Vat	2987
102.1	Tables	2987
102.1.1	VATById: Visma.net Financials VATs by ID	2987
102.1.2	VATCategories: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories	2991
102.1.3	VATCategoriesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories by ID	2994
102.1.4	VATCategoryLines: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines	2998
102.1.5	VATCategoryLinesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines by ID	3002
102.1.6	VATs: Visma.net Financials VATs	3006
102.1.7	VATSchedules: Visma.net Financials VAT Schedules	3009
102.1.8	VATSchedulesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Schedules by ID	3013
102.1.9	VatVatByvatId_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates	3017
102.1.10	VatVats_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates	3021
102.1.11	VATZones: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones	3025
102.1.12	VATZonesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones by ID	3029
103	Schema: VatCategory	3033
103.1	Tables	3033
103.1.1	VatCategories: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories	3033
103.1.2	VatCategoryById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category by ID	3035
103.1.3	VatCategoryLines: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines	3036
103.1.4	VatCategoryLinesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines by ID	3038
103.1.5	VatCategoryLineVatRates: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Line VAT Rates	3040
103.1.6	VatCategoryLineVatRatesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Line VAT Rates by ID	3042
104	Schema: VatZone	3044
104.1	Tables	3044
104.1.1	VatZoneById: Visma.net Financials VAT Zone by ID	3044
104.1.2	VatZones: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones	3046
105	Schema: Views	3048
105.1	Views	3048
105.1.1	FinancialPeriodStatistics: Visma.net Financials Financial Period Statistics	3048
105.1.2	GeneralLedgerBalancesAll	3048
105.1.3	GeneralLedgerTransactions	3050
105.1.4	JournalTransactionLines: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Lines	3052
105.1.5	JournalTransactions	3057
106	Schema: Warehouse	3059
106.1	Tables	3059
106.1.1	WarehouseBywarehouseID: Visma.net Financials Warehouse by Warehouse ID	3059

106.1.2	WarehouseLocations: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Locations	3063
106.1.3	WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Locations by Warehouse ID	3067
106.1.4	Warehouses: Visma.net Financials Warehouses	3071

Index**3076**

1 SQL Driver for Visma.net Financials API

Invantive SQL is the fastest, easiest and most reliable way to exchange data with the Visma.net Financials API.

Use the "Search" option in the left menu to search for a specific term such as the table or column description. When you already know the term, please use the "Index" option. When you can't find the information needed, please click on the Chat button at the bottom or place your question in the [user community](#). Invantive Support or other users will try to help you.

Visma.net Financials is online software for accounting. Visma.net is used both by large accounting firms as well as large entrepreneurs.

The Visma.net Financials driver covers 635 tables and 39478 columns.

Visma.net Financials API Clients

Invantive SQL is available on many user interfaces ("clients" in traditional server-client paradigm). All Invantive SQL statements can be exchanged with a close to 100% compatibility across all clients and operating systems (Windows, MacOS, Linux, iOS, Android).

The clients include Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Power BI, Microsoft Power Query, Microsoft Word and Microsoft Outlook. Web-based clients include Invantive Cloud, Invantive Bridge Online as OData proxy, Invantive App Online for interactive apps, Online SQL Editor for query execution and Invantive Data Access Point as extended proxy.

The [Visma.net Financials Power BI connector](#) is based on the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials, completed by a high-performance OData connector which works straight on Power BI without any add-on. The OData protocol is always version 4, independent whether the backing platform uses OData, SOAP or another protocol.

For technical users there are command-line editions of Invantive Data Hub running on iOS, Android, Windows, MacOS and Linux. Invantive Data Hub is also often used for enterprise server applications such as ETL. High-volume replication of data taken from the Visma.net Financials API into traditional databases such as SQL Server (on-premises and Azure), MySQL, PostgreSQL and Oracle is possible using [Invantive Data Replicator](#). Invantive Data Replicator automatically creates and maintains Visma.net Financials datawarehouses, possibly in combination with data from over 75 other (cloud) platforms. Invantive Data Replicator supports data volumes up to over 1 TB and over 5.000 companies. The on-premise edition of Invantive Bridge offers an Visma.net Financials ADO.net provider.

Finally, online web apps can be build for Visma.net Financials using App Online of [Invantive Cloud](#).

Monitor API Calls

When a query or DML-statement has been executed on Invantive SQL a developer can evaluate the actual calls made to the Visma.net Financials API using a query on sessionios@DataDictionary. As an alternative, extensive request and response logging can be enabled by setting log-native-calls-to-disk to true. In the %USERPROFILE%\Invantive\NativeLog folder Invantive SQL will create log files per Visma.net Financials API request and response.

Specifications

The SQL driver for Visma.net Financials supports partitioning: data from multiple companies are all listed together in one table. The value of the column COMPANY_CODE indicates which company the data belongs to.

An introduction into the concepts of Invantive SQL such as databases, data containers and partitioning can be found in the [Invantive SQL grammar](#).

The configuration can be changed using various attributes from the database definition, on log on and during use. A full list of configuration options is listed in the [driver attributes](#).

The catalog name is used to compose the full qualified name of an object like a table or view. The schema name is used to compose the full qualified name of an object like a table or view. On Visma.net Financials the comparison of two texts is case sensitive by default.

Changes and bug fixes on the Visma.net Financials SQL driver can be found in the [release notes](#). Get access to the community through the [Visma.net Financials section](#) of the Invantive forums.

Driver code for use in settings.xml: `VismaNet`

Alias: `vnet`

Recommended alias: `vnt`

Partition Label: `Bedrijf`

Driver code for use in settings.xml

Please make sure your user is authorized to use the API when no companies are listed in AvailableContext. Typically the user needs the following user roles: 'Financials User' and 'Financials Administrator'. Test the privileges using <https://integration.visma.net/API-index/> and choosing the 'Authorize' button. When successfully authorized, the Authorize button should be replaced by a 'Logout' button. In case of a JSON error message contact your application administrator.

Updated 22-12-2022 21:03 using Invantive SQL version 22.1.101-BETA+3681.

2 SQL Driver Attributes for Visma.net Financials API

The SQL driver for Visma.net Financials has many attributes that can be finetuned to improve handling in scenarios with unreliable network connections to the API server of Visma.net Financials or high volumes of data. Also, many drivers have driver-specific attributes to finetune actual behaviour or handle data not matching specifications.

The Visma.net Financials driver attributes are assigned a default value which seldom requires change. However, changes can be applied when needed on four levels, which are reflected in the table below by separate checkmarks:

- Connection string: the connection string from the settings*.xml file and applied during log on.
- Set SQL statement: a set SQL-statement to be executed once connection has been established.
- Log on: value to be specified interactively by user during log on in a user interface.

The connection string for Visma.net Financials can be found in the settings*.xml file used for the database. The reference manuals contain instructions how to relocate the settings*.xml files. Settings*.xml files are typically located in the %USERPROFILE%\invantive folder in most deployment scenarios. Each data container of a database in the connection string can

have a `connectionString` element specifying the name and values of attributes. Both name and value must be properly escaped according to XML-semantics. Actual application of the value is solely done during log on. A new connection must be established to change the value of a driver attribute using a connection string.

The set SQL statement can be executed after log on. The syntax is: `set NAME VALUE`, or for a distributed database: `set NAME@ALIAS VALUE`. In some scenarios you may need to enclose the driver attribute name in square brackets to escape it from parsing, for instance when a reserved SQL keyword is part of the name. The new value takes effect straight after execution of the set-statement. The set-statement can be executed as often as needed during a session.

Driver attributes that can be interactively set to a value are typically presented in the log on window. Depending on the platform and design decisions of the user interface designer, some or all of the available driver attributes can have been made available.

The Visma.net Financials driver can be configured using the following attributes:

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
add-odata-mandatory-filters	Whether to automatically add OData filters deemed necessary by the platform.	OData	False	✓	✓	✓	
analysis-enforce-row-uniqueness	Enforce rows to be unique for software analysis.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
api-access-token	Access Token is a security token for multiple OAuth2 Flows. With an Access Token you can access protected resources. An Access Token must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.	OData		✓		✓	✓
api-client-id	The client ID is a unique identifier of your application. It is generated by registering an application.	OData		✓		✓	✓
api-client-secret	The client secret is to be kept confidential. Such as a password for a logon code, the client secret is the confidential part of an app identified by a client ID. It is needed during the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow together with the refresh token to get access.	OData		✓		✓	✓
api-pre-expiry-refresh-sec	The number of seconds before the token expires to acquire a new token.	OData		✓	✓	✓	
api-redirect-url	The redirect URI is the website a browser session is redirected to after the OAuth2 authentication process has been completed.	OData		✓		✓	✓
api-refresh-token	Refresh Token is a security token for the OAuth2 Code Grant Flow. With a Refresh Token and client secret you can retrieve a renewed access token to access protected	OData		✓		✓	✓

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
	resources. A Refresh Token and client secret must be stored securely since once compromised allows access to your protected resources.						
api-scope	The authorization scope(s) to request an OAuth token for.	OData		✓		✓	
api-token-url	The token URI is the OAuth2 endpoint to exchange tokens with.	OData		✓		✓	
api-url	URL of web service.	OData		✓		✓	
bulk-delete-page-size-rows	Number of rows to delete per batch when bulk deleting.	Shared	10000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-bytes	Approximate maximum size in bytes of batch when bulk inserting.	Shared	10000000	✓	✓	✓	
bulk-insert-page-size-rows	Number of rows to insert per batch when bulk inserting.	Shared	250	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports bad format during retrieval of data.		3	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		500	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		5000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-408-request-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		10	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 408.		2	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		30	✓	✓	✓	
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports unprocessable entity during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports that too many requests have been made during a timeslot of one minute or one day.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports a bad gateway during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		30	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries HTTP server reports that the API server is unavailable during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a gateway timeout.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-590-netw ork-connect-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-590-netw ork-connect-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-590-netw ork-connect-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-590-netw ork-connect-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 590.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-599-netw ork-connect-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-599-netw ork-connect-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-599-netw ork-connect-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		300000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-599-netw ork-connect-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the website reports a HTTP status 599.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when an argument exception is returned when downloading a blob.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-internet-dow n-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the Internet connection seems down during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when a network I/O connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an invalid JSON body is returned.		3	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an invalid JSON body is returned.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an invalid JSON body is returned.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen an invalid JSON body is returned.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.		3	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen an unqualified error occurs during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the netw ork connection is forcible dropped during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-w eb-exception-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen a w eb connection failure occurs during retrieval of data.		2	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports not implemented.		1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports not implemented.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports not implemented.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the connection reports not implemented.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-timeout-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports a timeout.		10	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.		30000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the connection reports a timeout.		2	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.		1	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds betw een retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.		300000	✓	✓	✓	
dow nload-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep betw een retries w hen the connection reports an unauthorized error.		2	✓	✓	✓	
fail-on-duplicate-rows	When true, an error is raised w hen there are multiple row s w ith identical values in a single table..		True	✓	✓	✓	✓
force-case-sensitive-identifiers	Consider identifiers as case-sensitive independent of the platform capabilities.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
forced-casing-identifiers	Forced casing of identifiers. Choose from: Unset, Low er, Upper and Mixed.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
http-disk-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP disk cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	Shared	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-directory	Directory where HTTP cache is stored.	Shared	C:\Users\gle3.WS212\Invasive\Cache\http\gle3\shared	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors	Whether to ignore write errors to disk cache.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP disk cache.	Shared	2592000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-max-ms	HTTP GET maximum timeout on retry (ms).		24000	✓	✓	✓	
http-get-timeout-ms	HTTP GET timeout (ms).		56000	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-compression-level	Compression level for the HTTP memory cache, ranging from 1 (little) to 9 (intense). Default is 5.	OData	5	✓	✓	✓	
http-memory-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of data in the HTTP memory cache.	OData	14400	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-max-ms	HTTP POST maximum timeout on retry (ms).		58000	✓	✓	✓	
http-post-timeout-ms	HTTP POST timeout (ms).		57000	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-400-errors	Ignore HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-401-errors	Ignore HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-402-errors	Ignore HTTP 402 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-403-errors	Ignore HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-404-errors	Ignore HTTP 404 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-422-errors	Ignore HTTP 422 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-429-errors	Ignore HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-500-errors	Ignore HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
ignore-http-502-errors	Ignore HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-http-503-errors	Ignore HTTP 503 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
ignore-unknown-path-type	Whether to ignore path types not yet supported. An error will be generated when an unsupported type occurs.		True	✓	✓	✓	✓
ignore-values-unknown-path	Whether to ignore values outside of processed paths. An error will be generated when a value occurs outside a path otherwise.		True	✓	✓	✓	✓
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		1	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on GET is invalid.		2	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		1	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		1000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		10000	✓	✓	✓	
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between retries when the JSON received on POST is invalid.		2	✓	✓	✓	
invariant-sql-compress-sparse-arrays	Whether to compress sparse arrays in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invariant-sql-correct-invalid-date	Whether to correct dates considered invalid since they are before 01-01-1753. When nullable, they are removed. Otherwise they are replaced by 01-01-1753.	SQL Engine V1	False	✓	✓	✓	
invariant-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers	Whether to forward filters to data containers.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invariant-sql-share-byte-arrays	Whether to share the memory used by identical byte arrays in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
invantive-sql-share-strings	Whether to share the memory used by identical strings in result sets during compression.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers	Whether to shuffle results fetched from data containers.	SQL Engine V1	False	✓	✓	✓	
invantive-use-cache	Whether to cache the results of a query.	SQL Engine V1	True	✓	✓	✓	
join-set-points-per-request	Maximum number of values in a request when executing a join set.	OData	60	✓	✓	✓	
limit-partition-calls-left	Minimum number of remaining API calls on a partition towards a hard limit. When below, an error is raised.	OData	500	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-events	Maximum number of call events to register from last activation.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-max-seconds	Maximum number of seconds to register calls from last activation.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-error	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files when the call raised an error.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-disk-on-success	Registers native calls to data container backend as disk files when the call raised no error.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
log-native-calls-to-trace	Log native calls to data container backend on the trace.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
maximum-discovered-column-count	Maximum number of discovered columns. An error will be generated when the column exceeds this value.		250	✓	✓	✓	✓
maximum-length-identifiers	Non-default maximum length in characters of identifier names.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
max-odata-filters	Maximum number of OData filter elements.	OData	100	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-accepted	The maximum accepted URL length before raising an error.	Shared	8000	✓	✓	✓	
max-url-length-desired	The maximum desired URL length.	Shared	8000	✓	✓	✓	
metadata-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for re-use of metadata.	OData		✓	✓	✓	
oauth-unauthorized-max-tries	Maximum number of tries when an OAuth exception occurs.	OData	2	✓	✓	✓	
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms	Initial sleep in milliseconds between OAuth reauthentication tries when the OAuth authentication fails.	OData	10000	✓	✓	✓	
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms	Maximum sleep in milliseconds between OAuth reauthentication	OData	1000	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
	tries when the OAuth authentication fails.						
oauth-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator	Multiplication factor for sleep between OAuth reauthentication tries when the OAuth authentication fails.	OData	2	✓	✓	✓	
page-size-rows	Number of rows to retrieve per page.	Visma.net Financials	100	✓	✓	✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in milliseconds across all slots of a partition-based rate limit.	Shared	60000	✓		✓	
partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots per partition-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit.	Shared		✓		✓	
pre-request-delay-ms	Pre-request delay in milliseconds per request.	Shared	0	✓	✓	✓	
requested-page-size	Preferred number of rows to exchange per round trip; only effective on limited platforms such as AFAS Online.	Shared		✓	✓	✓	
requests-parallel-max	Maximum number of parallel data requests from individual partitions on the data container.	Shared	32	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors	Simulate HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-400-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 400 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors	Simulate HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-401-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 401 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors	Simulate HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-403-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 403 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-408-errors	Simulate HTTP 408 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-408-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 408 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-429-errors	Simulate HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Drivers File	Set from Log On
simulate-http-429-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 429 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors	Simulate HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-500-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 500 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors	Simulate HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-502-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 502 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-503-errors	Simulate HTTP 503 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-503-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP 503 errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors	Simulate HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP protocol errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors	Simulate HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint..		False	✓	✓	✓	
simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage	Percentage of simulated HTTP timeout errors when exchanging results with the HTTP endpoint.		0	✓	✓	✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms	Total length in milliseconds across all slots of a slot-based rate limit.	Shared	60000	✓		✓	
slot-based-rate-limit-slots	Number of slots of a slot-based rate limit. Null means no slot-based rate limit.	Shared		✓		✓	
standardize-identifiers	Rewrite all identifiers to the preferred standards as configured by standardize-identifiers-casing and maximum-length-identifiers.	Shared	True	✓	✓	✓	
standardize-identifiers-casing	Rewrite all identifiers to the recommended standard platform-specific casing when changing a data model on a case-dependent platform.	Shared	True	✓	✓	✓	
swagger-specification-file	The Swagger file path, such as C:\temp\swagger.json.			✓	✓	✓	✓

Code	Description	Origin	Default Value	Set from Connection String	Set from Set SQL-Statement	Set from Driver's File	Set from Log On
swagger-specification-http-disk-cache-max-age-sec	Maximum acceptable age in seconds for use of Swagger specification data in the HTTP disk cache.		86400	✓	✓	✓	
swagger-specification-url	The Swagger URL such as https://example.org/rest/swagger.json .			✓	✓	✓	✓
use-batch-insert	Whether to use batch insert.	OData	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored on disk to answer the current query.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-disk-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses on disk.	Shared	False	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-read	Whether to use HTTP responses from previous queries stored in memory that can answer the current query.	OData	True	✓	✓	✓	
use-http-memory-cache-write	Whether to memorize HTTP responses from previous queries for use by future queries.	OData	True	✓	✓	✓	

3 Schema: Account

3.1 Tables

3.1.1 AccountByCode: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Account by Code

Get a specific Account - ScreenId=GL202500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Account

Label: General Ledger Account by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AccountByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Return the Information from Chart of account for the specified AccountCD
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AccountByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountCD	string	Account Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table & Account* & The unique identifier of the general ledger account in the system.
accountClass	string	Account Class	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Account class & Optional. The account class to which the account is assigned.
accountGroupCD	string	Account Group Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Account group & The account group (used in project management if the Projects module has been activated) that includes this account.
accountID	int32	Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & AccountID & The Account ID is the actual ID that the account have in the database and are used in other tables as the relation between the Chart of accounts table and other tables.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Active & A check box that indicates that the account is active.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
analysisCode	string	Analysis Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Analysis code > A field that can be used for sorting and inquiries. Either enter in field or predfine in GL20253S.
cashAccount	boolean	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cash account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the account has a cash account or multiple cash accounts linked to it.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Currency > Optional: This column appears only if support for multiple currencies has been activated for the system.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters that describes the account.
externalCode1	string	External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External code 1 > A field that can be used for sorting and inquiries. Either enter in field or predfine in GL20251S.
externalCode2	string	External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External code 2 > A field that can be used for sorting and inquiries. Either enter in field or predfine in GL20252S.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	This information is not visible in the window . It is collected from the system.
postOption	string	Post Option	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Post option > An option that defines how transactions created in other workspaces are posted to this account. Summary (default) or Detail.
publicCode1	int32	Public Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Public code 1 > The authorities valid code mapped to the account. Used for example in SAF-T and in some nationals reporting to the authorities.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > VAT category > A tax category that you define for the selected account. When you create a journal transaction manually in the GL301000 window , based on this VAT category, the taxable amount will be calculated for the journal entry.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Type > The type of account: Asset, Liability, Income, or Expense.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
useDefaultSub	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Use default sub > A check box that causes the system (if selected) to set the default subaccount as the Subaccount if the account is selected.

3.1.2 Accounts: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Accounts

Get a range of General ledger accounts - ScreenId=GL202500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Account

Label: General Ledger Accounts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Accounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to True to select active accounts.
analysisCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Analysis code (field used for sorting and inquiries.)
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
externalCode1	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by External code 1 (field used for sorting and inquiries.)
externalCode2	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by External code 2 (field used for sorting and inquiries.)
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Account no.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter by date
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Values to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
publicCode	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the Public code 1, authorities mapped code to the account.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Accounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountCD	string	Account Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table & Account* & The unique identifier of the general ledger account in the system.
accountClass	string	Account Class	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Account class & Optional. The account class to which the account is assigned.
accountGroupCD	string	Account Group Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Account group & The account group (used in project management if the Projects module has been activated) that includes this account.
accountID	int32	Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & AccountID & The Account ID is the actual ID that the account have in the database and are used in other tables as the relation between the Chart of accounts table and other tables.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active > A check box that indicates that the account is active.
analysisCode	string	Analysis Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Analysis code > A field that can be used for sorting and inquiries. Either enter in field or predfine in GL20253S.
cashAccount	boolean	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cash account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the account has a cash account or multiple cash accounts linked to it.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Currency > Optional: This column appears only if support for multiple currencies has been activated for the system.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters that describes the account.
externalCode1	string	External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External code 1 > A field that can be used for sorting and inquiries. Either enter in field or predfine in GL20251S.
externalCode2	string	External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External code 2 > A field that can be used for sorting and inquiries. Either enter in field or predfine in GL20252S.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	This information is not visible in the window . It is collected from the system.
postOption	string	Post Option	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Post option > An option that defines how transactions created in other workspaces are posted to this account. Summary (default) or Detail.
publicCode1	int32	Public Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Public code 1 > The authorities valid code mapped to the account. Used for example in SAF-T and in some nationals reporting to the authorities.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > VAT category > A tax category that you define for the selected account. When you create a journal transaction manually in the GL301000 window , based on this VAT category, the taxable amount will be calculated for the journal entry.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Type & The type of account: Asset, Liability, Income, or Expense.
useDefaultSub	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Use default sub & A check box that causes the system (if selected) to set the default subaccount as the Subaccount if the account is selected.

4 Schema: Attachment

4.1 Tables

4.1.1 AttachmentById: Visma.net Financials Attachment by ID

Get latest revision of a specific Attachment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attachment

Label: Attachment by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttachmentById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attachmentId	guid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attachment
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttachmentByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

5 Schema: Attribute

5.1 Tables

5.1.1 AttributeByld: Visma.net Financials Attribute by ID

Get specific Attribute

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attribute

Label: Attribute by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttributeByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributeId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attribute
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttributeById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
entryMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
regExp	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

5.1.2 AttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Attribute Details

Get a range of General ledger attributes - screen ID: CS205000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attribute

Label: Attribute Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributeID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
controlType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
internal	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disabled	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
entryMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
regExp	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
valueld	string	Value ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

5.1.3 AttributeDetailsByAttributeID: Visma.net Financials Attribute Details by Attribute ID

Get specific Attribute

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attribute

Label: Attribute Details by Attribute ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AttributeDetailsByAttributeID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributelid	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attribute
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AttributeDetailsByAttributeID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disabled	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
entryMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
regExp	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
valueID	string	Value ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

5.1.4 Attributes: Visma.net Financials Attributes

Get a range of General ledger attributes - screen ID: CS205000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Attribute

Label: Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Attributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributeID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
controlType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
internal	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Attributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeID	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
entryMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
regExp	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

6 Schema: Background

6.1 Tables

6.1.1 BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationByrequestId

Gets the state of a previously started background API operation

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Background

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationByrequestId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
requestId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationByrequestId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contentLocation	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The uri from where the client can get the response from the background API operation, if any is available.
errorMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Any error message during processing of background API operation request. Note that any

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				error response from the actual endpoint can be obtained by calling the ContentLocation address from the webhook notification response or the background state document.
finishedUtc	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time when background API operation was finished processing
hasRequestContent	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether or not the background API operation request has a request content.
hasResponseContent	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether or not the background API operation ended with a response content. Value is updated only when background API operation is finished.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies a started background API operation
originalUri	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The endpoint that was requested to be processed as a background API operation.
receivedUtc	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time when background API operation was requested
reference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
responseHeaders	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Any response headers from the finished background API operation.
startedUtc	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time when processing of background API operation was started
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Current status of a background API operation. Possible values are 'Started', 'Finished' and 'Failed'.
statusCode	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Http Status Code of the finished background API operation. Value is 0 when operation is not done.
webhookAddress	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The webhook uri used to notify when background API operation is finished, or 'none' if no notification is configured

6.1.2 BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationContentByrequestId

Gets the response content, if any, of a previously started background API operation that has finished

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Background

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationContentByrequestId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
requestId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationContentByrequestId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

7 Schema: Branch

7.1 Tables

7.1.1 BranchByNumber: Visma.net Financials Branch by Number

Get a specific branch

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Branch

Label: Branch by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BranchByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branchNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the branch
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get main address for branch.
expandBankSettings	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get payment settings for Branch.
expandContact	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get main contact for a branch.
expandCurrency	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get base currency for a branch.
expandDefaultCountry	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get default country for a branch.
expandDeliveryAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get delivery address for a branch.
expandDeliveryContact	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get delivery contact for a branch.
expandIndustryCode	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get industry code for a branch.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandLedger	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get ledger for a branch.
expandVatZone	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get vat zone for a branch.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BranchByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank address 1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	IBAN
branchId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch ID* >; The unique identifier of the Branch
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Organisation details tab >; VAT registration info section >; Corporate ID >; The corporate ID of the company.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* >; The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* >; The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Is active branch.
isMainBranch	boolean	Is Main Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Is main organisation > If you want this company to be the main company of your branches, select this check box.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information. This information is not visible in the window .
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company , if one exists.
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Company name > The name of the company .
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Branch CD* > The branch number , which you compose according to the rules defined by the BIZACCT segmented key .
organizationId	int32	Organization ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Organisation details tab > VAT registration info section > VAT registration ID > The company registration ID for the country's tax authority .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The description .
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The identifier .

7.1.2 Branches: Visma.net Financials Branches

Get a range of Branches - ScreenId=CS101500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Branch

Label: Branches

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Branches. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-

defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get main address for branch.
expandBankSettings	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get payment settings for Branch.
expandContact	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get main contact for a branch.
expandCurrency	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get base currency for a branch.
expandDefaultCountry	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get default country for a branch.
expandDeliveryAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get delivery address for a branch.
expandDeliveryContact	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get delivery contact for a branch.
expandIndustryCode	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get industry code for a branch.
expandLedger	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get ledger for a branch.
expandVatZone	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to get vat zone for a branch.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by branch ID (number) greater than.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time in UTC) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Order by Branch ID (Waarden: Id, Number, Name, OrganizationId, LastModifiedDateTime)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Branches are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank address 1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN
bankSettings_bban2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN2
bankSettings_bban3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	IBAN
branchId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch ID* > The unique identifier of the Branch
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Organisation details tab > VAT registration info section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID of the company.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Is active branch.
isMainBranch	boolean	Is Main Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Is main organisation > If you want this company to be the main company of your branches, select this check box.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information. This information is not visible in the window .
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company , if one exists.
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Company name > The name of the company.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Branch CD* > The branch number , which you compose according to the rules defined by the BIZACCT segmented key.
organizationId	int32	Organization ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Organisation details tab > VAT registration info section > VAT registration ID > The company registration ID for the country's tax authority.
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

8 Schema: Budget

8.1 Tables

8.1.1 BudgetPeriods: Visma.net Financials Budget Periods

Get a range of General Ledger Budget Figures - ScreenId=GL302010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Budget

Label: Budget Periods

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BudgetPeriods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Filter by budgets Branch.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
financialYear	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The budgets financial year.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by from date.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
ledger	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. The budgets Ledger
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Order by Last modified date and time.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
subaccount	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Subaccount of the budget article.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BudgetPeriods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area & The budget articles pane & Amount & The article amount.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The budget area & The budget articles pane & Description* & A description of the budget article.By default, this column displays the account description.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area The budget articles pane & Distributed amount & The amount distributed over the periods.
financialYear	string	Financial Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Financial year* & The financial year of the budget.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time not visible in the window .
periodId	string	Period ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area & The budget articles pane & Released & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the budget article has been released.
releasedAmount	double	Released Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area & The budget articles pane & Released amount & The amount that has been released for this article.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

8.1.2 Budgets: Visma.net Financials Budgets

Get a range of General Ledger Budget Figures - ScreenId=GL302010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Budget

Label: Budgets

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Budgets. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Filter by budgets Branch.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
financialYear	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The budgets financial year.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by from date.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
ledger	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. The budgets Ledger
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Order by Last modified date and time.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
subaccount	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Subaccount of the budget article.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Budgets are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area & The budget articles pane & Amount & The article amount.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The budget area & The budget articles pane & Description* & A description of the budget article. By default, this column displays the account description.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area The budget articles pane & Distributed amount & The amount distributed over the periods.
financialYear	string	Financial Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Financial year* & The financial

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				year of the budget.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time not visible in the window .
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area & The budget articles pane & Released & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the budget article has been released.
releasedAmount	double	Released Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The budget area & The budget articles pane & Released amount & The amount that has been released for this article.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

9 Schema: Carrier

9.1 Tables

9.1.1 CarrierByName: Visma.net Financials Carrier by Name

Get a specific Carrier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Carrier

Label: Carrier by Name

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CarrierByName. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
carrierName	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Carrier
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CarrierByName are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
carrierDescription	string	Carrier Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of this shipping service or option.
carrierId	string	Carrier ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ship via* > The unique code associated with the non-integrated carrier, the method of the integrated carrier, or the shipping option of your company.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	This information is not visible in the window. It is collected from the system.

9.1.2 Carriers: Visma.net Financials Carriers

Get a range of Carriers - Screeld=CS207500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Carrier

Label: Carriers

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Carriers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the number of records to read.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the number of records to skip.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Carriers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
carrierDescription	string	Carrier Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of this shipping service or option.
carrierId	string	Carrier ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ship via* > The unique code associated with the non-integrated carrier, the method of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the integrated carrier, or the shipping option of your company.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	This information is not visible in the window . It is collected from the system.

10 Schema: CashAccount

10.1 Tables

10.1.1 CashAccountByAccountNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Account by Number

Get a specific cash account

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Account by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccountByAccountNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the cash account
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccountByAccountNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time to indicate when the document was last changed.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

10.1.2 CashAccountEntryTypes: Visma.net Financials Cash Account Entry Types

Get all Cash Accounts - ScreenId=CA202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Account Entry Types

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccountEntryTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter Cass account identifier greater than.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccountEntryTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
businessAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
businessAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
businessAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
businessAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
businessAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultOffsetAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defaultOffsetAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A detailed description of the entry type that is used as transaction description by default.
disableReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Disb/receipt > The basic type of cash transaction designated by this entry type: Receipt or Disbursement.
entryTypeid	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Entry type ID* > The entry type, selected by its identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time to indicate when the document was last changed.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	Module > The way the entry type is used in the system.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
offsetAccountBranch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
offsetAccountBranch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
offsetAccountOverride_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
offsetAccountOverride_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
offsetAccountOverride_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
offsetSubaccountOverride_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
offsetSubaccountOverride_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
reclasificationAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
reclasificationAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclasificationAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclasificationAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
reclasificationAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
reclasificationAccountOverride_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclasificationAccountOverride_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclasificationAccountOverride_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
reclasificationAccountOverride_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Tax calculation mode > The tax calculation mode to be used by default with this entry type
useForPaymentsReclasification	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select if this entry type is used to record unknown payments that need to be reclassified later.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

10.1.3 CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Account Entry Types by Account Number

Get a specific cash account

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Account Entry Types by Account Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the cash account
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
businessAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
businessAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
businessAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
businessAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
businessAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultOffsetAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
defaultOffsetAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defaultOffsetAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
defaultOffsetSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A detailed description of the entry type that is used as transaction description by default.
disableReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Disb/receipt & The basic type of cash transaction designated by this entry type: Receipt or Disbursement.
entryTypeid	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Entry type ID* & The entry type, selected by its identifier.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time to indicate when the document was last changed.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	Module & The way the entry type is used in the system.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
offsetAccountBranch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
offsetAccountBranch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
offsetAccountOverride_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
offsetAccountOverride_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
offsetAccountOverride_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
offsetAccountOverride_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
offsetSubaccountOverride_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
offsetSubaccountOverride_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
reclassificationAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
reclassificationAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclassificationAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclassificationAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
reclassificationAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
reclassificationAccountOverride_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
reclassificationAccountOverride_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
reclassificationAccountOverride_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
reclassificationAccountOverride_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
reclassificationAccountOverride_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Tax calculation mode > The tax calculation mode to be used by default with this entry type
useForPaymentsReclassification	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select if this entry type is used to record unknown payments that need to be reclassified later.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

10.1.4 CashAccounts: Visma.net Financials Cash Accounts

Get all Cash Accounts - ScreenId=CA202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashAccount

Label: Cash Accounts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashAccounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter Cass account identifier greater than.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashAccounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time to indicate when the document was last changed.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

11 Schema: CashSale

11.1 Tables

11.1.1 CashSaleApplications: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Applications

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale Applications

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

11.1.2 CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Applications by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales Applications by Document Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Cash Sale Document
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

11.1.3 CashSaleByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale by Document Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Cash Sale Document
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt. total & The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

11.1.4 CashSaleLines: Visma.net Financials Cash Sale Lines

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sale Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-

defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

11.1.5 CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales Lines by Document Number

Get a specific Cash Sale

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales Lines by Document Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Cash Sale Document
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. & Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Detail total & The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount & The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent & The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Date* & The date when the customer ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

11.1.6 CashSales: Visma.net Financials Cash Sales

Get a range of Cash Sales - ScreenId=AR304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashSale

Label: Cash Sales

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashSales. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Warden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashSales are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

12 Schema: CashTransaction

12.1 Tables

12.1.1 CashTransactionByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction by Reference Number

Get a specific Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Returns data for the selected Cash transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Disb./receipt > > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Document ref. > > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > > Batch number > The number of the batch generated

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Ref. no. & The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT amount & The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Trans. date* & The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Trans type & The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt total & The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.

12.1.2 CashTransactionDetails: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Details

Get all Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter by date
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The total amount for all units or items.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description provided for the item.
disbReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to w hich the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction w as cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, w hich means it may be edited but cannot be released.
item_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
item_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number in the table.
nonBillable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Non-invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this transaction is non-invoiceable in the project.
offsetAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
offsetAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
offsetAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetCashAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
offsetCashAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
offsetCashAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
offsetSubAccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
offsetSubAccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
price	double	Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price > The unit price for the item.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure of the item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

12.1.3 CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Details by Reference Number

Get a specific Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Details by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Returns data for the selected Cash transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The total amount for all units or items.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description provided for the item.
disbReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentRef	string	Document Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Document ref. & The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Period* & The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section & Batch number & The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section & Clear date & The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section & Cleared & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings section & VAT calculation & The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, w hich means it may be edited but cannot be released.
item_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
item_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number in the table.
nonBillable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Non-invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this transaction is non-invoiceable in the project.
offsetAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
offsetAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
offsetAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetCashAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
offsetCashAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
offsetCashAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
offsetSubAccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
offsetSubAccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
offsetSubAccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
offsetSubAccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
price	double	Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price > The unit price for the item.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure of the item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

12.1.4 CashTransactions: Visma.net Financials Cash Transactions

Get all Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transactions

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter by date
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Disb./receipt > > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Document ref. > > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is automatically assigned by the system.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

12.1.5 CashTransactionTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Tax Details

Get all Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Tax Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter by date
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount >; The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >; Control total >; The control total

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
deductibleTaxRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Deductible VAT rate > The percent of deduction that applies to the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Disb./receipt > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Document ref. > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
expenseAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expense amount > The percentage that is deducted from the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
includeInVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
tax_description	string	Tax Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
tax_number	string	Tax Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount of the transaction.
taxAmount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT amount > The VAT amount calculated for the transaction.
taxRate	double	Tax Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
taxType	string	Tax Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

12.1.6 CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Cash Transaction Tax Details by Reference Number

Get a specific Transaction - ScreenID=CA304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CashTransaction

Label: Cash Transaction Tax Details by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Returns data for the selected Cash transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount of the transaction.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
cashAccount_number	string	Cash Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
cashAccount_type	string	Cash Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Control total > The control total

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the transaction.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the cash account.
deductibleTaxRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Deductible VAT rate > The percent of deduction that applies to the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the transaction.
disbReceipt	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Disb./receipt > > The basic type of the transaction.
documentRef	string	Document Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Document ref. > > The external document reference number.
entryType_description	string	Entry Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
entryType_id	string	Entry Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
expenseAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expense amount > The percentage that is deducted from the VAT amount paid to the supplier for specific purchases.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Period* > > The financial period to which the transaction should be posted.
financialsDetail_batchNumber	string	Financials Detail Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > > Batch number > The number of the batch generated to implement the cash transaction.
financialsDetail_branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
financialsDetail_branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
financialsDetail_clearDate	datetime	Clear Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > > Clear date > The date when the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_cleared	boolean	Cleared?	<input type="checkbox"/>	Link to general ledger section > > Cleared > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the transaction was cleared.
financialsDetail_taxCalcMode	string	Tax Calculation Mode	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings section > VAT calculation > > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document.
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory	string	Tax Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_description	string	Tax Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_id	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
finPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The property is now considered obsolete. Use Financial Period instead
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the transaction is on hold, which means it may be edited but cannot be released.
includeInVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique identifier assigned to the cash transaction in accordance with the numbering sequence.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction, which is automatically assigned by the system.
tax_description	string	Tax Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
tax_number	string	Tax Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount of the transaction.
taxAmount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. A user enters this amount manually.
taxAmount	double	Tax Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT amount > The VAT amount calculated for the transaction.
taxRate	double	Tax Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
taxType	string	Tax Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Trans. date* > The date of the transaction.
tranType	string	Transaction Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Trans type > The type of cash transaction.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

13 Schema: Contact

13.1 Tables

13.1.1 ContactById: Visma.net Financials Contact by ID

Get a specific Contact

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Contact

Label: Contact by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContactByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contactId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Contact
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContactByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account associated with the contact.
businessAccountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account type of the business account associated with the contact.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact ID > The unique identifier of the contact, which the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Email > The email address of the contact.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab & Contact section & Business fax & The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & First name & The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the details of the contact were last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Last name* & The last name of the contact.
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
phone1	string	Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab & Contact section & Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile & The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone2	string	Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab & Contact section & Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile & The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone3	string	Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab & Contact section & Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile & The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
position	string	Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Job title & The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab & Same as in account & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & First name & The contact's courtesy title.
web	string	Web	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab & Contact section & Web & The website of the contact, if any.

13.1.2 Contacts: Visma.net Financials Contacts

Get a range of Contacts - ScreenId=CR302000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Contact

Label: Contacts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Contacts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
businessAccount	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
displayName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
email	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
firstName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Contacts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account associated with the contact.
businessAccountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account type of the business account associated with the contact.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact ID >; The unique identifier of the contact, which the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Email >; The email address of the contact.
fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business fax >; The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > First name >; The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the details of the contact were last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Last name* >; The last name of the contact.
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
phone1	string	Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile >; The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone2	string	Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile >; The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
phone3	string	Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
position	string	Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Job title > The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Same as in account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > First name > The contact's courtesy title.
web	string	Web	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Web > The website of the contact, if any.

14 Schema: Context

14.1 Tables

14.1.1 AvailableContexts: Visma.net Financials Companies

Get the companies available for this token.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Context

Label: Companies

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table AvailableContexts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	int64	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

14.1.2 CompanyInfo: Visma.net Financials Company by ID

Get company details by company ID.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Context

Label: Company by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CompanyInfo. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
companyId	int64	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CompanyInfo are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
companyAddress1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
companyAddress2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	
companyName	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerInfo_customerOrganizationNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerInfo_parentCustomerId	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerInfo_parentCustomerName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
distributorInfo_distributorId	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
distributorInfo_distributorName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
organizationNumber	string	Organization Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

14.1.3 UserInfo: Visma.net Financials Current User

Get the user details available for this token.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Context

Label: Current User

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table UserInfo are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
emailAddress	string	Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
firstName	string	First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastName	string	Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	

15 Schema: ContractTemplate

15.1 Tables

15.1.1 ContractTemplateAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Contract Template Attribute Details

Get a range of Contract Templates - ScreenId=CT202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractTemplate

Label: Contract Template Attribute Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractTemplateAttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttributes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractTemplateAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.

15.1.2 ContractTemplateAttributes: Visma.net Financials Contract Template Attributes

Get a range of Contract Templates - ScreenId=CT202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractTemplate

Label: Contract Template Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractTemplateAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttributes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractTemplateAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.

15.1.3 ContractTemplates: Visma.net Financials Contract Templates

Get a range of Contract Templates - ScreenId=CT202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractTemplate

Label: Contract Templates

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractTemplates. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttributes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractTemplates are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16 Schema: ContractUsage

16.1 Tables

16.1.1 ContractUsages: Visma.net Financials Contract Usages

Get a range of Contract Usage - ScreenId=CT303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usages

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsages. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractUsages are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contract	string	Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16.1.2 ContractUsageSpecificByContractId: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage by Contract ID

Get a specific Contract Usage

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usage by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsageSpecificByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identify the Contract Usage
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `ContractUsageSpecificByContractId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contract	string	Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	

16.1.3 ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage Specific Transaction by Contract ID

Get a specific Contract Usage

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usage Specific Transaction by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identify the Contract Usage
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billed	boolean	Billed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information indicating that the contract is collected from the Transaction history tab and the contract is invoiced. Not indicated on screen CT303000.
billingDate	datetime	Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction history tab > Invoicing date > The date when the invoice was issued.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contract	string	Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Both tabs & Date* & The date of the activity, case, applied labour, or other usage (for the item).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & Description & A description of the non-stock item.
item_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
item_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for the document.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & Quantity & A number of units used for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction history tab & Ref. no. & The reference number of the document/invoice.
transactionNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction history tab & Type & The type of the customer ledger document.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & UoM & The unit of measure used for the item.

16.1.4 ContractUsageTransactions: Visma.net Financials Contract Usage Transactions

Get a range of Contract Usage - ScreenId=CT303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ContractUsage

Label: Contract Usage Transactions

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ContractUsageTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ContractUsageTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billed	boolean	Billed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information indicating that the contract is collected from the Transaction history tab and the contract is invoiced. Not indicated on screen CT303000.
billingDate	datetime	Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction history tab > Invoicing date > The date when the invoice was issued.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contract	string	Contract	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Both tabs > Date* > The date of the activity, case, applied labour, or other usage (for the item).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & Description & A description of the non-stock item.
item_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
item_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for the document.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & Quantity & A number of units used for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction history tab & Ref. no. & The reference number of the document/invoice.
transactionNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction history tab & Type & The type of the customer ledger document.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & UoM & The unit of measure used for the item.

17 Schema: Country

17.1 Tables

17.1.1 Countries: Visma.net Financials Countries

Get a range of Countries - ScreenId=CS20400SPlease use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Country

Label: Countries

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Countries. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Countries are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

17.1.2 CountryById: Visma.net Financials Country by ID

Get a specific Country

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Country

Label: Country by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CountryById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
countryId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Country
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CountryById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

18 Schema: CreditNote

18.1 Tables

18.1.1 CreditNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Applications

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Applications

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (&t;), after (&t;), before and including (=&t;) OR after and including (=&t;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				(Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

18.1.2 CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

18.1.3 CreditNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Attachments

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Customer project no. & The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & External reference & The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Detail total & The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Date* & The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.

18.1.4 CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Attachments by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

18.1.5 CreditNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

18.1.6 CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				andsaved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. & A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount & a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

18.1.7 CreditNoteInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Lines

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Invoice Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint w ill be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system w ill POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case w ith a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

18.1.8 CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (>), after (>), before and including (=<); OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following:

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

18.1.9 CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Credit Note Invoice Lines by Number

Get a specific Credit Note - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Note Invoice Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section &

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

18.1.10 CreditNotes: Visma.net Financials Credit Notes

Get a range of Credit Notes - Method is deprecated start using the new method in endpoint Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditNote

Label: Credit Notes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditNotes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<); after (>); before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format:

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditNotes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

19 Schema: CreditTerm

19.1 Tables

19.1.1 CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule: Visma.net Financials Credit Term Record Instalment Schedules

Get a range of credit terms - ScreenId=CS206500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditTerm

Label: Credit Term Record Instalment Schedules

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
termsId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditTermRecordInstallmentsSchedule are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculation Type: G - Gross amount, N - Net amount
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
days	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
delayDays	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountDay	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month.
dueDateType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Due Date Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month, C - Custom.
dueDay1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay1DayFrom1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay1DayTo1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay2DayFrom1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay2DayTo1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
instalmentFrequency	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Instalment Frequency, values:W - Weekly,M - Monthly,B - Semi-monthly (the second installment comes a half a month after the first one, and so on).
instalmentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Instalment Method, values:E - Equal Parts,A - All Tax in First Instalment (the total amount before tax is split equally between installments and the entire amount of tax is added to the first installment),S - Split by Percents in Table (the days and amounts of installments are defined by the related Instalments Schedule records).
instalmentType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Instalment Type: S - Simple, M - Multiple
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moveDueDateIfOnTheWeekend	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Move Due Date If On The Weekend, values:1 - Keep the exact date, 2 - Day before (Friday), 3 - Day after (Monday).
numberOfInstalments	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
percent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
termsId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibleTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VisibleTo: AL - All, VE - Suppliers, CU - Customers, DS - Disabled

19.1.2 CreditTermRecords: Visma.net Financials Credit Term Records

Get a range of credit terms - ScreenId=CS206500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditTerm

Label: Credit Term Records

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditTermRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
termsId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditTermRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculation Type: G - Gross amount, N - Net amount
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
delayDays	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountDay	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month.
dueDateType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Due Date Type , values:N - Fixed Number of Days, D - Day of Next Month, E - End of the Month, M - End of Next Month, T - Day of the Month, P - Fixed Number of Days starting Next Month, C - Custom.
dueDay1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay1DayFrom1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay1DayTo1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay2DayFrom1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDay2DayTo1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
instalmentFrequency	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Instalment Frequency, values:W - Weekly, M - Monthly, B - Semi-monthly (the second installment

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				comes a half a month after the first one, and so on).
instalmentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Instalment Method, values:E - Equal Parts,A - All Tax in First Instalment (the total amount before tax is split equally between installments and the entire amount of tax is added to the first installment),S - Split by Percents in Table (the days and amounts of installments are defined by the related Instalments Schedule records).
instalmentType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Instalment Type: S - Simple, M - Multiple
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
moveDueDateIfOnTheWeekend	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Move Due Date If On The Weekend, values:1 - Keep the exact date, 2 - Day before (Friday), 3 - Day after (Monday).
numberOfInstalments	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
termsId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibleTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VisibleTo: AL - All, VE - Suppliers, CU - Customers, DS - Disabled

19.1.3 CreditTerms: Visma.net Financials Credit Terms

Get a range of credit terms - ScreenId=CS206500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CreditTerm

Label: Credit Terms

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CreditTerms. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
termsId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CreditTerms are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

20 Schema: Currency

20.1 Tables

20.1.1 Currency

Get all available Currencies - ScreenId=CM202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Currency

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Currency. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Currency are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.

20.1.2 CurrencyById: Visma.net Financials Currency by ID

Get a specific Currency - ScreenId=CM202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Currency

Label: Currency by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CurrencyById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
curlyd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Returns data for the selected CurrencyId

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CurrencyById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if it is used for accounting.
symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.

21 Schema: CurrencyRate

21.1 Tables

21.1.1 CurrencyRate

Get all currency rates.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CurrencyRate

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CurrencyRate. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-

defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
fromCurrency	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies from currency.
fromDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		From effective date.
rateType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies rate type.
toCurrency	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies to currency.
toDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		To effective date.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CurrencyRate are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	EffectiveDate
fromCurrencyId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	From Currency Id.
id	int32	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency rate Id.
multDiv	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mult/Div
rate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency rate.
rateReciprocal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Rate reciprocal
rateType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency rate type.
toCurrencyId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	To Currency Id.

22 Schema: CurrencyRateType

22.1 Tables

22.1.1 CurrencyRateType

Get currency rate types.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CurrencyRateType

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CurrencyRateType. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CurrencyRateType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
daysEffective	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Days effective.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency rate type Id.

23 Schema: Customer

23.1 Tables

23.1.1 CustomerAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Attributes

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: <code>{{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"}</code> <code>{{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}</code>
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
corporateld	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
email	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Email for customer.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for date, time and state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Customer name.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only {numberToRead} number of records.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
phone	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only records after the first {skipRecords} number of records.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customer's company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.2 CustomerAttributesByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Attributes by Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Attributes by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerAttributesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerAttributesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporatedId	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Print statements & A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send invoices by email & A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send statement by email & A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Statement type & The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status* & The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value & The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab & Default location settings section & VAT registration ID & The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.3 CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Balance by Customer Code

Get a specific customer's balance - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Balance by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalDiscountPeriod	double	Total Discount in Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalDiscountYear	double	Total Discount in Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalLoan	double	Total Loan	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalOrder	double	Total Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSalePeriod	double	Total Sale Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSaleYear	double	Total Sale Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.4 CustomerBalances: Visma.net Financials Customer Balances

Get the balance for a range of customers

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Balances

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerBalances`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerBalances are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalDiscountPeriod	double	Total Discount in Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalDiscountYear	double	Total Discount in Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalLoan	double	Total Loan	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalOrder	double	Total Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSalePeriod	double	Total Sale Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSaleYear	double	Total Sale Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.5 CustomerByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer by Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporatedId	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customer's company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glIn	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings & Invoice to default location & A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.6 CustomerByinternalID

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerByinternalID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerByinternalID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send invoices to AutoInvoice & Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Main contact section & Account ref. & Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & Corporate ID & The customer's company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Credit verification rules section & Credit days past due & The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab & Credit verification rules section & Credit limit & The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glIn	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & GLN & The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.7 CustomerByinternalID_Attributes

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerByinternalID_Attributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerByinternalID_Attributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporatedId	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_a_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountid	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & GLN & The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalid	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressid	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.8 CustomerByinternalID_DirectDebitLines

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerByinternalID_DirectDebitLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerByinternalID_DirectDebitLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send invoices to AutoInvoice & Select this check box if you are

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Main contact section & Account ref. & Your company's account number in the customer's system.
bic	string	BIC	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & Corporate ID & The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Credit verification rules section & Credit days past due & The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab & Credit verification rules section & Credit limit & The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab & Credit verification rules & Credit verification & The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab & Financial settings section & Currency ID & The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_err orInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_last ModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_met adata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_met adata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_sub accountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_sub accountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
iban	string	IBAN	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata _maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata _totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Customer name* & The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Customer ID* & The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
oneTime	boolean	One-time	<input type="checkbox"/>	
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.9 CustomerByinternalID_PaymentMethods

Get a specific customer by internalID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerByinternalID_PaymentMethods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerByinternalID_PaymentMethods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customer's company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations w ith the customer, w hich you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountid	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & GLN & The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
internalid	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressid	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send statement by email & A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Statement type & The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status* & The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab & Default location settings section & VAT registration ID & The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.10 CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Lines by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales Lines by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Warden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function

CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value w ill not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

23.1.11 CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales Applications by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales Applications by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.12 CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Cash Sales by Customer Number

Get a range of cash sales for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Cash Sales by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt. total & The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

23.1.13 CustomerClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Class Attribute Details

Get Customer Classes - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Class Attribute Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerClassAttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerClassAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributelid	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations with these customers.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > VAT zone ID > The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

23.1.14 CustomerClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Class Attributes

Get Customer Classes - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Class Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerClassAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerClassAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations w ith these customers.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The low er the number, the higher the attribute w ill be in the list of class attributes.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

23.1.15 CustomerClasses: Visma.net Financials Customer Classes

Get Customer Classes - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Classes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations with these customers.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
taxZoneld	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > VAT zone ID >The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

23.1.16 CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Contacts by Customer Code

Get a range of Contacts of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Contacts by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
businessAccount	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
displayName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
email	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
firstName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account associated with the contact.
businessAccountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account type of the business account associated with the contact.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact ID > The unique identifier of the contact, which the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Email > The email address of the contact.
fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business fax > The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > First name > The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the details of the contact were last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Last name* > The last name of the contact.
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
phone1	string	Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone2	string	Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
phone3	string	Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
position	string	Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Job title > The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Same as in account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > First name > The contact's courtesy title.
web	string	Web	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Web > The website of the contact, if any.

23.1.17 CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit by Customer Code

Get direct debit information for a specific customer(only for Netherlands)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Direct Debit by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bic	string	BIC	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
iban	string	IBAN	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
oneTime	boolean	One-time	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.18 CustomerDirectDebitLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit Lines

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Direct Debit Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <code>{{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"}</code> <code>{{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}</code>
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
corporateld	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
email	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Email for customer.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for date, time and state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Customer name.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only {numberToRead} number of records.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
phone	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only records after the first {skipRecords} number of records.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
vatRegistrationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
bic	string	BIC	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customer's company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available:

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & GLN & The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
iban	string	IBAN	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
oneTime	boolean	One-time	<input type="checkbox"/>	
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Statement type & The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status* & The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab & Default location settings section & VAT registration ID & The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.19 CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Direct Debit Lines by Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Direct Debit Lines by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send invoices to AutoInvoice & Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Main contact section & Account ref. & Your company's account number in the customer's system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bic	string	BIC	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
dateOfSignature	datetime	Date of Signature	<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
iban	string	IBAN	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCollectionDate	datetime	Last Collection Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
mandateDescription	string	Mandate Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mandateId	string	Mandate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxAmount	double	Maximum Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
oneTime	boolean	One-time	<input type="checkbox"/>	
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.20 CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Documents by Customer Number

Gets a range of documents for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Documents by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

23.1.21 CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Applications by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for

required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance >; For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >; Cash account >; The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount >; The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * >; The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Domestic services deductible document & A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.22 CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Attachments by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

23.1.23 CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines Attachments by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Lines Attachments by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "G";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "M";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term end date > The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) w indow .
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term start date > The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) w indow .
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you w ant to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM & The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt. total & The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

23.1.24 CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoices by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .if the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt. total & The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

23.1.25 CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices Lines by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoices Lines by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for w hich to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint w ill be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system w ill POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case w ith a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance >; For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >; Cash account >; The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount >; The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >; Cash discount date * >; The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Domestic services deductible document & A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. & A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-& Inventory = "GI";- & NonInventory = "GN";-& MiscCharge = "MI";-& Freight = "FR";-& Discount = "DS";-& Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method. This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method. This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the (CS100000) window .
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

23.1.26 CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details by Customer Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Invoice Tax Details by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

23.1.27 CustomerNoteByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Note by Customer Code

Get a specific customer's note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Note by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerNoteByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer for which to return data
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerNoteByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.28 CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Attachments by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeed	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddr ess	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContac t	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.29 CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Orders by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Orders by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
show Notes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.30 CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.
show Notes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_max PageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_total Count	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeltem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order total & The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order no. & The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type* & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) & The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee ID & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee name & The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment ref.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task > The particular task of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code > The particular task code of the project w ith w hich this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on > The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

23.1.31 CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Lines by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Lines by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact >; The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency >; The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order >; The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference >; The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* >; The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description >; A brief description of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Discount amount >; The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab >; Discount details tab >; Discount code* >; The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Discount percent >; The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Disc. unit price >; The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab >; Financial information section >; Due date >; The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date >; The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Extended cost >; The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Hold >; A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task > The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code > The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact & A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code & The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount not yet invoiced & The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

23.1.32 CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Order Shipments by CustomerCode

Get a range of SO Orders of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Order Shipments by CustomerCode

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
show Notes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. > The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_metadata_max PageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_total Count	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
inventoryRefNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee name & The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Post period & The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print description on invoice & A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print note on external sales documents & A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print line note on internal sales documents & A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Priority & Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project* & The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project* & The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Residential delivery & A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Saturday delivery & A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Sched. shipment & The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Shipping rule & An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Ship separately >; This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 >; The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 >; The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 >; The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City >; The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* >; The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* >; The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address >; A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode >; The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention >; The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.33 CustomerPaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Payment Methods

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <pre> {{base}}/customer? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customer? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1, ValueID2"} </pre>
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
corporateld	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
email	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Email for customer.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandDirectDebit	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for date, time and state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Customer name.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only {numberToRead} number of records.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
phone	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only records after the first {skipRecords} number of records.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send invoices to AutoInvoice & Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Main contact section & Account ref. & Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & Corporate ID & The customers company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Credit verification rules section & Credit days past due & The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab & Credit verification rules section & Credit limit & The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab & Credit verification rules & Credit verification & The credit rule applied to this customer. The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_w eb	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Customer name* & The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Customer ID* & The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.34 CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods by Customer Code

Get a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Payment Methods by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send invoices to AutoInvoice & Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Main contact section & Account ref. & Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporatedId	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Default location settings section & Corporate ID & The customer's company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_a_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glIn	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, w hich is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) w indow .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) w indow .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Send statement by email & A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings & Print and email settings section & Statement type & The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status* & The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab & Default location settings section & VAT registration ID & The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.35 Customers: Visma.net Financials Customers

Get a range of customers - ScreenId=AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customers

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Customers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <code>{{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"}</code> <code>{{base}}/customer?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}</code>
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
corporateld	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Corporate ID from Delivery settings tab.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
email	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Email for customer.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandDirectDebit	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expand direct debit info
expandPaymentMethods	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field does not work and has been deprecated. It will be removed in future versions.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for date, time and state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Customer name.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only {numberToRead} number of records.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
phone	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals Phone 1 for customer.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		[This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.]Tells the service to return only records after the first {skipRecords} number of records.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Active, OnHold, CreditHold, Inactive, OneTime)
vatRegistrationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equals VAT registration ID from Delivery settings tab.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Customers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceptAutoInvoices	boolean	Accept Auto-invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices to AutoInvoice > Select this check box if you are using AutoInvoice and want to send invoices directly to this service.
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > Your company's account number in the customer's system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > Corporate ID > The customer's company ID, associated with the location.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
creditDaysPastDue	int32	Credit Days Past Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit days past due > The maximum number of days by which the customer payment may exceed the invoice date.
creditLimit	double	Credit Limit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules section > Credit limit > The amount, if applicable, that serves as a credit limit for the customer.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditVerification	string	Credit Verification	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Credit verification rules > Credit verification > The credit rule applied to this customer. The following options are available: Days past due, Credit limit, Limit and days past due, disabled.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency used in operations with the customer, which you can select from the list of currencies defined in the system.
customerClass_description	string	Customer Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerClass_id	string	Customer Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultPaymentMethodId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings tab > Default payment method section > The default payment method.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
eInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_discountAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_discountAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_discountAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_freightAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_freightAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_freightAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glAccounts_salesAccount_description	string	Sales Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesAccount_number	string	Sales Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesAccount_type	string	Sales Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountid	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
glN	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings section > GLN > The Global Location Number, associated with the location.
internalid	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressid	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
invoiceContact_fax	string	Invoice Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
invoiceContact_name	string	Invoice Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
invoiceContact_phone2	string	Invoice Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
invoiceContact_web	string	Invoice Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
invoiceToDefaultLocation	boolean	Invoice to Default Location	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Default location settings > Invoice to default location > A check box indicating that the default location is to be used.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer name* > The name of the customer to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Customer ID* > The ID of the customer account, which is defined by the BIZACCT segmented key or by the CUSTOMER segmented key. When you are creating a new customer, you must specify an ID.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printInvoices	boolean	Print Invoices	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print invoices > A check box that, if selected, indicates that invoices can be printed in the Print invoice (AR508000) window .
printMultiCurrencyStatements	boolean	Print Multi-Currency Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Multi-currency statements > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this customer's statements must be printed in multi-currency format.
printStatements	boolean	Print Statements	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Print statements > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be printed in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
sendInvoicesByEmail	boolean	Send Invoices by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send invoices by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that you can send invoices by email by using the Print invoices (AR508000) window .
sendStatementsByEmail	boolean	Send Statements by Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Send statement by email > A check box that, if selected, indicates that statements can be sent by email to customers of the class in the Print statements (AR503500) window .
statementType	string	Statement Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing settings > Print and email settings section > Statement type > The statement type used by default in relations with the customer, which can be one of the following: Open item, Balance brought forward.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the customer account. You can select one of the following options: Active, On hold, Credit hold, Inactive, One time.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Deliver settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The customer's taxpayer ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.36 CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Order Attachments by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
show Notes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.37 CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Orders by Customer Number

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Orders by Customer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.38 CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Order Line Attachments by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Discount percent >> The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Disc. unit price >> The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Extended cost >> The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >> Hold >> A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Line description >> The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Line no. >> The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >> The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >> The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Manual discount >> A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window >> Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

23.1.39 CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Order Lines by Customer Code

Get a range of SO Orders Basic of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Order Lines by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode. A value must be provided at all times for

required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
show Notes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

23.1.40 CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Persons by Customer Code

Get a range of Sales Persons of a specific customer

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer Sales Persons by Customer Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCd` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commisionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationID	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salePersonID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

23.1.41 CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Class Attribute Details by Customer Class ID

Get a specific customer class - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer-specific Customer Class Attribute Details by Customer Class ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerClassId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer class
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCustomerClassId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations with these customers.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > VAT zone ID > The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

23.1.42 CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Class Attributes by Customer Class ID

Get a specific customer class - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer-specific Customer Class Attributes by Customer Class ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerClassId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer class
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustomerClassId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations with these customers.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > VAT zone ID > The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

23.1.43 CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId: Visma.net Financials Customer-specific Customer Classes by Customer Class ID

Get a specific customer class - ScreenId=AR201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Customer

Label: Customer-specific Customer Classes by Customer Class ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerClassId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer class
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the customer class.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Class ID> The unique identifier of the class. You can use an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
paymentMethodId	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Payment method > The payment method used by default in relations with these customers.
requiredTaxzoneId	boolean	Required Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > Require VAT zone > A check box that means (if selected) that the VAT zone value is required for customers of the class.
taxZoneId	string	Tax Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The General information tab > VAT zone ID > The default VAT zone for customers of the class.

24 Schema: CustomerContract

24.1 Tables

24.1.1 CustomerContractAttributesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contact Attributes by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contact Attributes by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractAttributesByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer contract
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractAttributesByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated with the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, which includes any related comments.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
details_currentRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_promoCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, which is one of the following: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_ow ner_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_ow ner_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_ow ner_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renew alPoint	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Renew al point > The number of days before expiration w here the renew al process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date w hen the contract w ill be cancelled; no services w ill be provided.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.

24.1.2 CustomerContractAttributes: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Attributes

Get a range of Customer Contracts, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=CT301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <pre> {{base}}/customerContract? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/customerContract? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"} </pre>
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractTemplate	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttributes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandSummary	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Draft, InApproval, Active, Expired, Canceled, Completed, InUpgrade, PendingActivation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated with the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, which includes any related comments.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
details_currentRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_promoCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, which is one of the following: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_ow ner_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_ow ner_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_ow ner_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renew alPoint	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Renew al point > The number of days before expiration w here the renew al process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date w hen the contract w ill be cancelled; no services w ill be provided.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.

24.1.3 CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Detail Lines by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Details

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Detail Lines by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer contract
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contractDetailId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
difference	double	Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
effectiveFrom	datetime	Effective from	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extraUsagePrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
included	double	Included	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemCode	string	Item Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
promoCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
promoCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recurringDiscount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
recurringPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
renew alDiscount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
renew alPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
setupDiscount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
setupPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalPending	double	Total Pending	<input type="checkbox"/>	

24.1.4 CustomerContractDetailsByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Details by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Details

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Details by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractDetailsByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer contract
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractDetailsByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currentRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
effectiveFrom	datetime	Effective from	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
promoCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
promoCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalPending	double	Total Pending	<input type="checkbox"/>	

24.1.5 CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Recurring Summaries by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Recurring Summary

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Recurring Summaries by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer contract
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
extraUsageTotal	double	Extra Usage Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
recurringTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalDue	double	Total Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	

24.1.6 CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Recurring Summary Lines by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Recurring Summary

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Recurring Summary Lines by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer contract
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extraUsagePrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extraUsageTotal	double	Extra Usage Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
included	double	Included	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemCode	string	Item Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
recurringDiscount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
recurringPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
recurringTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalDue	double	Total Due	<input type="checkbox"/>	
unInvoiced	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
usedTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

24.1.7 CustomerContracts: Visma.net Financials Customer Contracts

Get a range of Customer Contracts, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=CT301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contracts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContracts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <code>{{base}}/customerContract?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"}</code>

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				{{base}}/customerContract? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractTemplate	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttributes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandSummary	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Draft, InApproval, Active, Expired, Canceled, Completed, InUpgrade, PendingActivation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContracts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated with the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, w hich includes any related comments.
details_currentRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentRenew al	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRenew al	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_promoCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, w hich is one of the follow ing: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_descripti on	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date w hen the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date w here the contract can still be renew ed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStarts On	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
summary_massRenewal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_owner_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_owner_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_owner_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renewalPoint	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Renewal point > The number of days before expiration where the renewal process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
summary_setupDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date when the contract will be cancelled; no services will be provided.

24.1.8 CustomerContractsByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contracts by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contracts by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractsByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer contract
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractsByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > A read-only field that displays the sum of the balances of open invoices associated with the contract.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contractId	string	Contract ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Contract ID* > The unique identifier of a contract.
contractTemplate_description	string	Contract Template Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
contractTemplate_id	string	Contract Template ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the contract, which includes any related comments.
details_currentRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_currentSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_effectiveFrom	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRecurring	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingRenewal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_pendingSetup	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_promoCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
details_promoCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
details_totalPending	double	Total Pending	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the contract, w hich is one of the follow ing: Draft, Pending activation, Active, Expired, Cancelled, Pending update.
summary_activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
summary_caseCountItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
summary_caseCountItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
summary_currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
summary_expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date w hen the contract expires.
summary_gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date w here the contract can still be renew ed.
summary_invoiceAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
summary_invoiceAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_invoiceLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_invoiceLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_invoiceTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The follow ing options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
summary_invoicingPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
summary_lastInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that show s the date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the invoicing w as performed most recently.
summary_massRenew al	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Mass renew al > A check box indicating renew al of all contract at expiration date.
summary_nextInvoicingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
summary_ow ner_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
summary_ow ner_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_ow ner_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
summary_renew alPoint	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Renew al point > The number of days before expiration w here the renew al process are to begin.
summary_salesPerson_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
summary_salesPerson_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
summary_setupDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
summary_terminationDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date w hen the contract w ill be cancelled; no services w ill be provided.

24.1.9 CustomerContractSummaryByContractId: Visma.net Financials Customer Contract Summaries by Contract ID

Get a specific Customer Contract Summary

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerContract

Label: Customer Contract Summaries by Contract ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerContractSummaryByContractId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
contractId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer contract
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerContractSummaryByContractId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
activationDate	datetime	Activation Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Activation date > The date to initiate the provision of the contract services.
caseCountItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
caseCountItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Currency* > The currency used in the contract.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Expiration date > The date when the contract expires.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
gracePeriod	int32	Grace Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Grace period > The number of days after the expiration date where the contract can still be renewed.
invoiceAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
invoiceAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
invoiceLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
invoiceTo	string	Invoice To	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice information section > Invoice to > The setting that defines the customer account to be invoiced for a contract. The following options are available: Parent account, Customer account, Specific account.
invoicingPeriod	string	Invoicing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Invoicing schedule section > Invoicing period* > The type of invoicing schedule, which can be one of the following options: Weekly, Monthly; Quarterly, Half a year, Yearly, On demand, Statement based.
invoicingScheduleStartsOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Invoice schedule starts on > A read-only field that displays the start date of the first invoicing period.
lastInvoicingDate	datetime	Last Invoicing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Last invoicing date > A read-only field that shows the date when the invoicing was performed most recently.
massRenewal	boolean	Mass Renewal	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Mass renewal > A check box indicating renewal of all contract at expiration date.
nextInvoicingDate	datetime	Next Invoicing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicing schedule section > Next invoicing date > The date of the next invoicing invoice, according to the invoicing schedule.
owner_internalId	string	Owner Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
owner_number	string	Owner Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
renewalPoint	int32	Renewal Point	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Renewal point > The number of days before expiration where the renewal process are to begin.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
setupDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Contract settings section > Setup date* > The date of contract setup.
terminationDate	datetime	Termination Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contract settings section > Termination date > The date when the contract will be cancelled; no services will be provided.

25 Schema: CustomerCreditNote

25.1 Tables

25.1.1 CustomerCreditNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Applications

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Applications

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<); after (>); before and including (=<); OR after and including (=>); to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

25.1.2 CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt total & The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

25.1.3 CustomerCreditNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Attachments

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Dunning letter date & The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Dunning information section & Dunning level & The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The middle field, click the down arrow & Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & External reference & The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.4 CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Attachments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Attachments by Credit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt. total & The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.5 CustomerCreditNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Notes by Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Notes by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt. total & The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.6 CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Attachments

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location* .
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountld_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountld	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.7 CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Line Attachments by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Line Attachments by Credit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance >; For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* >; The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type >; The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab >; The Dunning information section >; Dunning letter date >; The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab >; The Dunning information section >; Dunning level >; The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Currency >; The middle field, click the down arrow >; Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; External reference >; The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Hold >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID >; The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 >; The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 >; The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountld_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountld	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modifiedthe unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by thesystem if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.8 CustomerCreditNoteLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Lines

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total >; The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount >; The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent >; The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total >; The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total >; The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* >; The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* >; The date when payment for the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.9 CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Lines by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Lines by Credit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance >; For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >; Cash account >; The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount >; The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* >; The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total >; The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount >; The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent >; The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Discount total >; The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Discount total >; The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Date* >; The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Due date* >; The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Domestic services deductible document & A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. & A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date w hen the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finishfor the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral codeassigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days orFlexible by Days in Period recognition method.This column appears only if theDeferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date w hen the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assignedto the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible byDays in Period recognition method.This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.10 CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Print by Credit Note Number

Get the print report of a Customer Credit NoteThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Print by Credit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer credit note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

25.1.11 CustomerCreditNotes: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Notes

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - `ScreenId=AR301000Request` page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. Data for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Notes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerCreditNotes`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint w ill be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system w ill POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case w ith a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNotes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

25.1.12 CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Tax Details

Get a range of Customer Credit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Tax Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.

25.1.13 CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Note Tax Details by Credit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Credit NoteData for Customer Credit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditNote

Label: Customer Credit Note Tax Details by Credit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Credit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Date* & The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Due date* & The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Dunning information section & Dunning letter date & The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Dunning information section & Dunning level & The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The middle field, click the down arrow & Exchange rate - To change the currency rate, click the arrow by the rate to invoke the Rate selection dialog box.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & External reference & The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

26 Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

26.1 Tables

26.1.1 CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber

Get a specific Customer Credit WriteOffData for Customer Credit WriteOff

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
creditWriteOffNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Credit WriteOff
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance >; For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >; Cash account >; The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount >; The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab >; Creation time >; The date the attachment was created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency >; The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates if the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to w hich the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference betw een the original amount and the rounded amount.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

26.1.2 CustomerCreditWriteOffs: Visma.net Financials Customer Credit Write-offs

Get a range of Customer Credit WriteOffs - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Credit WriteOff

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerCreditWriteOff

Label: Customer Credit Write-offs

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffs. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (>), after (>), before and including (=>) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerCreditWriteOffs are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates if the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27 Schema: CustomerDebitNote

27.1 Tables

27.1.1 CustomerDebitNoteApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Applications

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Applications

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerDebitNoteApplications`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
<code>closedFinancialPeriod</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
<code>COMPANY_CODE</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
<code>createdDateTime</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
<code>createdDateTimeCondition</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
<code>customerRefNumber</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
<code>documentDueDate</code>	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
<code>documentType</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
<code>dunningLetterDateTime</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
<code>dunningLetterDateTimeCondition</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
<code>dunningLevel</code>	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
<code>erp-api-background</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Domestic services deductible document & A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

27.1.2 CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Applications by Debit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Applications by Debit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
debitNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Debit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

27.1.3 CustomerDebitNoteAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Attachments

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				(=<) OR after and including (= >) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.4 CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Attachments by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
debitNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Debit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total >; The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.5 CustomerDebitNoteByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
debitNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Debit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.6 CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Attachments

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Page number and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Period recognition method. This column appears only if the DeferredRevenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.7 CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Line Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
debitNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Debit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total >; The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount >; The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent >; The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Discount total >; The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Discount total >; The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Date* >; The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part >; Due date* >; The date when payment for the document

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Domestic services deductible document & A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Domestic services deductible document & A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. & A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for theselected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.

27.1.8 CustomerDebitNoteLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Lines

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<); after (>); before and including (=<); OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format:

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Dunning information section & Dunning level & The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The middle field, click the down arrow & Exchange rate.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & External reference & The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID & The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountld_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountld	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.9 CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Lines by Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
debitNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Debit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features form.
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by Periods, Prorate by days or Flexible by Days in Period recognition method. This column appears only if the Deferred Revenue Management feature is enabled on the Enable/Disable Features screen.
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.10 CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Print by Debit Note Number

Get the print report of a Customer Debit NoteThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Print by Debit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
debitNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer debit note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

27.1.11 CustomerDebitNotes: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Notes

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Notes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNotes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNotes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.12 CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Tax Details

Get a range of Customer Debit Notes - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Tax Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				When payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the down arrow > Exchange rate.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Domestic services deductible document & A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax w ith the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form.This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

27.1.13 CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Debit Note Tax Details by Debit Note Number

Get a specific Customer Debit NoteData for Customer Debit Note

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDebitNote

Label: Customer Debit Note Tax Details by Debit Note Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
debitNoteNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Debit Note
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The middle field, click the dow n arrow > Exchange rate.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount & The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* & The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT & The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

28 Schema: CustomerDocument

28.1 Tables

28.1.1 CustomerDocuments: Visma.net Financials Customer Documents

Gets a range of Customer Documents - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerDocument

Label: Customer Documents

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerDocuments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waaarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allow ed max page size w hich is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allow ed max page size, request w ill be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerDocuments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance >; For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >; Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount >; The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab >; Creation time > The date the attachment was created.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.

29 Schema: CustomerInvoice

29.1 Tables

29.1.1 CustomerInvoiceApplications: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Applications

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

29.1.2 CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Applications by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Applications by Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

29.1.3 CustomerInvoiceAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on w hich the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.4 CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Attachments by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Attachments by Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .if the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Cash discount date * & The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total >; The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.5 CustomerInvoiceByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice by Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.6 CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value w ill alw ays be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method. This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method. This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.7 CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Line Attachments by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Line Attachments by Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.8 CustomerInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested

page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
 sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been appliedmanually.If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent,or

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit priceautomatically to the current value(that is, the applicable sales or default price),you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action.If you have

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.9 CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Lines by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Lines by Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemType	string	Item Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction line type.Possible Values:-> Inventory = "GI";-> NonInventory = "GN";-> MiscCharge = "MI";-> Freight = "FR";-> Discount = "DS";-> Reallocation = "RA";
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
soOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShipmentNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term end date > The date when the process of the deferred revenue recognition should finish for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Term start date > The date when the process of deferred revenue recognition should start for the selected item; this date can be specified manually if the deferral code assigned to the item is based on the Flexible by periods, prorate by days or Flexible by days in period recognition method.This column only appears if the Deferred revenue management functionality is enabled in the(CS100000) window .
typeOfWork_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
typeOfWork_rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
typeOfWork_xmlTag	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.10 CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Print by Reference Number

Get the print report of a Customer InvoiceThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Print by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

29.1.11 CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber

Get Rot Rut informations for a Customer InvoiceData for the Rot Rut

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identify the customer invoice for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
apartment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
distributedAutomatically	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
estate	string	Estate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
materialCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
otherCost	double	Other Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalDeductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
workPrice	double	Work Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	

29.1.12 CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber

Get Rot Rut informations for a Customer InvoiceData for the Rot Rut

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identify the customer invoice for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
apartment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
distributedAmount	double	Distributed Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
distributedAutomatically	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
estate	string	Estate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extra	boolean	Extra	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
materialCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
otherCost	double	Other Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
personalId	string	Personal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalDeductableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
workPrice	double	Work Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	

29.1.13 CustomerInvoices: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoices

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoices

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoices. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoices are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Discount total & The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Date* & The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Due date* & The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The dunning info section & Dunning letter date & The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The dunning info section & Dunning level & The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & External reference & The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.14 CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Tax Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (>), after (>), before and including (=<); OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The dunning info section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab & Send the file to AutoInvoice & The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.15 CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Tax Details by Invoice Number

Get a specific InvoiceData for Customer Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Tax Details by Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
accountingCostRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date * > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
contractDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total >; The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total >; The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* >; The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Due date* >; The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type >; The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab >; The dunning info section >; Dunning letter date >; The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab >; The dunning info section >; Dunning level >; The dunning level of the document.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference >; The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Domestic services deductible document > A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
originatorDocRef	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
sendToAutoInvoice	boolean	Send to Auto-invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachment tab > Send the file to AutoInvoice > The selected files will be attached to the invoice.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate & The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

29.1.16 CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes: Visma.net Financials Customer Invoice Work Types

Get all Work TypesData for the Work Type

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerInvoice

Label: Customer Invoice Work Types

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default

to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rutRotType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
xmlTag	string	XML Tag	<input type="checkbox"/>	

30 Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

30.1 Tables

30.1.1 CustomerOverdueChargeApplications

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Warden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allow ed max page size w hich is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allow ed max page size, request w ill be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance w ith the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences w indow ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project w ith w hich the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for show ing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdow n to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w indow .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears w hen the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount w as taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments w ere applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken on the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

30.1.2 CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
overdueChargeNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balance_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
pendingPPD	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
ppdCrMemoRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
voided	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

30.1.3 CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
<code>closedFinancialPeriod</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
<code>COMPANY_CODE</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
<code>createdDateTime</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
<code>createdDateTimeCondition</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
<code>customerRefNumber</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
<code>documentDueDate</code>	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
<code>documentType</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Warden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
<code>dunningLetterDateTime</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
<code>dunningLetterDateTimeCondition</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=<) OR after and including (=>) to filter on time frame.
<code>dunningLevel</code>	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
<code>erp-api-background</code>	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document w ith the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.4 CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
overdueChargeNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function

CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance >; For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >; Cash account >; The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount >; The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* >; The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.5 CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
overdueChargeNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.6 CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.7 CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
overdueChargeNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDate	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.8 CustomerOverdueChargeLines

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferral schedule (or schedules) based on the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.9 CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
overdueChargeNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount after the discount has been applied. The value of this read-only box is calculated automatically by deducting the discount amount from the extended price.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInCurrency_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The total cost of the line in default currency. The value will always be 0 for unreleased documents.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line. Upon release of the document, the system generates a deferralschedule (or schedules) based on the settings defined in this deferral code.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Cash return documents created by the reversing process. It shows the identifier of the deferral schedule associated with the original Cash sale document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Transaction descr. > Any brief comment relevant to the transaction. The alphanumeric string may contain up to 30 characters.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, which the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the line amount after you have entered the discount amount manually and save your changes or added a new line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The code of the line discount that has been applied to this line automatically or manually.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically. The system selects the Manual Discount check box and calculates the discount amount after you have entered the percent manually and saved your changes or added a new line.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable. Only a non-stock item can be selected.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > A counter of lines in the overview of cash sales document overview .
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualAmount	double	Manual Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual amount > a check box indicating that the amount has been entered manually.
manualAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Manual amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually. If you clear the check box, the system clears entered discount percent, or discount amount, or selected discount code.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig invoice date & The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part & Payment ref. & The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Post period & The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of items (goods or services) of a particular type sold to the customer.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Ref. no. & The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesperson	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use Seller instead
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
seller_description	string	Seller Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
seller_id	string	Seller ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The unit price set for the item or service. If you want to update the unit price automatically to the current value (that is, the applicable sales or default price), you can use the Recalculate Prices and Discounts action. If you have modified the unit price and saved the document, the value will not be updated by the system if you change the document date.
unitPriceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit price in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) for the item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.10 CustomerOverdueCharges: Visma.net Financials Customer Overdue Charges

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

Label: Customer Overdue Charges

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueCharges. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It w ill only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for w hen the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (<), after (>), before and including (=amp;lt;) OR after and including (=amp;gt;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint w ill be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system w ill POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case w ith a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you w ant to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				document is posted. Format YYYYMM.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueCharges are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in w hich the document w as listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.11 CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails

Get a range of Customer Overdue Charges - ScreenId=AR301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
closedFinancialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the closing of the financial period.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerRefNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
documentDueDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The field is deprecated for specific customer document endpoints. It will only be usable from customer document endpoint. (Waarden: Invoice, DebitNote, CreditNote, Payment, VoidPayment, Prepayment, Refund, FinCharge, SmallBalanceWo, SmallCreditWo, CashSale, CashReturn, Undefined, NoUpdate)
dunningLetterDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date and time for when the document last released a dunning letter.
dunningLetterDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set time/date as before (&t;), after (&t;), before and including (=&t;) OR after and including (=&t;) to filter on time frame.
dunningLevel	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The dunning level of the document.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApplications	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all dunning information regarding this document.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandDunningInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandInvoiceAddress	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all information regarding the invoice address for this document.
expandTaxDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True if you want to see all VAT details regarding this document.
externalReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document is posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentReference	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. Use the dropdown to select status. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, PendingPrint, PendingEmail, CreditHold, CcHold, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window .If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance > For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document, w hich the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Madatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment w as created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency Override check box is selected in the AR303000 w indow .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date when the customer ledger document was created. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due, in accordance with the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The following types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit write-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning level > The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences. By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	///The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

30.1.12 CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber

Get a specific Customer Overdue ChargeData for Customer Overdue Charge

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerOverdueCharge

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
overdueChargeNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer Overdue Charge

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount paid by the document. The value appears for new documents if the Validate document totals on entry check box is selected on the AR101000 window. If the check box is cleared, then the value appears when the document status is Open.
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Balance & For an open customer ledger document, the balance after any cash discount was taken. For a document used in the application process, this is the balance after the payments were applied.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken on the document, which the system calculates based on the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash discount date* > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_id	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attachments tab > Creation time > The date the attachment was created.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document. By default, it is the customer's default currency, but it can be changed if the Allow Currency

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override check box is selected in the AR303000 window .
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerProject	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer project no. > The customer project no. used in AutoInvoice.
customerRefNumber	string	Custom Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
customerVatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
customerVatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Detail total > The document total, w hich the system calculates for all line items in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount total > The document discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentDate	datetime	Document Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Date* > The date w hen the customer ledger document w as created.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
documentDueDate	datetime	Document Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due, in accordance w ith the credit terms.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The document type. The follow ing types are available: invoice, debit note, credit note, overdue charge, credit w rite-off
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	
dunningLetterDate	datetime	Dunning Letter Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > Dunning information section > Dunning letter date > The date of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				last released dunning letter in which the document was listed.
dunningLetterLevel	int32	Dunning Letter Level	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & Dunning information section & Dunning level & The dunning level of the document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & External reference & The external reference used in AutoInvoice.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft. A document with the On Hold status may be edited and cannot be released.
invoiceAddress_addressId	int32	Invoice Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_addressLine1	string	Invoice Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's contact address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine2	string	Invoice Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
invoiceAddress_addressLine3	string	Invoice Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
invoiceAddress_city	string	Invoice Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
invoiceAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_id	string	Invoice Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceAddress_country_name	string	Invoice Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
invoiceAddress_county_id	string	Invoice Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
invoiceAddress_county_name	string	Invoice Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
invoiceAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the invoice address is not the default invoice address of the customer.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceAddress_postalCode	string	Invoice Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
invoiceContact_attention	string	Invoice Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_businessName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_contactId	int32	Invoice Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_email	string	Invoice Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceContact_phone1	string	Invoice Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > Any user-provided description of the customer ledger document.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated field for last modification date/time of document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig invoice date > The date based on which the Due date and Cash discount date is calculated. Only used if setting "Use Orig Invoice Date" is active in AR Preferences.By default, for a new document, it is the current business date, but you can change the date.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentReference	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	//The top part > Payment ref. > The reference number of the document, as automatically generated by the system in accordance with the number series assigned to cash sales in the Customer ledger preferences window ..
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Post period > The period to which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the customer ledger document in the system.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original amount and the rounded amount.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPersonDescr	string	Sales Person Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
salesPersonID	int32	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The field is deprecated for customer document endpoints, please use SalesPerson instead
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt. total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the tax with the Include in VAT Exempt Total check box selected on the Taxes form. This box is available only if the VAT Reporting feature is enabled in your system.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt. total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The VAT amount of the document, as defined on the VAT details tab.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

31 Schema: CustomerPayment

31.1 Tables

31.1.1 CustomerPaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Lines

Get a range of Payments. - SceneId=AR302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter field to order your records by.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Payment number
paymentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select Type (Waarden: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund)
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount paid > The amount to be paid which is displayed in the currency of the document that is selected in the window .
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance write-off > The amount to be written off.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount balance > The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount taken > The cash discount to be taken.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cross rate > A cross rate that you can optionally specify between the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer order > A reference to a document of the customer, such as a purchase order number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Doc. type > The type of document to which the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date > The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY .
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window .
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.
writeOffReasonCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
writeOffReasonCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

31.1.2 CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Lines by Payment Number

Get a specific Payment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Lines by Payment Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount paid > The amount to be paid w hich is displayed in the currency of the document that is selected in the w indow .
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance w rite-off > The amount to be w ritten off.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount balance > The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date > The date through w hich the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount taken > The cash discount to be taken.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cross rate > A cross rate that you can optionally specify between the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer order > A reference to a document of the customer,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				such as a purchase order number.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Doc. type > The type of document to which the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date > The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.
writeOffReasonCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
writeOffReasonCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

31.1.3 CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Orders to Apply

Get a range of Payments. - SceneId=AR302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Orders to Apply

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter field to order your records by.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Payment number
paymentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select Type (Waarden: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund)
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A description of the order.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the order for w hich the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for w hich the payment is to be reserved.
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, w hich can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window .
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, w hich for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status > The status of the document, w hich is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The follow ing types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance w rite-off
w riteOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been w ritten off.

31.1.4 CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Orders to Apply by Payment Number

Get a specific Payment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payment Orders to Apply by Payment Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A description of the order.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the order for w hich the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for w hich the payment is to be reserved.
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, w hich can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 w indow .
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, w hich for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status > The status of the document, w hich is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

31.1.5 CustomerPayments: Visma.net Financials Customer Payments

Get a range of Payments. - SceneId=AR302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPayments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter field to order your records by.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Payment number
paymentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select Type (Waarden: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund)
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPayments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for unapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text >; A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount >; The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* >; A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no >; The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window .
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status >; The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type >; The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been w ritten off.

31.1.6 CustomerPaymentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Customer Payments by Number

Get a specific Payment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPayment

Label: Customer Payments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab & Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Payment amount & The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Payment ref.* & A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Ref.no & The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window .
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The type of a document. The following types are available:

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

32 Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

32.1 Tables

32.1.1 CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

Get one specific Customer payment method for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer
customerPaymentMethodId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer payment method
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

32.1.2 CustomerPaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details

Get Customer payment methods

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
customerId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment method details tab > Description > A description of the selected payment method.
detailId	string	Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment method details tab > Value > The value you enter. This must match the input validation mask set for the column.

32.1.3 CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID

Get all Customer payment methods for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010 and AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment method details tab > Description > A description of the selected payment method.
detailId	string	Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment method details tab > Value > The value you enter. This must match the input validation mask set for the column.

32.1.4 CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

Get one specific Customer payment method for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer
customerPaymentMethodId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer payment method
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment method details tab > Description > A description of the selected payment method.
detailId	string	Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment method details tab > Value > The value you enter. This must match the input validation mask set for the column.

32.1.5 CustomerPaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods

Get Customer payment methods

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Methods

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customerId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

32.1.6 CustomerPaymentMethods1: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods

Get Customer payment methods

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Methods

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods1. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethods1 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
customerId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

32.1.7 CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId: Visma.net Financials Customer Payment Methods by Customer ID

Get all Customer payment methods for one specific customer. ScreenId=AR303010 and AR303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerPaymentMethod

Label: Customer Payment Methods by Customer ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the selected customer payment method is active (that is, available for recording payments).
cardOrAccountNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Card/account no. > The identifier for the customer's payment method.
cashAccount_description	string	Cash Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
cashAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

33 Schema: CustomerSalesPrice

33.1 Tables

33.1.1 CustomerSalesPrices: Visma.net Financials Customer Sales Prices

Get a range of Customer Sales Prices - ScreenId=AR202000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: CustomerSalesPrice

Label: Customer Sales Prices

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function CustomerSalesPrices. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
effectiveAsOf	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
inventoryId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
priceCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
priceType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: All, Base, Customer, CustomerPriceClass.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function CustomerSalesPrices are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
breakQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table > Break quantity > The quantity to define a lower bound for a quantity tier with the specific price.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Sales price table > Currency* > The currency in which this price is specified.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table > Description > The description of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table > Effective date > The date when the price became effective.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table > Ecpiration date > The date when the price expires.
inventoryId	string	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table or the top part > Warehouse > The warehouse in which the price applies.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
price	double	Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales Price table > Price > The price for the item.
priceCode	string	Price Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table or the top part > Price code > The customer or a customer price class for which you want to create or edit a price list.
priceType	string	Price Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table or the top part > Price type > The type of prices you want to view : All prices, Base, Customer, Customer price class.
promotion	boolean	Promotion	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table > Promotion > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the price for this item is promotional.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Sales price table > Item ID* > The ID of the stock or non-stock stock item for which price information is listed.
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The Sales price table > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item.
vat	string	VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Sales price table > VAT > The VAT amount that is included in the sales price.

34 Schema: DeferralCode

34.1 Tables

34.1.1 DeferralCodeByDeferralCodeId: Visma.net Financials Deferral Code by ID

Get a specific DeferralCode

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DeferralCode

Label: Deferral Code by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DeferralCodeByDeferralCodeId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
deferralCodeId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the DeferralCode
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DeferralCodeByDeferralCodeId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
codeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Code type > The type of the deferral code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deferralAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferralAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Deferral code* > The unique code for the deferral type.
deferralSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
deferralSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferredRevenueFromItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Deferred revenue from item > When this check box is selected, the deferred revenue of the code will be retrieved from the connected item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the deferral code.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
recognitionMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Recognition method > The method used to distribute the document amount over the periods.

34.1.2 DeferralCodeDeferralCodes: Visma.net Financials Deferral Codes

Get a range of DeferralCodes - ScreenId=DR2020PLRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DeferralCode

Label: Deferral Codes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DeferralCodeDeferralCodes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DeferralCodeDeferralCodes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
codeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Code type > The type of the deferral code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deferralAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
deferralAccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Deferral code* > The unique code for the deferral type.
deferralSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
deferralSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferredRevenueFromItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Deferred revenue from item > When this check box is selected, the deferred revenue of the code will be retrieved from the connected item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the deferral code.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
recognitionMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Recognition method > The method used to distribute the document amount over the periods.

35 Schema: Department

35.1 Tables

35.1.1 DepartmentById: Visma.net Financials Department by ID

Get a specific department

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Department

Label: Department by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DepartmentById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
departmentId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the department
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DepartmentById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
departmentId	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field : The table & Department ID* & The unique identifier for the department.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Description & A detailed description of the department.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for the department.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the Department by its publicId

35.1.2 Departments: Visma.net Financials Departments

Get a range of departments - ScreenId=EP201500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Department

Label: Departments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Departments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Departments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
departmentId	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field : The table & Department ID* & The unique identifier for the department.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Description & A detailed description of the department.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the department.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the Department by its publicId

36 Schema: Dimension

36.1 Tables

36.1.1 Dimensions: Visma.net Financials Dimensions

Get a list of all Dimension names/IDs ScreenId=CS202000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimensions

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Dimensions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Dimensions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

36.1.2 DimensionsByld: Visma.net Financials Dimensions by ID

Get a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimensions by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionsByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dimensionId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the dimension
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandSegmentsValues	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Flag can be used to return data without the segment values.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords. ///

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionsByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A detailed description of the segmented key.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Segment key ID* > The ID of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the segmented key. ACCGROUP, ACCOUNT, BIZACCT, CASHACCOUNT, CONTRACT, CONTRACTITEM, CUSTOMER, EMPLOYEE, INLOCATION, INSITE, INSUBITEM, INVENTORY, LOCATION, MLISTCD, PROJECT, PROTASK, SALESPER, SUBACCOUNT, TMCONTRACT, SUPPLIER
length	int32	Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Length > The total length of the key.

36.1.3 DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdsegmentId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment by Dimension ID Segment ID

Get a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment by Dimension ID Segment ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdsegmentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dimensionId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Dimension
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
segmentId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Segment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdsegmentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment >; Number of characters >; The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to which the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment >; Consol. order >; The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description >; The user-defined segment description.
isAutoNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment >; Auto number >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field will be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
length	int32	Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	Length >; The maximum length of the segment.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment ID >; The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
validate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.

36.1.4 DimensionSegmentsById: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segments by ID

Get a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segments by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentsById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dimensionId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the dimension
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandSegmentsValues	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Flag can be used to return data without the segment values.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords. ///

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentsById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Number of characters > The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to which the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Consol. order > The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A detailed description of the segmented key.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The user-defined segment description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Segment key ID* > The ID of the segmented key. ACCGROUP, ACCOUNT, BIZACCT, CASHACCOUNT, CONTRACT, CONTRACTITEM, CUSTOMER, EMPLOYEE, INLOCATION, INSITE, INSUBITEM, INVENTORY, LOCATION, MLISTCD, PROJECT, PROTASK, SALESPER, SUBACCOUNT, TMCONTRACT, SUPPLIER
isAutoNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Auto number > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field will be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
length_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Length > The total length of the key.
length	int32	Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	Length > The maximum length of the segment.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	<input type="checkbox"/>	
validate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.

36.1.5 DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Public ID

Get a specific SegmentValue for a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Public ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dimensionId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Dimension
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
publicId	guid	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the SegmentValue by its publicId
segmentId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Segment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mappedSegValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	<input type="checkbox"/>	
valueId	string	Value ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

36.1.6 DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Value ID

Get a specific SegmentValue for a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Value ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dimensionId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Dimension
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
segmentId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Segment
valueId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the SegmentValue by Id. Must be Base64 encoded.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mappedSegValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	<input type="checkbox"/>	
valueId	string	Value ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

36.1.7 DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Values by Dimension ID Segment ID

Get a specific Segment for a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Values by Dimension ID Segment ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dimensionId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Dimension
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
segmentId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Segment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Number of characters > The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to which the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Consol. order > The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The user-defined segment description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
isAutoNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Auto number > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field will be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.
lastModified_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
length	int32	Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	Length > The maximum length of the segment.
mappedSegValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId_1	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	<input type="checkbox"/>	
validate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
valueId	string	Value ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

36.1.8 DimensionSegmentValuesById: Visma.net Financials Dimension Segment Values by ID

Get a specific Dimension

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Dimension

Label: Dimension Segment Values by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dimensionId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the dimension
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandSegmentsValues	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Flag can be used to return data without the segment values.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords. ///

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DimensionSegmentValuesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the value is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
consolNumChar	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Number of characters > The length (in characters) of the string in the parent's subaccount to which the segment value is mapped; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
consolOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Consol. order >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The number that represents the order of this string among other strings in the parent company's subaccount; this column is displayed for only the SUBACCOUNT key.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The user-defined segment description.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A detailed description of the segmented key.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > The user-defined segment description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Segment key ID* > The ID of the segmented key. ACCGROUP, ACCOUNT, BIZACCT, CASHACCOUNT, CONTRACT, CONTRACTITEM, CUSTOMER, EMPLOYEE, INLOCATION, INSITE, INSUBITEM, INVENTORY, LOCATION, MLISTCD, PROJECT, PROTASK, SALESPER, SUBACCOUNT, TMCONTRACT, SUPPLIER
isAutoNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Select segment and click View segment > Auto number > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the number series selected in the Number series ID field will be used to generate values for this segment in IDs.
lastModified_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModified	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
length_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Length > The total length of the key.
length	int32	Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	Length > The maximum length of the segment.
mappedSegValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId_1	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Segment ID > The system-generated number representing the order of the segment in the segmented key.
timeStamp_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
timeStamp	string	Timestamp	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
validate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Validate > A check box that indicates (if selected) that validation of segment values is turned on.
valueld	string	Value ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Value > The string that is the value of the selected segment.

37 Schema: Discount

37.1 Tables

37.1.1 DiscountRecordBranches: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Branches

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Branches

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordBranches. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordBranches are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.2 DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Customer Price Classes

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Customer Price Classes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that w ill be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.3 DiscountRecordCustomers: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Customers

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Customers

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordCustomers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordCustomers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer	string	Customer	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.4 DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Discount Breakpoints

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Discount Breakpoints

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
amountTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
breakAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Break amount > The line amount (break point) that starts the new range for the currently effective series.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
breakQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Break quantity > The quantity of items (break quantity) that starts the new range for a discount level for the currently effective series. Any break quantity should be specified in the base units.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount amount > The discount amount to be used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount percent > The discount percent to be currently used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Percent option is selected as Discount by.
effectiveDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
freeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for this discount series.
lastAmountTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBreakAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break amount > The amount (break point) that started the new range for the previously effective series (the one that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w as used before the effective date).
lastBreakQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break quantity > The quantity of item (break point) that started the range for the discount series used before the effective date.
lastDiscount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that w as in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that w as in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountPercent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount percent > The percentage used for the break point in the previously effective series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastFreeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last free item qty. > The quantity of the free item that w as used as the discount for the previously effective series.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastQuantityTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingBreakAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break amount > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount (break point) that starts the new range for the pending series (one that is not yet in effect).
pendingBreakQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break quantity > The quantity of items (break point) that starts the new range for the pending (not yet effective) series.
pendingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingDiscountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount amount > The amount to be used as the discount for the pending series if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
pendingDiscountPercent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount percent > The discount percent to be used for the break point in the pending series.
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
pendingFreeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for the pending discount series.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
quantityTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.5 DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Item Price Classes

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Item Price Classes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.6 DiscountRecordItems: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Items

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Items

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordItems. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordItems are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
itemld	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.7 DiscountRecords: Visma.net Financials Discount Records

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Records

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.8 DiscountRecordWarehouses: Visma.net Financials Discount Record Warehouses

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discount Record Warehouses

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountRecordWarehouses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountRecordWarehouses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

37.1.9 Discounts: Visma.net Financials Discounts

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Discount

Label: Discounts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Discounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Discounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

38 Schema: DiscountCode

38.1 Tables

38.1.1 DiscountCodeRecords: Visma.net Financials Discount Code Records

Get a range of discount codes - ScreenId=AR209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountCode

Label: Discount Code Records

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCodeRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCodeRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicableTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Discount codes table > Applicable to > The entity to which the discount may be applied. Applicable To values: CU - Customer, CI - Customer and Item, CP - Customer and Item Price Class, CE - Customer Price Class, PI - Customer Price Class and Item, PP - Customer Price Class and Item Price Class, CB - Customer and Branch, PB - Customer Price Class and Branch, WH - Warehouse, WI - Warehouse and Item, WC - Warehouse and Customer, WP - Warehouse and Item Price Class, WE - Warehouse and Customer Price Class, BR - Branch, IN - Item, IE - Item Price Class, UN - Unconditional
applyToDeferredRevenue	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Apply to deferred revenue > A check box that (if selected) indicates that a discount should be applied to a component price while computing a deferred revenue for the component.
autoNumbering	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Auto numbering > A check box that you select to use auto-numbering for generating IDs for series based on this discount code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated value.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	DiscountType: L - Line, G - Group, D - Document
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
excludeFromDiscountableAmount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Exclude from discountable amount > A check box that (if selected) indicates that the line amount is excluded from the amount that is the base for any applicable Group or Document discount.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated value.
lastNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Last number > The last ID used for the series if series IDs are auto-numbered.
manual	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Manual > A check box that (if selected) indicates that this discount is excluded from automatic searches for the best available discount.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
skipDocumentDiscounts	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Skip document discounts > A check box that indicates (if selected) that after this discount has been applied, no other applicable discounts should be applied.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

38.1.2 DiscountCodes: Visma.net Financials Discount Codes

Get a range of discount codes - ScreenId=AR209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountCode

Label: Discount Codes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCodes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCodes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

39 Schema: DiscountCodeV2

39.1 Tables

39.1.1 DiscountCodeV2DiscountCodes

Get a range of discount codes - ScreenId=AR209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountCodeV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountCodeV2DiscountCodes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountCodeV2DiscountCodes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicableTo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Discount codes table > Applicable to > The entity to which the discount may be applied. Applicable To values: CU - Customer, CI - Customer and Item, CP - Customer and Item Price Class, CE - Customer Price Class, PI - Customer Price Class and Item, PP - Customer Price Class and Item Price Class, CB - Customer and Branch, PB - Customer Price Class and Branch, WH - Warehouse, WI - Warehouse and Item, WC - Warehouse and Customer, WP - Warehouse and Item Price Class, WE - Warehouse and Customer Price Class, BR - Branch, IN - Item, IE - Item Price Class, UN - Unconditional
applyToDeferredRevenue	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Apply to deferred revenue > A check box that (if selected) indicates that a discount should be applied to a component price while computing a deferred revenue for the component.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoNumbering	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Auto numbering > A check box that you select to use auto-numbering for generating IDs for series based on this discount code.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated value.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	DiscountType: L - Line, G - Group, D - Document
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
excludeFromDiscountableAmount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Exclude from discountable amount > A check box that (if selected) indicates that the line amount is excluded from the amount that is the base for any applicable Group or Document discount.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated value.
lastNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Last number > The last ID used for the series if series IDs are auto-numbered.
manual	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Manual > A check box that (if selected) indicates that this discount is excluded from automatic searches for the best available discount.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
skipDocumentDiscounts	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount codes table > Skip document discounts > A check box that indicates (if selected) that after this discount has been applied, no other applicable discounts should be applied.

40 Schema: DiscountV2

40.1 Tables

40.1.1 DiscountV2Discounts

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

40.1.2 DiscountV2Discounts_Branches

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Branches. A value must be provided at all times for required

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Branches are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

40.1.3 DiscountV2Discounts_CustomerPriceClasses

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_CustomerPriceClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_CustomerPriceClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you w ant to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that w ill be added to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

40.1.4 DiscountV2Discounts_Customers

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Customers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Customers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer	string	Customer	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

40.1.5 DiscountV2Discounts_DiscountBreakpoints

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_DiscountBreakpoints. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_DiscountBreakpoints are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
amountTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
breakAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Break amount > The line amount (break point) that starts the new range for the currently effective series.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
breakQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Break quantity > The quantity of items (break quantity) that starts the new range for a discount level for the currently effective series. Any break quantity should be specified in the base units.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount amount > The discount amount to be used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Discount percent > The discount percent to be currently used for the quantities that exceed this break quantity if the Percent option is selected as Discount by.
effectiveDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
freeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for this discount series.
lastAmountTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBreakAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break amount > The amount (break point) that started

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the new range for the previously effective series (the one that was used before the effective date).
lastBreakQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last break quantity > The quantity of item (break point) that started the range for the discount series used before the effective date.
lastDiscount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that was in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount amount > The amount used as the discount for the discount series that was in effect before the effective date.
lastDiscountPercent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last discount percent > The percentage used for the break point in the previously effective series.
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastFreeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Last free item qty. > The quantity of the free item that was used as the discount for the previously effective series.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this discount series has been updated last.
lastQuantityTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingBreakAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break amount > The amount (break point) that starts

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the new range for the pending series (one that is not yet in effect).
pendingBreakQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending break quantity > The quantity of items (break point) that starts the new range for the pending (not yet effective) series.
pendingDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingDiscountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount amount > The amount to be used as the discount for the pending series if the Amount option is selected as Discount by.
pendingDiscountPercent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending discount percent > The discount percent to be used for the break point in the pending series.
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
pendingFreeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount breakpoints tab > Pending free item qty. > The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount to orders for the pending discount series.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
quantityTo	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

40.1.6 DiscountV2Discounts_ItemPriceClasses

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_ItemPriceClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_ItemPriceClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for which you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date when the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date when the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date shown in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when this

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that shows the date when the discount series was last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
priceClassId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

40.1.7 DiscountV2Discounts_Items

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Items. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Items are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you want to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that will be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.

40.1.8 DiscountV2Discounts_Warehouses

Get a range of discounts - ScreenId=AR209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: DiscountV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Warehouses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
discountCode	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
series	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function DiscountV2Discounts_Warehouses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is active.
breakBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Break by > The way the breakpoints for this discount series are specified. Quantity, Amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the series.
discountBy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Discount by > The way the discount for the series is specified. Percent, Amount, Free item.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Discount code > The code of the discount for w hich you w ant to create a new series or view an existing one.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Effective date > The date w hen the series becomes effective; this field appears for promotional discount series only.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expiration date > The date w hen the promotional discount expires. This field appears for the series if the Promotional check box is selected.
freeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Free item > The free item (by its item ID) that is added to orders as the discount for this series.
lastFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last free item > The free item (by its item ID) that had been added to orders as the discount for this series before the date show n in the Last date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen this discount series has been updated last.
lastUpdateDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Last update date > A read-only field that show s the date w hen the discount series w as last updated.
lineCntr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > A line counter for the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pendingFreeltem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Free item tab > Pending free item > The free item (by its item ID) that w ill be added to orders as the discount for this series, starting on the date specified in the Pending date column on the Discount breakpoints tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
promotional	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Promotional > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the series is a promotional discount.
prorateDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Prorate discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount can be prorated.
series	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Series > The ID of the series defined for the discount.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

41 Schema: EarningType

41.1 Tables

41.1.1 EarningTypeByTypeCode: Visma.net Financials Earning Type by Type Code

Get a specific earning type

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: EarningType

Label: Earning Type by Type Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EarningTypeByTypeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
typeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the earning type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EarningTypeByTypeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
code	string	Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
isBillable	boolean	Is Billable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
isOvertime	boolean	Is Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.

41.1.2 EarningTypes: Visma.net Financials Earning Types

Get a range of earningtypes - ScreenId=EP102000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: EarningType

Label: Earning Types

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EarningTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EarningTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
code	string	Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
isBillable	boolean	Is Billable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
isOvertime	boolean	Is Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.

42 Schema: Employee

42.1 Tables

42.1.1 EmployeeByCode: Visma.net Financials Employee by Code

Get a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.

42.1.2 EmployeeEmployeeByemployeeCd_WorkGroupDescription

Get a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeEmployeeByemployeeCd_WorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeEmployeeByemployeeCd_WorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name & The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 & An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title & The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Employee section & Department* & The department the employee works for.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Employee ID* & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Employee name & The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Employee settings section & Employee ref. no. & A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

42.1.3 EmployeeEmployees_WorkGroupDescription

Get a range of employees - ScreenId=EP203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeEmployees_WorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
linkedToUser	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the employee is linked to a user.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeEmployees_WorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

42.1.4 EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claim Detail Attachments by Employee Code

Get expense claims for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Claim Detail Attachments by Employee Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The customer from the document
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
departmentId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the department
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, which is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary when updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency & The currency of the expense receipt. How ever, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date w hen the claim w as entered.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Date & The date w hen the expense w as incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Description & A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description* & A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee part & The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
expenseItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoiceable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The expense claim line id
location_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

42.1.5 EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claim Details by Employee Code

Get expense claims for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Claim Details by Employee Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The customer from the document
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
departmentId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the department
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount in claim currency & The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Approval date & The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Approval status & The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status & The approval status, which indicates whether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Approval status & A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	Last approval comment & The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending approver & The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	REef.no. customer & The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary w hen updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. How ever, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Date > The date w hen the expense w as incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee part > The part of the total amount that w ill not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
expenseItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The expense claim line id
location_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in w hich the quantity is show n.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

42.1.6 EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Claims by Employee Code

Get expense claims for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Claims by Employee Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The customer from the document
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
departmentId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the department
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use <code>pageNumber</code> and <code>pageSize</code> for pagination purposes. <code>pageNumber</code> and <code>pageSize</code> does not work with <code>NumberToRead</code> and <code>SkipRecords</code> .
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
claimedBy_internald	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the claim w as entered.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim w as modified
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

42.1.7 EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Expense Receipts by Employee Code

Get expense receipts for a specific employee

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Expense Receipts by Employee Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
claimedBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee from the document
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer from the document
date	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
dateCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventory	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the inventory item from the document
invoiceable	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the document is invoiceable
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project from the document
projectTask	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Open, Pending, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim with which the expense receipt is associated.
claimedBy_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
claimedBy_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
claimedBy_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
claimedBy_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
claimedBy_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
claimedBy_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
claimedBy_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
claimedBy_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
claimedBy_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
claimedBy_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
claimedBy_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
claimedBy_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
claimedBy_department	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
claimedBy_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
claimedBy_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_employeeId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
claimedBy_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_employeeName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
claimedBy_employeeNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
claimedBy_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, which is displayed as a link.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee whose expense receipts you want to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, which usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated expense claim, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Pending approval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated for the expense receipt.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

42.1.8 Employees: Visma.net Financials Employees

Get a range of employees - ScreenId=EP203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
Change log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employees

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Employees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
linkedToUser	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the employee is linked to a user.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Employees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.

42.1.9 EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Materials by Employee Code

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Time Card Materials by Employee Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Waarden: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the reported quantity.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fri	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fri > The quantity reported for Friday.
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item Id
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mon	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mon > The quantity reported for Monday.
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sat > The quantity reported for Saturday.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	double	Sunday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sun > The quantity reported for Sunday.
thu	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Thu > The quantity reported for Thursday.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Total Qty
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	double	Tuesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tue > The quantity reported for Tuesday.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available: • Normal: Regular time card • Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unit of measure of item
wed	double	Wednesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wed > The quantity reported for Wednesday.
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

42.1.10 EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Cards by Employee Code

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Time Cards by Employee Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Waarden: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

42.1.11 EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Summaries by Employee Code

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Employee

Label: Employee Time Card Summaries by Employee Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
employeeCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Waarden: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the summary row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the reported work hours.
earningType_code	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoicable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fri	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fri > The work time reported for Friday, including overtime.
invoiceable_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceable	boolean	Invoicable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that you select to indicate that these work hours are invoiceable.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The last time the time card line was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line id
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mon	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mon > The work time reported for Monday, including overtime.
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sat > The work time reported for Saturday, including overtime.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sun	int32	Sunday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sun > The work time reported for Sunday, including overtime.
thu	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Thu > The work time reported for Thursday, including overtime.
timeSpent_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Time spent > The work time (regular and overtime) that the employee spent on the project and task during the week.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	int32	Tuesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tue > The work time reported for Tuesday, including overtime.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available: • Normal: Regular time card • Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
wed	int32	Wednesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wed > The work time reported for Wednesday, including overtime.
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

43 Schema: Event

43.1 Tables

43.1.1 Events: Visma.net Financials Events

Get all events
Lists the events from Visma.net for which users can subscribe.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Event

Label: Events

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table Events are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
eventType	string	Event Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	

44 Schema: ExpenseClaim

44.1 Tables

44.1.1 ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments: Visma.net Financials Expense Claim Detail Attachments

Get a range of Expense Claims, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: Expense Claim Detail Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The customer from the document
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
departmentId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the department
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date w hen the claim w as approved.
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, w hich indicates w hether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, w hat the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary w hen updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency & The currency of the expense receipt. However, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date when the claim was entered.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Date & The date when the expense was incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Description & A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description* & A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee part & The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
expenseItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoiceable > A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The expense claim line id
location_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

44.1.2 ExpenseClaimDetails: Visma.net Financials Expense Claim Details

Get a range of Expense Claims, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: Expense Claim Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The customer from the document
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
departmentId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the department
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, which is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary when updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. However, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the claim was entered.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Date > The date when the expense was incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
expenseItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable & A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The expense claim line id
location_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of this expense item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Ref. no. & The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. no. & The identifier of the transaction.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount & The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost & The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM & The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt total & The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.

44.1.3 ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr

Get a specific Expense Claim

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expenseClaimNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the expense claim

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
claimedBy_internald	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total >; The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency >; The currency of the claim.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. >; The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* >; The date w hen the claim w as entered.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description >; A description of the claim.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The lastest time the expense claim w as modified
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. >; The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status >; The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total >; The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total >; The document total that is subjected to VAT.

44.1.4 ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_Details

Get a specific Expense Claim

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_Details. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expenseClaimNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the expense claim

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_Details are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date w hen the claim w as approved.
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, w hich indicates w hether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, w hat the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, w hich is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary w hen updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency & The currency of the expense receipt. However, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date when the claim was entered.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Date & The date when the expense was incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Description & A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description* & A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee part & The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
expenseItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoiceable & A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The expense claim line id
location_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in w hich the quantity is show n.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

44.1.5 ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_DetailsAttachments

Get a specific Expense Claim

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_DetailsAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint w ill be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expenseClaimNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the expense claim

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_DetailsAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountInClaimCurr	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount in claim currency > The amount claimed by the employee, which is expressed in the currency of the expense claim.
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the detail row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	Last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pending approver > The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
arReferenceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	REef.no. customer > The reference number of the customer ledger document.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Claim amount > The amount claimed by the employee, which is calculated as the total claim amount minus the employee part.
claimDetailId	int32	Claim Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Identifies the expense claim detail id, necessary when updating detail information
claimedBy_internalId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the claim.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the expense receipt. However, if you enter a claim line directly, the currency value is read-only and matching the claim currency.
customer_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the claim was entered.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Date > The date when the expense was incurred.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description > A description of the claim.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description* > A description of the transaction.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee. The percentage depends on the company policy.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
expenseAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
expenseItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable & A check box that, if selected, indicates that the claim amount is invoiceable to the customer (the total amount minus the employee's part).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The expense claim line id
location_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of this expense item.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Ref. no. & The unique reference number of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the expense claim document.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. no. > The identifier of the transaction.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
salesAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The total amount paid for the expense item in the specified quantity.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM > The unit of measure in which the quantity is shown.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

44.1.6 Expense Claims: Visma.net Financials Expense Claims

Get a range of Expense Claims, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2021-October:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseClaim

Label: Expense Claims

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseClaims. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The customer from the document
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
departmentId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the department
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, PendingApproval, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseClaims are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDate	datetime	Approval Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval date > The date when the claim was approved.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The status of the claim in Approval.
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > A text field.
claimedBy_internaId	string	Claimed by - Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_name	string	Claimed by - Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimedBy_number	string	Claimed by - Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
claimTotal	double	Claim Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Claim total > The total amount of the claim.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency of the claim.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date when the claim was entered.
department_description	string	Department Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
department_id	string	Department ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Description & A description of the claim.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The latest time the expense claim was modified
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Ref. no. & The unique reference number of the expense claim document.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The current status of the expense claim: On Hold/Pending Approval/Approved/Rejected/Released.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt total & The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.

45 Schema: ExpenseReceipt

45.1 Tables

45.1.1 ExpenseReceiptByNumber: Visma.net Financials Expense Receipt by Number

Get a specific ExpenseReceipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseReceipt

Label: Expense Receipt by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseReceiptByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the ExpenseReceipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseReceiptByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				claim > The expense claim with which the expense receipt is associated.
claimedBy_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
claimedBy_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
claimedBy_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
claimedBy_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
claimedBy_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
claimedBy_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
claimedBy_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
claimedBy_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
claimedBy_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
claimedBy_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
claimedBy_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
claimedBy_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
claimedBy_department	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
claimedBy_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
claimedBy_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_employeeId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
claimedBy_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_employeeName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
claimedBy_employeeNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
claimedBy_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
claimedBy_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs > Date > The date of the expense receipt.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Description* > The expense description, which is displayed as a link.
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee whose expense receipts you want to manage.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs > Ref. no. > The reference number, which usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim status > The current status of the associated expense claim, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Pending approval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Amount > The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Unit cost > The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > UoM > The unit of measure of the expense item.

45.1.2 ExpenseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Expense Receipts

Get a range of Expense Receipts, a filter needs to be specified. ScreenId=EP301020

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ExpenseReceipt

Label: Expense Receipts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ExpenseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
claimedBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the employee from the document
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the customer from the document
date	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The date of the document
dateCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventory	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the inventory item from the document
invoiceable	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the document is invoiceable
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project from the document
projectTask	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Task ID.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Open, Pending, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ExpenseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimAmount	double	Claim Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Expense claim > The expense claim with which the expense receipt is associated.
claimedBy_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
claimedBy_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
claimedBy_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
claimedBy_address_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
claimedBy_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
claimedBy_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
claimedBy_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
claimedBy_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
claimedBy_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
claimedBy_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
claimedBy_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
claimedBy_contact_employeeCont act	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
claimedBy_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
claimedBy_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
claimedBy_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
claimedBy_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
claimedBy_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
claimedBy_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
claimedBy_department	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				section & Department* & The department the employee works for.
claimedBy_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
claimedBy_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
claimedBy_employeeId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Employee ID* & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
claimedBy_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_employeeName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Employee name & The name of this employee.
claimedBy_employeeNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Employee settings section & Employee ref. no. & A reference number for the employee.
claimedBy_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
claimedBy_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
claimedBy_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status & The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & Date & The date of the expense receipt.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Open the receiptMandatory field: Receipt details tab & Expense details section & Description* & The expense description, which is displayed as a link.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeePart	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Employee part > The part of the total amount that will not be paid back to the employee.
expenseAccount_description	string	Expense Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseAccount_number	string	Expense Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseAccount_type	string	Expense Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenseClaim_description	string	Expense Claim Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
expenseClaim_number	string	Expense Claim Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
expenseSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
expenseSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
image_id	guid	Image ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
image_name	string	Image Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
image_revision	int32	Image Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Financial details section > Invoiceable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the customer should be invoiced for the claim amount.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab > Expense details section > Quantity > The quantity of the expense item that the employee purchased according to the receipt.
receiptId	string	Receipt ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee > The identifier of the employee whose expense receipts you want to manage.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Both tabs & Ref. no. & The reference number, w hich usually matches the number of the original receipt.
salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab & Expense details section & Expense claim status & The current status of the associated expense claim, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Pending apporval, Approved, Rejected, Released.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of VAT or taxes calculated for the expense receipt.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab & Expense details section & Amount & The total amount of the receipt (for VAT-inclusive taxes), or the total amount before taxes (for VAT-exclusive taxes).
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab & Expense details section & Unit cost & The cost of one unit of the expense item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt details tab & Expense details section & UoM & The unit of measure of the expense item.

46 Schema: FinancialPeriod

46.1 Tables

46.1.1 FinancialPeriodById: Visma.net Financials Financial Period by ID

Get a specific Financial Period - ScreenId=GL201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FinancialPeriod

Label: Financial Period by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FinancialPeriodById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
financialPeriodId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Returns the financial period for the specified FinancialPeriodId, format YYYYPP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FinancialPeriodById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the period can be used for posting transactions.
closedInCashManagement	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Cash management > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Cash management; if this check box is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cleared, the period is active in this workspace.
closedInCustomerLedger	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Customer ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Customer ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in this workspace.
closedInFixedAssets	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Fixed assets > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Fixed assets workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
closedInGeneralLedger	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in General ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the General ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
closedInInventoryManagement	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Inventory management > Inventory managementA read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Inventory workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the workspace.
closedInSupplierLedger	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Supplier ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Supplier ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > The description of the financial period (such as the name of the month or the number of the quarter).
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > End date > The date when the financial period ends.
period	string	Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period > The period no and the year.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Start date > The date w hen the financial period starts.
year	int32	Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.

46.1.2 FinancialPeriods: Visma.net Financials Financial Periods

Get a range of Financial Periods - ScreenId=GL201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FinancialPeriod

Label: Financial Periods

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FinancialPeriods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the year or year-period lower than the first period or year you want, format YYYY or YYYYPP
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FinancialPeriods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the period can be used for posting transactions.
closedInCashManagement	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Cash management > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Cash management; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in this workspace.
closedInCustomerLedger	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Customer ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Customer ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in this workspace.
closedInFixedAssets	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Fixed assets > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Fixed assets workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
closedInGeneralLedger	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in General ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the General ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
closedInInventoryManagement	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Inventory management > Inventory managementA read-

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Inventory workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the workspace.
closedInSupplierLedger	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Closed in Supplier ledger > A read-only check box that indicates (if selected) that the financial period is closed in the Supplier ledger workspace; if this check box is cleared, the period is active in the this workspace.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > The description of the financial period (such as the name of the month or the number of the quarter).
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > End date > The date when the financial period ends.
period	string	Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Start date > The date when the financial period starts.
year	int32	Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.

47 Schema: FixedAsset

47.1 Tables

47.1.1 FixedAsset

Get a range of Fixed Assets - Screen ID:FA303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAsset

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAsset. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional

parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
assetID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Fixed Asset ID that identifies the asset.
classID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all fixed assets with this Fixed Asset Class ID.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccounts	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to True to include accounts and subaccounts. Default value is False
fromDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		From 'Placed in service date' inclusive. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all fixed assets with this Status. Available statuses are: Active, Disposed, FullyDepreciated, Hold, Reversed, Suspended. (Waarden: Active, Disposed, FullyDepreciated, Hold, Reversed, Suspended)
toDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		To 'Placed in service date' inclusive. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAsset are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit sub account
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The sub account for this fixed asset
assetID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The id that identifies this fixed asset

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bookBalance_acquisitionCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_bookID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The book id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the book
bookBalance_depreciationFromDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date this asset is placed in service
bookBalance_depreciationFromPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The first period this fixed asset will start/has started depreciating
bookBalance_depreciationMethodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation method id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_depreciationToPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The last period this fixed asset will depreciate/ was depreciated
bookBalance_lastDepreciationPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The last period this asset has been depreciated
bookBalance_salvageAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
bookBalance_usefulLife	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The useful life of this fixed asset in years
classID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The class id of this fixed asset
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates if this fixed asset can be depreciated or not
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this fixed asset
details_acquisitionCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
details_billNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The bill number of the fixed asset invoice
details_depreciateFromDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date this asset is placed in service
details_disposalDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_disposalMethod_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the disposal method
details_disposalMethodID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The disposal method of this fixed asset
details_disposalPeriodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The period of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseRentTerm	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
details_leaseAndRentInfo_manufacturingYear	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_rentAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_retailCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_propertyType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Type can be
details_receiptDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date of the receipt
details_saleAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The disposal amount of this fixed asset
details_salvageAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
details_serialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The serial number of this fixed asset
details_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Status can be
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isTangible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether this fixed asset is tangible or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset
location_branchID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The current branch id of this fixed asset
location_departmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The current department id of this fixed asset
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
parentAssetID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The asset id of the parent of this fixed asset
propertyTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the property tax group of this fixed asset
propertyTax_propertyTaxID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property tax group id of this fixed asset
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The quantity of this fixed asset
recordType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type of the record. This value is 'A' for fixed assets
type_assetTypeID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type id of this fixed asset
type_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type description
usefulLife	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Useful life of this fixed asset in years

47.1.2 FixedAssetByFixedAssetID

Get a specific Fixed Asset - Screen ID:FA303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAsset

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetByFixedAssetID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
ExpandAccounts	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to True to include accounts and subaccounts. Default value is False
FixedAssetID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the fixed asset

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetByFixedAssetID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit sub account
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The sub account for this fixed asset
assetID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The id that identifies this fixed asset
bookBalance_acquisitionCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_bookID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The book id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_book_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the book
bookBalance_depreciationFromDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date this asset is placed in service
bookBalance_depreciationFromPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The first period this fixed asset will start/has started depreciating
bookBalance_depreciationMethodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation method id of this fixed asset
bookBalance_depreciationToPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The last period this fixed asset will depreciate/ was depreciated
bookBalance_lastDepreciationPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The last period this asset has been depreciated
bookBalance_salvageAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
bookBalance_usefulLife	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The useful life of this fixed asset in years
classID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The class id of this fixed asset
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates if this fixed asset can be depreciated or not
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this fixed asset
details_acquisitionCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The acquisition cost of this fixed asset
details_billNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The bill number of the fixed asset invoice
details_depreciateFromDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date this asset is placed in service
details_disposalDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_disposalMethod_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the disposal method
details_disposalMethodID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The disposal method of this fixed asset
details_disposalPeriodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The period of the disposal of this fixed asset
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseRentTerm	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_manufacturingYear	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_rentAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_leaseAndRentInfo_retailCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
details_propertyType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Type can be
details_receiptDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The date of the receipt
details_saleAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The disposal amount of this fixed asset
details_salvageAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The salvage amount of this fixed asset
details_serialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The serial number of this fixed asset
details_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Status can be
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isTangible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether this fixed asset is tangible or not
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset
location_branchID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The current branch id of this fixed asset

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_departmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The current department id of this fixed asset
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
parentAssetID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The asset id of the parent of this fixed asset
propertyTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the property tax group of this fixed asset
propertyTax_propertyTaxID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property tax group id of this fixed asset
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The quantity of this fixed asset
recordType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type of the record. This value is 'A' for fixed assets
type_assetTypeID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type id of this fixed asset
type_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type description
usefulLife	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Useful life of this fixed asset in years

48 Schema: FixedAssetClass

48.1 Tables

48.1.1 FixedAssetClass

Get a range of Fixed Asset Classes - Screen ID:FA201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetClass

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetClass. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
classID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Fixed Asset Class ID that identifies the fixed asset class.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetClass are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceleratedDepreciation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class will use accelerated depreciation depending on selected depreciation method
accounts_accountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit sub account

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The sub account for this fixed asset
accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation sub account mask for this fixed asset class
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether this fixed asset class is active or not
assetTypeID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type id of this fixed asset class
bookSettings_bookID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The book id
bookSettings_depreciationMethodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation method id
classID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The id that identifies this fixed asset class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class can be depreciated or not by default
depreciatedExpenseSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciated expense sub account mask for this fixed asset class
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this fixed asset class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
gainLossSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain/loss sub account mask for this fixed asset class
isTangible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class is tangible or not by default
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
proceedSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceed sub account mask for this fixed asset class
recordType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type of the record. This value is 'C' for fixed asset classes
subAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The sub account mask for this fixed asset class
usefulLife	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Default useful life in years of the fixed asset using this fixed asset class

48.1.2 FixedAssetClassByClassID

Get a specific Fixed Asset Class - Screen ID:FA201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetClass

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetClassByClassID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
ClassID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetClassByClassID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
acceleratedDepreciation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class will use accelerated depreciation depending on selected depreciation method
accounts_accountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The fixed asset account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual account for this fixed asset
accounts_accrualSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accrual sub account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation account for this fixed asset
accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation sub for this fixed asset
accounts_creditAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit sub account
accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense account for this fixed asset
accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation expense sub for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds account for this fixed asset
accounts_disposalSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceeds sub for this fixed asset
accounts_gainAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain account for this fixed asset
accounts_gainSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain sub for this fixed asset
accounts_lossAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss account for this fixed asset
accounts_lossSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The loss sub for this fixed asset
accounts_subAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The sub account for this fixed asset
accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The accumulated depreciation sub account mask for this fixed asset class

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether this fixed asset class is active or not
assetTypeID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type id of this fixed asset class
bookSettings_bookID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The book id
bookSettings_depreciationMethodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciation method id
classID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The id that identifies this fixed asset class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
depreciable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class can be depreciated or not by default
depreciatedExpenseSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The depreciated expense sub account mask for this fixed asset class
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this fixed asset class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
gainLossSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The gain/loss sub account mask for this fixed asset class
isTangible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indicates whether the fixed asset using this fixed asset class is tangible or not by default
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
proceedSubAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The proceed sub account mask for this fixed asset class
recordType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The type of the record. This value is 'C' for fixed asset classes
subAccountMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The sub account mask for this fixed asset class
usefulLife	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Default useful life in years of the fixed asset using this fixed asset class

49 Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

49.1 Tables

49.1.1 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

Get a range of Fixed Asset Property Tax Groups - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to True to select active fixed asset property tax groups.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
propertyTaxID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Property Tax ID that identifies the property tax group.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	A flag that indicates whether this fixed asset property tax group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
propertyTaxID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property tax id of this property tax group

49.1.2 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup_Details

Get a range of Fixed Asset Property Tax Groups - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup_Details. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to True to select active fixed asset property tax groups.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
propertyTaxID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Property Tax ID that identifies the property tax group.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup_Details are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	A flag that indicates whether this fixed asset property tax group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minPercent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The minimum value percentage
propertyTaxID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property tax id of this property tax group
propertyValue	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property value

49.1.3 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID

Get a specific Fixed Asset Property Tax Group - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
PropertyTaxID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	A flag that indicates whether this fixed asset property tax group is active.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
propertyTaxID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property tax id of this property tax group

49.1.4 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID_Details

Get a specific Fixed Asset Property Tax Group - Screen ID: FA209000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID_Details. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
PropertyTaxID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID_Details are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	A flag that indicates whether this fixed asset property tax group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this property tax group
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minPercent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The minimum value percentage
propertyTaxID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property tax id of this property tax group
propertyValue	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The property value

50 Schema: FixedAssetTransaction

50.1 Tables

50.1.1 FixedAssetTransaction

Get a range of transactions - Screen ID:FA301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetTransaction

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetTransaction. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions for this Account ID.
assetID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions connected to this Asset ID.
bookID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions in this Book ID.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
fromPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions from and including this Period. Format: YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNo	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions connected to this Reference number.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions with this Status. Available statuses: Balanced, OnHold, Posted and UnPosted. (Waarden: Balanced, OnHold, Posted, Unposted)
subAccountID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions for this Sub Account ID.
toPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions to and including this Period. Format: YYYYMM.
transactionFromDate	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions from and including this Transaction Date. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD.
transactionToDate	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions to and including this Transaction Date inclusive. Date format: YYYY-MM-DD.
transactionType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		View all transactions with this Transaction Type. Available types: PurchasingPlus, PurchasingMinus, DepreciationPlus, DepreciationMinus, CalculatedPlus, CalculatedMinus, SalePlus, SaleMinus, TransferPurchasing, TransferDepreciation, ReconciliationPlus, ReconciliationMinus, PurchasingDisposal, PurchasingReversal, AdjustingDeprPlus and AdjustingDeprMinus. (Waarden: PurchasingPlus, PurchasingMinus, DepreciationPlus, DepreciationMinus, CalculatedPlus, CalculatedMinus, SalePlus, SaleMinus, TransferPurchasing, TransferDepreciation, ReconciliationPlus, ReconciliationMinus, PurchasingDisposal, PurchasingReversal, AdjustingDeprPlus, AdjustingDeprMinus)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetTransaction are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_creditAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit account

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit sub account
assetID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The asset id this fixed asset transaction belongs to
batchNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The batch number of the general ledger transaction for this fixed asset transaction
bookID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The book id for this fixed asset transaction
branchID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The branch id for this fixed asset transaction
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset transaction
lineNo	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number of this fixed asset transaction
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The origin of this fixed asset transaction. Origin can be
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number for this fixed asset transaction
register_documentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The document date for this fixed asset transaction
register_hold	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indecates w hether this fixed asset transaction is on hold or not
register_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Status can be
transactionAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The amount of this fixed asset transaction
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The transaction date for this fixed asset transaction
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this fixed asset transaction
transactionPeriodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The transaction period id for this fixed asset transaction
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Type can be

50.1.2 FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo

Get transactions for a specific Asset - Screen ID:FA301000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: FixedAssetTransaction

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
RefNo	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the fixed asset by reference number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accounts_creditAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit account
accounts_creditSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The credit sub account
accounts_debitAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit account
accounts_debitSubAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The debit sub account
assetID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The asset id this fixed asset transaction belongs to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The batch number of the general ledger transaction for this fixed asset transaction
bookID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The book id for this fixed asset transaction
branchID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The branch id for this fixed asset transaction
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	A system generated date/time that indicates the last change for this fixed asset transaction
lineNo	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number of this fixed asset transaction
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The origin of this fixed asset transaction. Origin can be
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number for this fixed asset transaction
register_documentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The document date for this fixed asset transaction
register_hold	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Indecates w hether this fixed asset transaction is on hold or not
register_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Status can be
transactionAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The amount of this fixed asset transaction
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The transaction date for this fixed asset transaction
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of this fixed asset transaction
transactionPeriodID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The transaction period id for this fixed asset transaction
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Type can be

51 Schema: GeneralLedgerBalanceV2

51.1 Tables

51.1.1 GeneralLedgerBalancesV2: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Balances

Get a range of General Ledger Balances. Complete documentation can be found under 8.21 release notes. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: GeneralLedgerBalanceV2

Label: General Ledger Balances

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function GeneralLedgerBalancesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
account	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Account to retrieve balance for
balanceType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Balance Type of the ledger to be exported (Waarden: Actual, Report, Statistical, Budget)
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Branch to retrieve balance for
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		When setting this parameter there will be exported only the balances that were changed since the provided date and time. Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Format: 'yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss'
ledger	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Ledger to retrieve balance for
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
periodId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Period to retrieve balance for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: 'yyyyMM'
toggleBalanceSigns	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter can be used in order to change the balance sign for liability and income accounts

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function GeneralLedgerBalancesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.
account_externalCode1Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceType	string	Balance Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
beginningBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
beginningBalanceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
periodToDateCredit	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
periodToDateCreditInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
periodToDateDebit	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
periodToDateDebitInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subAccountCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccountId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
yearClosed	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
yearToDateBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
yearToDateBalanceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

52 Schema: GeneralLedgerTransactions

52.1 Tables

52.1.1 GeneralLedgerTransactions: Visma.net Financials General Ledger Transactions

Get a range of General Ledger Transactions - ScreenId=GL404000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: GeneralLedgerTransactions

Label: General Ledger Transactions

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function GeneralLedgerTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters,

but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
account	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The account CD for which you want to view activities in the selected financial period.
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The branch CD
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInfo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		By default, if no value is provided, False and the account information will include only Number, Description, Type and GIConsolAccountCD. If True, each transaction returned will include extended information about account.
expandBranchInfo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		By default, if no value is provided, False and branch information will include only branch number. If True, each transaction returned will include extended information about Branch (number and name).
fromDate	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The first date of the interval within the period. Format YYYY-MM-DD
fromPeriod	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. The financial period that begins the date range of the batches you want to view. Format YYYYPP
includeTransactionBalance	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		By default, if no value is provided, False and the transactions returned will not include their balances (fields BegBalance, EndingBalance, CurrBegBalance,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				CurrEndingBalance)If True, each transaction returned will include its balance.
includeUnposted	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Checkmark indicating if unposted batches are included.
includeUnreleased	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Checkmark indicating if unreleased (balanced) batches are included.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
ledger	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. The ledger in which you want to view the account balances.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
subaccountId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Subaccount
toDate	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The last date of the interval within the selected period. Format YYYY-MM-DD
toPeriod	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. The financial period that ends the date range of the batches you want to view. Format YYYYPP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function GeneralLedgerTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.
account_externalCode1Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Batch number > The reference number of the batch (generated for the transaction) that updated the balance of the selected account.
begBalance	double	Begin Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beg. balance > The running total of the account's beginning balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Credit amount > The transaction credit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
currBegBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Beg. balance (currency) > The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.
currCreditAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Credit amount (currency) > The credit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currDebitAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Debit amount (currency) & The debit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the Show currency details check box to view the below fields in the window .Currency & The currency of transactions in the account. If it is not specified, the balance is in the base currency.
currEndingBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ending balance (currency) & The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Debit amount & The transaction debit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The user-defined description of the transaction.
endingBalance	double	End Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ending balance & The running total of the account's ending balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information reflecting when the last change was done.
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	Workspace & The workspace where the transaction originated.
period	string	Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Period & The financial period of the transaction.
refNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. number & The reference number of the external document on which this transaction is based.
subaccount	string	Sub Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Subaccount & The subaccount used in the batch.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans date & The date of the transaction.

53 Schema: Inventory

53.1 Tables

53.1.1 InventoryAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attachments

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invtative SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <pre> {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1, ValueID2"} </pre>

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. MaxPageSize will be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit * > The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit * > The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.2 InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attachments by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attachments by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.3 InventoryAttributes: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attributes

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1, ValueID2"}
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. MaxPageSize will be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Item defaults section & Type & The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value & The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

53.1.4 InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Attributes by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Attributes by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Unit of Measure used for the ItemVolume of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Unit of Measure used for the ItemWeight of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost & The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost date & The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price class & The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price manager & The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price work group & The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Purchase unit & The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.5 InventoryByinventoryId

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByinventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.6 InventoryByinventoryId_Attachments

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_Attachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryByinventoryId_Attachments` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Effective date & Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w ork group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing w ork group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.7 InventoryByinventoryId_Attributes

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_Attributes. A value must be provided at all times for required

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryByinventoryId_Attributes` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccru alAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccru alAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAc count_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAc count_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAc count_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImport Account_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImport Account_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImport Account_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonT axableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonT axableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonT axableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSuba ccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSuba ccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAcco unt_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAcco unt_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAcco unt_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount _description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount _number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount _type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccou nt_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccou nt_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccou nt_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAc count_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAc count_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAc count_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.8 InventoryByinventoryId_CrossReferences

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_CrossReferences. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_CrossReferences are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
bAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending cost & The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost date & The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price class & The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price manager & The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price work group & The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Purchase unit * & The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & List price & The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Sales unit * & The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Item status & The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.9 InventoryByinventoryId_InventoryUnits

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_InventoryUnits. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_InventoryUnits are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fromUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item ID >; The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* >; The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab >; Standard cost section >; Last cost >; Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window >; Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Purchase unit *& The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & List price & The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Sales unit *& The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Item status & The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
toUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	To unit & The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Item defaults section & Type & The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiply/divide & The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitType	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

53.1.10 InventoryByinventoryId_SalesCategories

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_SalesCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_SalesCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	string	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the w indow > Pop-up w indow for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The w eight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_w eightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date w hen the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.11 InventoryByinventoryId_SupplierDetails

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_SupplierDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_SupplierDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
default	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
eqq	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
leadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lotSize	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minOrderFreq	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
minOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
override	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierItemId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.12 InventoryByinventoryId_WarehouseDetails

Get a specific Inventory item by its internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_WarehouseDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByinventoryId_WarehouseDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
available	double	Available	<input type="checkbox"/>	
availableForShipment	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
quantityOnHand	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on hand > The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the warehouse.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	Warehouse > The warehouse where the stock item is available.

53.1.13 InventoryByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory by Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccruaAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccruaAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccruaAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price work group & The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Purchase unit * & The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & List price & The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Sales unit * & The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Item status & The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Item defaults section & Type & The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

53.1.14 InventoryCrossReferences: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Cross-references

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryCrossReferences. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <code>{{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID","AttributeID":"ValueID"}</code> <code>{{base}}/inventory?attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"}</code>
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. MaxPageSize will be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryCrossReferences are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
bAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost & The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost date & The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.15 InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
bAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItem"></see>

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				emVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItem.Weight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.16 InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber1: Visma.net Financials Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

Get a range of cross-reference for a specific inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber1. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber1` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
bAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.

53.1.17 InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attribute Details

Get Inventory Item Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attribute Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.18 InventoryItemClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Class Attributes

Get Inventory Item Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Class Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClassAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryItemClassAttributes` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.19 InventoryItemClasses: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Classes

Get Inventory Item Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Classes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryItemClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryItemClasses` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.20 InventoryItemPostClasses: Visma.net Financials Inventory Item Post Classes

Get Inventory Item Post Classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Item Post Classes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventoryItemPostClasses`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryItemPostClasses` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.21 InventoryItems: Visma.net Financials Inventory Items

Get a range of Inventory items - `ScreenId=IN202000` and `IN202500Data` for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Items

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventoryItems`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <pre> {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"} </pre>
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item).
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. MaxPageSize will be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryItems are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.22 InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory PO Receipt Take Barcodes by Receipt Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific purchase receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory PO Receipt Take Barcodes by Receipt Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryPORceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.23 InventorySalesCategories: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Categories

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Sales Categories

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventorySalesCategories`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity.Examples: <pre> {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1, ValueID2"} </pre>
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item).
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. MaxPageSize will be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySalesCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	string	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Unit of Measure used for the Volume of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Unit of Measure used for the Weight of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost & The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost date & The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price class & The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price manager & The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price work group & The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Purchase unit & The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & List price & The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Sales unit * & The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Item status & The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Item defaults section & Type & The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

53.1.24 InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Categories by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Sales Categories by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	string	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.25 InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Sales Order Barcodes by Order Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific sales order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Sales Order Barcodes by Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.26 InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Shipment Barcodes by Shipment Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific shipment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Shipment Barcodes by Shipment Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.27 InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Class Attribute Details by Item Class Number

Get Specific Inventory Item Class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Specific Item Class Attribute Details by Item Class Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
itemClassNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.28 InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Class Attributes by Item Class Number

Get Specific Inventory Item Class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Specific Item Class Attributes by Item Class Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a

value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
itemClassNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab & Required & This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab & Sort order & A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.29 InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Specific Item Classes by Item Class Number

Get Specific Inventory Item Class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Specific Item Classes by Item Class Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				w ill POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
itemClassNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.30 InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Stock Take Barcodes by Reference Number

Get a range of barcodes for a specific stock count

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Stock Take Barcodes by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
barCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.31 InventorySupplierDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Supplier Details

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Supplier Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventorySupplierDetails`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <pre> {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1,ValueID2"} </pre>
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item).
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allow ed max page size w hich is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allow ed max page size, request w ill be limited to max page size.MaxPageSize w ill be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySupplierDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
default	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
eqq	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
leadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lotSize	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minOrderFreq	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
minOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
override	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierItemId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.32 InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Supplier Details by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Supplier Details by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
default	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
eqq	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
leadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lotSize	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minOrderFreq	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
minOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
override	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P.Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItem"></see>

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				emVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItem.Weight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierItemId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

53.1.33 InventoryUnits: Visma.net Financials Inventory Units

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Units

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnits. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <pre> {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1, ValueID2"} </pre>
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item).
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. MaxPageSize

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnits are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
fromUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
toUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitType	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.34 InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Units by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Units by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fromUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				<see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItem.Weight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
toUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitType	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

53.1.35 InventoryWarehouseDetails: Visma.net Financials Inventory Warehouse Details

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN202000 and IN202500Data for Inventory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Warehouse Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
addCostPriceStatistics	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		This filter can be used only for stock items, from the Price/cost information tab.
alternateID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Applies for both Stock and Non-stock items. Some fields in this filter applies only for one of these.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for last modified date and time for attachment.
attachmentLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition for attachment.
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Attributes (additional information) connected to the entity. Examples: <pre> {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID", "AttributeID":"ValueID"} {{base}}/inventory? attributes={"AttributeID":"ValueID1, ValueID2"} </pre>
availabilityLastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information.
availabilityLastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		A brief description of the stock item from the Top part of the window .
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the account information connected to the item.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the attachments connected to the item.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the attribute descriptions used for the item.
expandCrossReference	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		These expand fields are by default set to true, but will be changed in the future. Set to true to retrieve information about the cross-references (item ID and suppliers/customers ID for the item connected to the item.
expandInventoryUnits	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the units of measure connected to the item.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve the note value connected to the item.
expandSalesCategories	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the sales categories connected to the item.
expandSupplierDetails	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve details about the supplier connected to the item.
expandWarehouseDetail	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to retrieve information about the warehouse connected to the item.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
inventoryNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Item ID.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size. MaxPageSize will be set to 5000 from 1. April 2022
salesCategory	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		The Category ID for the sales category, found on the Attributes tab.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryWarehouseDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
available	double	Available	<input type="checkbox"/>	
availableForShipment	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
quantityOnHand	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on hand > The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the warehouse.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	Warehouse > The warehouse where the stock item is available.

53.1.36 InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Warehouse Details by Inventory Number

Get a specific Inventory item

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Inventory

Label: Inventory Warehouse Details by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory item

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
available	double	Available	<input type="checkbox"/>	
availableForShipment	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
quantityOnHand	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on hand > The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the warehouse.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	Warehouse > The warehouse where the stock item is available.

54 Schema: InventoryAdjustment

54.1 Tables

54.1.1 InventoryAdjustmentAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (N.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

54.1.2 InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Attachments by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				preferences window. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00 form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

54.1.3 InventoryAdjustmentByNumber: Visma.net Financials inventory Adjustment by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: inventory Adjustment by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryAdjustmentByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

54.1.4 InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost & The cost of the item.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

54.1.5 InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentss are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The cost of the item.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

54.1.6 InventoryAdjustmentLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Lines

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The cost of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

54.1.7 InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustment Lines by Number

Get a specific Inventory Adjustment document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustment Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryAdjustmentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Adjustment document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				preferences window . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost & The cost of the item.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt no. > Reference number for the receipt for the stock item.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the unit used as base unit for the stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

54.1.8 InventoryAdjustments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Adjustments

Get a range of Inventory Adjustment Dto - ScreenId=IN303000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryAdjustment

Label: Inventory Adjustments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryAdjustments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryAdjustments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control cost > The manually entered cost of stock items listed in the adjustment. Control cost is available only if the Validate document totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory preferences window . The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items . Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total cost & The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

55 Schema: InventoryIssue

55.1 Tables

55.1.1 InventoryIssueAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Attachments

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total amount & The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

55.1.2 InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
inventoryIssueNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total amount & The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

55.1.3 InventoryIssueByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue by Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryIssueNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total amount & The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

55.1.4 InventoryIssueLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Allocations

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Allocations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the following types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

55.1.5 InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Allocations by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Allocations by Inventory Issue Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryIssueNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date w hen the document was last modified.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY .
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the follow ing types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
w arehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
w arehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

55.1.6 InventoryIssueLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventoryIssueLineAttachments`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use <code>pageNumber</code> and <code>pageSize</code> for pagination purposes. <code>pageNumber</code> and <code>pageSize</code> does not work with <code>NumberToRead</code> and <code>SkipRecords</code> .
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The <code>OrderBy</code> parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the following

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

55.1.7 InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Line Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Line Attachments by Inventory Issue Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryIssueNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost & The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. price & The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the following types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

55.1.8 InventoryIssueLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Lines

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the following types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

55.1.9 InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issue Lines by Inventory Issue Number

Get a specific Inventory Issue document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issue Lines by Inventory Issue Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryIssueNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the specified stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity of units involved in this transaction.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. price > The extended price of the specified stock item, calculated automatically as the unit price multiplied by the quantity of the stock item involved in the inventory issue operation.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amount > The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans. type > The type of inventory issue transaction. Select one of the following types: Issue, Return, Invoice, Debit note, Credit note.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of the specified unit of this stock item.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit price > The price of the specified unit of this stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

55.1.10 InventoryIssues: Visma.net Financials Inventory Issues

Get a range of Inventory items - ScreenId=IN302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryIssue

Label: Inventory Issues

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryIssues. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryIssues are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amount > The manually entered summary amount for all specified inventory items. Control Amount is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Amount and Total Amount values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalAmount	double	Total Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total amount & The total amount, calculated as a sum of amounts for all inventory issue operations included in this issue document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

56 Schema: InventoryReceipt

56.1 Tables

56.1.1 InventoryReceipt_ReceiptLinesAllocations

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceipt_ReceiptLinesAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceipt_ReceiptLinesAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total cost & The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Transfer no. & The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost & The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* & The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

56.1.2 InventoryReceiptAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (N.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)

56.1.3 InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)

56.1.4 InventoryReceiptByinventoryReceiptNumber_ReceiptLinesAllocations

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptByinventoryReceiptNumber_ReceiptLinesAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptByinventoryReceiptNumber_ReceiptLinesAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Transfer no. & The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost & The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* & The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

56.1.5 InventoryReceiptByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt by Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryReceiptByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released:

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)

56.1.6 InventoryReceiptLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double	Total Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

56.1.7 InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Line Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Line Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total cost & The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Transfer no. & The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost & The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* & The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

56.1.8 InventoryReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Lines

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceiptLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost > The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

56.1.9 InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipt Lines by Inventory Receipt Number

Get a specific Inventory Receipt document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipt Lines by Inventory Receipt Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryReceiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Issue document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost & The extended cost of the received stock item. An extended cost is calculated automatically as the unit cost multiplied by the quantity (or amount) of item that was received.
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the tw o-step transfer operation is performed.)
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the received stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

56.1.10 InventoryReceipts: Visma.net Financials Inventory Receipts

Get a range of Inventory Receipts - ScreenId=IN301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryReceipt

Label: Inventory Receipts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlCost	double	Control Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total cost of the inventory items to be received. Control Cost is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. The user enters this value manually to confirm the total cost as calculated automatically for the document. If the Control Cost and Total Cost values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the document cannot be saved.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total cost > The total cost of the inventory items received. The system automatically calculates this value as a sum of all extended cost values of all received inventory items listed in the Transaction Details tab of this form.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
transferNumber	string	Transfer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Transfer no. > The transfer number for the receipt operation. (Enter this number only if the two-step transfer operation is performed.)

57 Schema: InventorySummary

57.1 Tables

57.1.1 InventorySummaryByNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Summary by Number

Get a range of InventorySummary - ScreenId=IN401000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventorySummary

Label: Inventory Summary by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventorySummaryByNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
location	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
warehouse	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventorySummaryByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
available	double	Available	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Available > The quantity of the stock items available at the specific warehouse and location.
availableForShipment	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Available for shipment > The quantity of the stock items available at the specific warehouse and location calculated based on the quantity on hand with the quantities shipped and on shipping deducted.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Base unit > The unit of measure (UoM) selected

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as the base unit for the stock items in the Stock items (IN202500) window.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
dropShipForSO	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Drop-ship for sales order & The quantity of the stock items listed on open drop-ship orders. This value is not included in the quantity available.
dropShipForSOPrepared	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Drop-ship for sales order, prepared & The quantity of the stock items listed on drop-ship sales orders with a status of On hold or Pending approval; this value is not included in the quantity available.
dropShipForSOREceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Drop-ship for sales order, receipts & The quantity of the stock items listed on receipts for drop-ship sales orders; this value is not included in the quantity available.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
estimatedTotalCost	double	Estimated Total Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Estimated total cost & The estimated total cost of the stock items available at the specified warehouse and location.
estimatedUnitCost	double	Estimated Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Estimated unit cost & The estimated unit cost of the selected stock items.
expired	double	Expired	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Expired & The quantity of the stock items that has reached its expiration date.
inAssemblyDemand	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & In assembly demand & The quantity of the stock items included in unreleased kit assembly documents as components or kits, depending on whether the item is a kit or a kit component.
inAssemblySupply	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & In assembly supply & The quantity of the stock items listed on unreleased kit assembly documents.
inIssues	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Inventory issues & The quantity of the stock items included in the inventory issue documents that have not yet been released.
inReceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Inventory receipts & The quantity of the stock items included in the inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt documents that have not yet been released.
inTransit	double	Intransit	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & In transit & The quantity of the stock items included as in transit quantities in the inventory transfer documents that have not yet been released.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
notAvailable	double	Not Available	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Not available & The quantity of the stock items on locations for w hich the Include in qty. available option is not selected.
onHand	double	On Hand	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & On hand & The quantity of the stock items available on hand at the specified w arehouse and location.
poReceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order receipts & The quantity of the stock items included in the purchase receipts that have not yet been released. To view the purchase receipts, open the Purchase receipts (PO302000) w indow .
purchaseForSO	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase for sales order . & The quantity of the stock items listed on open purchase orders created for sales orders.
purchaseForSOPrepared	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase for sales order prepared & The quantity of the stock items listed on purchase orders yet on hold or pending approval and created for back orders.
purchaseForSOREceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase for sales order receipts & The quantity of the stock items listed on purchase receipts for orders that w ere created for sales orders.
purchaseOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase orders & The quantity of the stock items included in open purchase orders. To view the purchase

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				orders, open the Purchase orders (PO301000) window .
purchasePrepared	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase prepared > The quantity of the stock items listed on purchase orders pending approval and on hold.
soAllocated	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Sales order allocated > The quantity of stock items set aside according to sales orders.
soBackOrdered	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Back orders > The quantity of the stock items on sales orders with the Back order status.
soBooked	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Sales order booked > The quantity of the stock items booked according to sales orders.
soShipped	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Sales orders shipped > The quantity of the stock items shipped according to the confirmed shipments.
soToDropShip	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Sales order to drop-ship > The quantity of the stock items included in open purchase orders created for drop-ship orders.
soToPurchase	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Sales order to purchase > The quantity of the stock items included in unreleased sales orders requiring creating purchase orders.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58 Schema: InventoryTransfer

58.1 Tables

58.1.1 InventoryTransferAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allow ed max page size w hich is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allow ed max page size, request w ill be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a w arning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date w hen the receipt w as created. All transactions included in this document w ill have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
w_warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.2 InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryTransferNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.3 InventoryTransferByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer by Inventory Transfer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryTransferNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.4 InventoryTransferLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Inventor Transfer Line Allocations

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventor Transfer Line Allocations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
toLocation_countryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
toLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, w hich the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.5 InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Allocations by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Line Allocations by Inventory Transfer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryTransferNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
toLocation_countryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
toLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.6 InventoryTransferLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Attachments

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If

requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty.values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity & The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (N.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
toLocation_countryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
toLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.7 InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Line Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Line Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryTransferNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date w hen the document w as last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, w hich the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The follow ing options are available: On Hold:The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts w ith this status cannot be released.Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced.Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
toLocation_countryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
toLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.8 InventoryTransferLines: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Lines

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
toLocation_countryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
toLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.9 InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number

Get a specific Inventory Transfer document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryTransferNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Inventory Transfer document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the goods transfer transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
inventoryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the transferred goods (in the units indicated below).
reasonCode_description	string	Reason Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
reasonCode_id	string	Reason Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				released and cannot be edited or deleted.
toLocation_countryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
toLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
toLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the goods to be transferred.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

58.1.10 InventoryTransfers: Visma.net Financials Inventory Transfers

Get a range of Inventory Transfers - ScreenId=IN304000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: InventoryTransfer

Label: Inventory Transfers

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function InventoryTransfers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function InventoryTransfers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the batch generated for the receipt. Click the number to open the Journal Transactions (GL.30.10.00) form and view the details of the transactions.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The manually entered quantity of inventory items. Control Qty. is available only if the Validate Document Totals on Entry option is selected on the Inventory Preferences form. If the Control Qty. and Total Qty. values do not match, the system generates a warning message and the issue cannot be saved.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the receipt was created. All transactions included in this document will have this transaction date.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A brief description of the inventory issue or its transactions.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
externalReference	string	External Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The external reference number of the inventory issue document (for example, the vendor's reference code).
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that you select to give the receipt the On Hold status. Clear the check box to save the receipt with the Balanced status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date when the document was last modified.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique reference number of the receipt, which the system automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence selected for receipts on the Inventory Preferences (IN.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The current status of the receipt. The following options are available: On Hold: The receipt/issue is a draft and can be edited. Receipts with this status cannot be released. Balanced: The receipt/issue data has been validated by the system and the receipt can be released. It also can be modified or deleted, but changes can be saved only if the receipt is balanced. Released: The receipt/issue has been released and cannot be edited or deleted.
totalQuantity	double	Total Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The total quantity of inventory items, which the system calculates automatically, for the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

59 Schema: JournalTransactionV2

59.1 Tables

59.1.1 JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Attachments by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
journalTransactionNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to w hich batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The w orkspce w here the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that w as reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

59.1.2 JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Attachments by Period or Date

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Attachments by Period or Date

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Branch to query data for.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		When setting this parameter there will be exported only the batches changed or created since the provided date and time. Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss
module	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Module to query data for. Allowed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
periodId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there will be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is applied

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

59.1.3 JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
journalTransactionNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				your company is set up with branches.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Branch > The branch associated with this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated with the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w indow , but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Workspace & The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The workspace where the batch originates. See module in the Top part & Workspace
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig. batch number & For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Post period* & The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Quantity & The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Ref. no. & The reference number of the external or internal document associated with the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Reversing entry & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Skip VAT amount validation & A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

59.1.4 JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Branch to query data for.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		When setting this parameter there will be exported only the batches changed or created since the provided date and time. Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss
module	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Module to query data for. Allowed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
periodId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there will be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is applied

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to w hich this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up w ith branches.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Branch > The branch associated w ith this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, w hich is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box w hen you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerSupplier	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated with the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The workspace where the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated with the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vat_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

59.1.5 JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Lines by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
journalTransactionNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Branch > The branch associated with this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Credit amount >; The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total >; The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency >; The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Customer/Supplier >; The customer or supplier associated with the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Debit amount >; The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total >; The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description >; A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description >; A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* >; The financial

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The workspace where the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated with the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

59.1.6 JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Period or Date

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Period or Date

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2. A value must be provided at all times for

required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Branch to query data for.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		When setting this parameter there will be exported only the batches changed or created since the provided date and time. Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss
module	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Module to query data for. Allowed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
periodId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be exported the batches having Released flag on

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				true. If false there will be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is applied

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table & Account* & The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Automatic reversing & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Batch number & The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Branch & The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Branch & The branch associated with this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Control total & The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalhCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Create VAT transactions & A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Credit amount >; The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total >; The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency >; The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Customer/Supplier >; The customer or supplier associated with the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Debit amount >; The debit amount of the journal entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total >; The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description >; A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description >; A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* >; The financial

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID > The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The workspace where the batch originates. See module in the Top part > Workspace
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Ref. no. > The reference number of the external or internal document associated with the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

59.1.7 JournalTransactionsByNumberV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transactions by Number

Get a specific Journal Transaction

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transactions by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionsByNumberV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
journalTransactionNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Journal Transaction

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionsByNumberV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MM/YYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

59.1.8 JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date

Get a range of Journal Transactions - ScreenId=GL301000. On this particular endpoint, pagesize and totalcount denotes number of journaltransaction lines. When using pagination, the transactions for one specific batch can be split into several responses. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: JournalTransactionV2

Label: Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Branch to query data for.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttachments	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be included all attachments regarding batch. Default on false
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		When setting this parameter there will be exported only the batches changed or created since the provided date and time. Mandatory if 'PeriodId' is not provided. Format: yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss
module	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Module to query data for. Allowed values: GL, AP, AR, CM, CA, IN, DR, FA, PM
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
periodId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Financial Period to query data for. Mandatory if 'LastModifiedDateTime' not provided. Format: YYYYPP
releasedBatch	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If true there will be exported the batches having Released flag on true. If false there will be exported the batches having Released flag on false. If not set no filtering based on Released flag is applied

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total > > The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > > A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part Post period* > > The financial

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				period to which the transactions should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* > Click the magnifier > The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

60 Schema: KitAssembly

60.1 Tables

60.1.1 KitAssemblies: Visma.net Financials Kit Assemblies

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assemblies

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblies. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
refNo	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblies are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.2 KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Allocations by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Allocations by Type Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNo	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.3 KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly by Type Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNo	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.4 KitAssemblyKitAssemblies_RecordsStockComponentLinesAllocations

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyKitAssemblies_RecordsStockComponentLinesAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
refNo	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitAssemblyKitAssemblies_RecordsStockComponentLinesAllocations` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disassemblyCoeff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_2	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.5 KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
refNo	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.6 KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all

times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNo	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.7 KitAssemblyRecordAllocations: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Record Allocations

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Record Allocations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyRecordAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
refNo	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitAssemblyRecordAllocations` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.8 KitAssemblyRecords: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Records

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Records

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
refNo	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.9 KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Record Stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Assemblies - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Record Stock Component Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for created date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.
refNo	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disassemblyCoeff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reasonCode_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.10 KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Stock Component Line Allocations by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Stock Component Line Allocations by Type Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNo	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeRefNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disassemblyCoeff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_2	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

60.1.11 KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber: Visma.net Financials Kit Assembly Stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

Get a Kit Assembly - ScreenId = IN307000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitAssembly

Label: Kit Assembly Stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNo	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Ref No
type	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Kit Assembly Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
disassemblyCoeff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemID_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesOrderLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status, possible values: H - On Hold, B - Balanced, R - Released
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Type, possible values: P - Production, D - Disassembly
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

61 Schema: KitSpecifications

61.1 Tables

61.1.1 KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
revisionID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.2 KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		kitInventoryID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.3 KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId: Visma.net Financials Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

Get a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId. A value must be

provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		kitInventoryID
revisionID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		revisionID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.4 KitSpecificationRecords: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Records

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Records

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
revisionID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.5 KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Records by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Records by Kit Inventory ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		kitInventoryID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
<code>allow ComponentAddition</code>	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>COMPANY_CODE</code>	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
<code>COMPANY_NAME</code>	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
<code>createdDateTime</code>	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>description</code>	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>errorInfo</code>	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>isActive</code>	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>isNonStock</code>	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>kitInventoryID</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>lastModifiedDateTime</code>	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>metadata_maxPageSize</code>	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>metadata_totalCount</code>	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>pageNumber</code>	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>pageSize</code>	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>revision</code>	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>totalCount</code>	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.6 KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
revisionID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disassemblyCoeff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.7 KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		kitInventoryID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disassemblyCoeff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.8 KitSpecifications: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications

Get a range of Kit Specifications - ScreenId = IN209500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specifications

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecifications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
revisionID	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecifications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.9 KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID

Get all revisions for a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		kitInventoryID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.10 KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID: Visma.net Financials Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

Get a specific KitSpecificationData for the INKitSpecHdr

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		kitInventoryID
revisionID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		revisionID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	

61.1.11 KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId: Visma.net Financials Kit Specification Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

Get a specific `KitSpecificationData` for the `INKitSpecHdr`

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: KitSpecifications

Label: Kit Specification Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a

value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
kitInventoryID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		kitInventoryID
revisionID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		revisionID

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryIdRevisionId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allow ComponentAddition	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentQtyVariance	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allow ComponentSubstitution	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
componentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
componentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
disassemblyCoeff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isNonStock	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitInventoryID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minComponentQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	string	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	

62 Schema: Ledger

62.1 Tables

62.1.1 Ledgers: Visma.net Financials Ledgers

Get a range of Ledgers - ScreenId=GL201500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Ledger

Label: Ledgers

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Ledgers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Excludes ledgers with value lower than entry
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Values to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value. <remarks>Allowed values are "<" ">" "<=" ">="</remarks>
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Ledgers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceType	string	Balance Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Balance type > The type of balance in the ledger. Select one of the following predefined types: Actual, Budget, Reporting, Statistical.
branchAccounting	boolean	Branch Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch accounting > A check box that you select to indicate that the system should automatically generate inter-branch transactions for this ledger to balance transactions for all branches involved.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
consolBranch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
consolBranch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
consolidationSource	boolean	Consolidation Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Consolidation source > A check box that specifies, if selected, that the ledger should be used as a source ledger for consolidation.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Currency* > The default currency of the ledger.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed ledger description.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger ID* > An alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters used to identify the ledger.
postInterCompany	boolean	Post Inter-company	<input type="checkbox"/>	Branch accounting > True/False

63 Schema: Location

63.1 Tables

63.1.1 LocationByBAccountIdLocationId: Visma.net Financials Location by Bank Account ID Location ID

Get a specific Location of a Baccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Location

Label: Location by Bank Account ID Location ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LocationByBAccountIdLocationId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the BAccount
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
locationId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Location

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LocationByBAccountIdLocationId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalld	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
baccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactld	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated w ith the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generation information

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
locationId	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Location ID* & The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Location name & A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
peppolScheme_endpoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Seller electronic address identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the seller electronic address.
peppolScheme_partyIdentification	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Buyer identifier identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the Buyer identifier.
peppolScheme_partyLegal	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Seller legal registration identifier identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the Seller legal registration identifier.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Location address section & VAT registration ID & The optional VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

63.1.2 Locations: Visma.net Financials Locations

Get a range of Locations - ScreenId=CR303010Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested

page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
Change log:2020-May:Added forced paginationData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Location

Label: Locations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Locations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
gln	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
locationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Locations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
baccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateId	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated with the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
peppolScheme_endpoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Seller electronic address identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the seller electronic address.
peppolScheme_partyIdentification	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Buyer identifier identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the Buyer identifier.
peppolScheme_partyLegal	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Seller legal registration identifier identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the Seller legal registration identifier.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

63.1.3 LocationsByBAccountId: Visma.net Financials Locations by Bank Account ID

Get a range of Locations for a BAccountRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for the Locations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Location

Label: Locations by Bank Account ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LocationsByBAccountId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
bAccountId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the BAccount
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
gln	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
locationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LocationsByBAccountid are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that you select if the location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
baccount_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
baccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
baccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > Corporate ID > The corporate ID associated w ith the customer location.
ediCode	string	EDI Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > EDI code > The EDI code to be used for the customer location.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
gln	string	GLN	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > GLN > The GLN to be used for the customer location.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generation information
locationId	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Location ID* > The identifier of the location. Click the magnifier.
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Location name > A descriptive name to help users recognize the location.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
peppolScheme_endpoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Seller electronic address identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the seller electronic address.
peppolScheme_partyIdentification	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Buyer identifier identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the Buyer identifier.
peppolScheme_partyLegal	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Seller legal registration identifier identification scheme identifier. The identification scheme identifier of the Seller legal registration identifier.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Location address section > VAT registration ID > The optional VAT registration ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

64 Schema: LotSerialClass

64.1 Tables

64.1.1 LotSerialClassByid

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClassByid. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
id	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the LotSerialClass

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClassByid are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class
autoIncrementalValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Value used for the auto incremental value when AutoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values between classes for the Lot Serial Class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
requiredForDropShip	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
trackExpirationDate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
trackingMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class

64.1.2 LotSerialClassByid_Details

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClassByid_Details. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
id	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the LotSerialClass

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClassByid_Details are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class
autoIncrementalValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Value used for the auto incremental value when AutoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values between classes for the Lot Serial Class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
requiredForDropShip	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
segmentNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment number for the Lot Serial segment
trackExpirationDate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class
trackingMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment type for the Lot Serial segment
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment value for the Lot Serial segment

64.1.3 LotSerialClassLotSerialClass

Get a range of lot serial classes - ScreenId=IN207000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClassLotSerialClass. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: WhenReceived, WhenUsed.
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
autoIncrementalValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
autoIncrementalValueBetw een Clas ses	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
issueMethod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, UserEnterable.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
requiredForDropShip	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
trackExpirationDate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
trackingMethod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: NotNumbered, LotNumbered, SerialNumbered.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClassLotSerialClass are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class
autoIncrementalValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Value used for the auto incremental value when AutoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values between classes for the Lot Serial Class
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
requiredForDropShip	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
trackExpirationDate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class
trackingMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class

64.1.4 LotSerialClassLotSerialClass_Details

Get a range of lot serial classes - ScreenId=IN207000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: LotSerialClass

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function LotSerialClassLotSerialClass_Details. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: WhenReceived, WhenUsed.
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
autoIncrementalValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
issueMethod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, UserEnterable.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
requiredForDropShip	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
trackExpirationDate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
trackingMethod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: NotNumbered, LotNumbered, SerialNumbered.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function LotSerialClassLotSerialClass_Details are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assignmentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Assignment method used for the Lot Serial Class (When Used, When Received)
autoGenerateNextNumber	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto generating the next number for the Lot Serial Class
autoIncrementalValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Value used for the auto incremental value when AutoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses is enabled
autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable auto incremental values between classes for the Lot Serial Class

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the Lot Serial Class
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Id of the Lot Serial Class
issueMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Issue method used for the Lot Serial Class (FIFO, LIFO, Sequential, Expiration, User-Enterable)
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
requiredForDropShip	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable require drop shipping of the Lot Serial Class
segmentNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment number for the Lot Serial segment
trackExpirationDate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Option for enable/disable expiration date tracking of the Lot Serial Class
trackingMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Method used to track the Lot Serial Class
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment type for the Lot Serial segment
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Segment value for the Lot Serial segment

65 Schema: Multilanguage

65.1 Tables

65.1.1 MultilanguageActiveLanguages: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Active Languages

Get all languages (screenId:SM200550)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Multilanguage

Label: Multi-language Active Languages

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function MultilanguageActiveLanguages. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function MultilanguageActiveLanguages are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
languageISO	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
nativeName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

65.1.2 MultilanguageInventoryTranslationsByinventoryNumber: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Inventory Translations by Inventory Number

Get all translations for a given item (screenId:IN202500 and IN202000)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Multilanguage

Label: Multi-language Inventory Translations by Inventory Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function MultilanguageInventoryTranslationsByinventoryNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function MultilanguageInventoryTranslationsByinventoryNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
isTranslated	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
languageISO	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
translation	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

65.1.3 MultilanguageSpecificInventoryDescrTranslationByinventoryNumberlanguageISO: Visma.net Financials Multi-language Specific Inventory Description Translation by Inventory Number Language ISO Code

Get a specific translation of the description for a given item and language ISO code (screenId:IN202500 and IN202000)

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Multilanguage

Label: Multi-language Specific Inventory Description Translation by Inventory Number Language ISO Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function MultilanguageSpecificInventoryDescrTranslationByinventoryNumberlanguageISO. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				w ill POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
inventoryNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
languageISO	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `MultilanguageSpecificInventoryDescrTranslationByinventoryNumberlanguageISO` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
isTranslated	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
languageISO	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
translation	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

66 Schema: Native

66.1 Tables

66.1.1 NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS: Visma.net Financials Native Platform Scalar Requests

```
{res:itgen_native_platform_scalar_requests_desc}
```

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Native

Alias: npt

Label: Native Platform Scalar Requests

Documentation:

The `NativePlatformScalarRequests` table provides direct access to the native API protocol over an established connection to the Visma.net Financials API server. It will contain a new row for every row inserted with a native API request in `PAYLOAD_TEXT` with the results of unaltered forwarding of the payload to the Visma.net Financials API server.

Retrieve: true

Insert: true

Update: false

Delete: false

View Columns

The columns of the view NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type. A new non-null value must be provided for every required column at all times during insert.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
BLOB_PREFERRED	boolean	BLOB Preferred	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Indicator whether a BLOB result is preferred over text.
BOL_RESPONSE_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32	Response Cache Maximum Age (sec)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximum age in seconds of Bridge Online response cache entries to be used.
CONTENT_TYPE	string(240)	Content Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
DATE_ENDED	datetime	End Date	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
DATE_STARTED	datetime	Start Date	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
DRY_RUN	boolean	Run without Actions	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
DURATION_MS	int32	Duration (ms)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
ERROR_MESSAGE_CODE	string(30)	Error Message Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ERROR_MESSAGE_TEXT	string(32000)	Error Message Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
FAIL_ON_ERROR	boolean	Fail on Error	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Whether to raise an exception when processing the native request triggered an error from the provider.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32	HTTP Disk Cache Maximum Age (sec)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximum age in seconds of HTTP disk cache entries to be used.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_SAVE	boolean	Save HTTP Disk Cache	<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be stored in HTTP disk cache.
HTTP_DISK_CACHE_USE	boolean	Use HTTP Disk Cache	<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be fetched from HTTP disk cache.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC	int32	HTTP Memory Cache Maximum Age (sec)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Maximum age in seconds of HTTP memory cache entries to be used.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_SAVE	boolean	Save HTTP Memory Cache	<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be stored in HTTP memory cache.
HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_USE	boolean	Use HTTP Memory Cache	<input type="checkbox"/>	Whether results can be fetched from HTTP memory cache.
HTTP_METHOD	string(30)	HTTP Method	<input type="checkbox"/>	
HTTP_STATUS_CODE	int16	HTTP Status Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ORIG_SYSTEM_GROUP	string(4000)	Original System Group	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE	string(4000)	Original System Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
PAYLOAD_TEXT	string	Payload	<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_BLOB	byte[]	Result BLOB	<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_DATE_TIME_UTC	datetime	Result Date Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_NUMBER	decimal	Result Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
RESULT_TEXT	string	Result Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
SUCCESSFUL	boolean	Successful	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
TIMEOUT_SEC	int32	Timeout (sec)	<input type="checkbox"/>	Timeout in seconds.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TRANSACTION_ID	int32	Transaction ID	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Incrementing ID of the transaction.
URL	string(4000)	URL	<input type="checkbox"/>	

67 Schema: Notification

67.1 Tables

67.1.1 NotificationById: Visma.net Financials Notification by ID

Get notification details by notification ID.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Notification

Label: Notification by ID

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NotificationById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
notificationId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NotificationById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
entityId	string	Entity ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
notificationId	string	Notification ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
source	string	Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	

67.1.2 NotificationsByDateOrEventType: Visma.net Financials Notifications by Date or Event Type

Get notifications filtered by event type and/or date.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Notification

Label: Notifications by Date or Event Type

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NotificationsByDateOrEventType. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dateFrom	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:mm:ss
dateTo	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:mm:ss
eventType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageSize	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NotificationsByDateOrEventType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
action	string	Action	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contextId	string	Context ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
eventId	string	Event ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
resourceUri	string	Resource URI	<input type="checkbox"/>	

67.1.3 RetryNotifications: Visma.net Financials Retry Notifications

Get failed notifications filtered by event type and/or date.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Notification

Label: Retry Notifications

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function RetryNotifications. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
dateFrom	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:mm:ss
dateTo	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:mm:ss
eventType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageSize	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function RetryNotifications are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
action	string	Action	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contextId	string	Context ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
eventId	string	Event ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
resourceUri	string	Resource URI	<input type="checkbox"/>	

68 Schema: NumberSequence

68.1 Tables

68.1.1 NumberSequenceById: Visma.net Financials Number Sequence by ID

Get a specific Numbering

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequence by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NumberSequenceById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
numberingId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Numbering

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NumberSequenceById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Description* & The description of the numbering series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Manual numbering & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system will not generate numbers for the series and users will need to specify document numbers manually.
new NumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & New number symbol* & An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object will be assigned.
numberingId	string	Number Sequence ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Numbering ID & The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.

68.1.2 NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence: Visma.net Financials Number Sequence by Numbering ID Sequence

Get a specific Numbering

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequence by Numbering ID Sequence

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
numberingId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Numbering

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NumberSequenceByNumberingIdSequence are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the numbering series.
endNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > End number* > The number to be used at the end of this series. The end number cannot be less than the Start number.
lastNbr	string	Last Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Last number* > The most recent allocated number used for an object in this series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Manual numbering > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system will not generate numbers for the series and users will need to specify document numbers manually.
nbrStep	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Numbering step* > The increment this series uses to generate the next number.
new NumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > New number symbol* > An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object will be assigned.
nextNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Next number that will be assigned
numberingld_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
numberingld	string	Number Sequence ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Start date > The date when this series will first be used.
startNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Start number* > The number to be used first in this numbering series or subsequence.
warnNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Warning number* > The minimum number that triggers a warning that available numbers will be used up soon.

68.1.3 NumberSequences: Visma.net Financials Number Sequences

Get a specific Numbering - ScreenId=CS201010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequences

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NumberSequences. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NumberSequences are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the numbering series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Manual numbering > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system will not generate numbers for the series and users will need to specify document numbers manually.
new NumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > New number symbol* > An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object will be assigned.
numberingId	string	Number Sequence ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.

68.1.4 NumberSequences1: Visma.net Financials Number Sequences

Get a specific Numbering - ScreenId=CS201010

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: NumberSequence

Label: Number Sequences

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function NumberSequences1. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function NumberSequences1 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the numbering series.
endNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > End number* > The number to be used at the end of this series. The end number cannot be less than the Start number.
lastNbr	string	Last Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Last number* > The most recent allocated number used for an object in this series.
manualNumbering	boolean	Manual Numbering	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Manual numbering > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the system will not generate numbers for the series and users will need to specify document numbers manually.
nbrStep	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Numbering step* > The increment this series uses to generate the next number.
new NumberSymbol	string	New Number Symbol	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > New number symbol* > An alphanumeric string used to indicate that a new number for an object will be assigned.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
nextNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Next number that will be assigned
numberingld_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
numberingld	string	Number Sequence ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Numbering ID > The unique ID of the numbering series, which is an alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Start date > The date when this series will first be used.
startNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Start number* > The number to be used first in this numbering series or subsequence.
warnNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Warning number* > The minimum number that triggers a warning that available numbers will be used up soon.

69 Schema: Organization

69.1 Tables

69.1.1 Branches: Visma.net Financials Branches

Get all organisations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Organization

Label: Branches

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Branches. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandBankSettings	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand payment settings for organization.
expandBranches	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Branches are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank address 1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BIC

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_creditorId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	IBAN
baseCurrency	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Corporateld
currency_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
organizationCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Cd
organizationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Type
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

69.1.2 BranchesByOrganizationCode: Visma.net Financials Branches by Organization Code

Get organisation information by organization number.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Organization

Label: Branches by Organization Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BranchesByOrganizationCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandBankSettings	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand payment settings for organization.
expandBranches	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
organizationNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		The organisation code.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BranchesByOrganizationCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank address 1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN
bankSettings_bban2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN2
bankSettings_bban3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	IBAN
baseCurrency	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Corporateld
currency_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company , if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
organizationCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Cd
organizationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Type
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

69.1.3 Organization: Visma.net Financials Organization

Get all organisations

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Organization

Label: Organization

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Organization. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandBankSettings	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand payment settings for organization.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandBranches	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Organization are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank address 1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	IBAN
baseCurrency	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Corporateld
currency_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name
organizationCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Cd
organizationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Type
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

69.1.4 OrganizationByOrganizationCdByorganizationNumber: Visma.net Financials Organization by Organization Code Organization Number

Get organisation information by organization number.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Organization

Label: Organization by Organization Code Organization Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function OrganizationByOrganizationCdByorganizationNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandBankSettings	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand payment settings for organization.
expandBranches	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		True to expand all Branches related to this Organization.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
organizationNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		The organisation code.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function OrganizationByOrganizationCdByorganizationNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bankSettings_bankAddress1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank address 1
bankSettings_bankAddress2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress2
bankSettings_bankAddress3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankAddress3
bankSettings_bankCountry	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BankCountry
bankSettings_bankName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Bank name
bankSettings_bban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN
bankSettings_bbaN2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN2
bankSettings_bbaN3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BBAN3
bankSettings_bic	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	BIC
bankSettings_creditorId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	CreditorId
bankSettings_iban	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	IBAN
baseCurrency	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Base Currency
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Corporateld
currency_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
defaultCountry_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_id	string	Default Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultCountry_name	string	Default Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
fileTaxByBranches	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	File Tax By Branches
industryCode_description	string	Industry Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
industryCode_id	string	Industry Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	LastModifiedDateTime
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name
organizationCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Cd
organizationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Organization Type
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatRegistrationId
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

70 Schema: PackagingType

70.1 Tables

70.1.1 PackagingTypeByBoxId: Visma.net Financials Packaging Type by Box ID

Get a specific PackagingType

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PackagingType

Label: Packaging Type by Box ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PackagingTypeByBoxId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
boxId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the PackagingType
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PackagingTypeByBoxId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
activeByDefault	boolean	Active by Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Active by default > If you select this check box, the package will be added by default to the list of packages for each new ship via code.
boxId	string	Box ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Box ID* > The ID of the type of box.
boxWeight	double	Box Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Tare weight > The weight of an empty box of this type, which may include the weight of any packaging material used to pack items inside the box.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description > A description of the box.
height	int32	Height	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Height > The height of the package.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > The date and time when the type was last modified.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
length	int32	Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Length > The length of the package.
maxVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Max. volume > The maximum volume of items that can fit into a package of the type.
maxWeight	double	Maximum Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Max weight > The maximum weight a box of the type can hold.
volumeUoM	string	Volume UOM	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Volume UoM > The unit of measure used for the volume as specified in the Inventory preferences (IN101000) window .
weightUoM	string	Weight UOM	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Weight UoM > The unit of measure used for the weight.
width	int32	Width	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Width > The width of the package.

70.1.2 PackagingTypes: Visma.net Financials Packaging Types

Get a range of SO PackagingTypes - ScreenId=CS207600

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PackagingType

Label: Packaging Types

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PackagingTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PackagingTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
activeByDefault	boolean	Active by Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Active by default & If you select this check box, the package will be added by default to the list of packages for each new ship via code.
boxId	string	Box ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table & Box ID* & The ID of the type of box.
boxWeight	double	Box Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Tare weight & The weight of an empty box of this type, which may include the weight of any packaging material used to pack items inside the box.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Description & A description of the box.
height	int32	Height	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Height & The height of the package.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & The date and time when the type was last modified.
length	int32	Length	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Length & The length of the package.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
maxVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Max. volume > The maximum volume of items that can fit into a package of the type.
maxWeight	double	Maximum Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Max w eight > The maximum w eight a box of the type can hold.
volumeUoM	string	Volume UOM	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Volume UoM > The unit of measure used for the volume as specified in the Inventory preferences (IN101000) w indow .
w eightUoM	string	Weight UOM	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Weight UoM > The unit of measure used for the w eight.
w idth	int32	Width	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Width > The w idth of the package.

71 Schema: Payment

71.1 Tables

71.1.1 PaymentByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment by Number

Get a specific PaymentPayment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Deducted charges & The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Finance charges & The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab & Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Invoice text & A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Payment amount & The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Payment ref.* & A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Ref.no & The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window .
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Write-off amount & The amount that has been written off.

71.1.2 PaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Payment Lines

Get a range of Payments - ScreenId=AP302000Payment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter field to order your records by.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Payment number
paymentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select Type (Waarden: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund)
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount paid > The amount to be paid w hich is displayed in the currency of the document that is selected in the window .
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to w hich the payment should be applied, w hich the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to w hich payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for w hich payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance w rite-off > The amount to be w ritten off.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated w ith the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount balance > The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date > The date through w hich the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount taken > The cash discount to be taken.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cross rate > A cross rate that you can optionally specify between the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer order > A reference to a document of the customer, such as a purchase order number.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Doc. type > The type of document to w hich the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date > The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.
writeOffReasonCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
writeOffReasonCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

71.1.3 PaymentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Lines by Number

Get a specific PaymentPayment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount paid > The amount to be paid which is displayed in the currency of the document that is selected in the window .
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for unapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the document after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
balanceWriteOff	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance write-off > The amount to be written off.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount balance & The unused amount of the cash discount, in case of partial payment.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date & The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount taken & The cash discount to be taken.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
crossRate	double	Cross Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cross rate & A cross rate that you can optionally specify between the currency of the payment and currency of the original document.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency & The currency of the customer ledger document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer order & A reference to a document of the customer, such as a purchase order number.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date & The creation date of the customer ledger document.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Deducted charges & The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & A description of the document.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Doc. type & The type of document to which the payment is applied.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date & The due date of the customer ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Finance charges & The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab & Payment date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Post period > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
refNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Ref. no.* > The reference number of the invoice or note to which the payment is applied.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.
writeOffReasonCode_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
writeOffReasonCode_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

71.1.4 PaymentOrdersToApply: Visma.net Financials Payment Orders to Apply

Get a range of Payments - ScreenId=AP302000Payment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Orders to Apply

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentOrdersToApply. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Customer

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter field to order your records by.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Payment number
paymentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select Type (Waarden: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund)
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentOrdersToApply are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A description of the order.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the order for which the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for which the payment is to be reserved.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status > The status of the document, which is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been written off.

71.1.5 PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Orders to Apply by Number

Get a specific PaymentPayment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payment Orders to Apply by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* >; The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for tunapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrder	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Applied to order > The total amount reserved for the order.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Balance > The balance of the order after the cash discount is taken and the amount is paid.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount date > The date through which the customer can take a cash discount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The creation date of the order.
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A description of the order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Due date > The due date of the order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice date > The date of the invoice.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order no.* > The reference number of the order for which the payment is reserved.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order total > The total amount of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Order type* > The order type for which the payment is to be reserved.
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich can be a system-generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no > The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window .
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the customer payment, w hich for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Status > The status of the document, w hich is assigned automatically.
transferredToInvoice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Transferred to invoice > The amount that has been applied to invoice.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance w rite-off
w riteOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount > The amount that has been w ritten off.

71.1.6 Payments: Visma.net Financials Payments

Get a range of Payments - ScreenId=AP302000Payment is deprecated, please use CustomerPayment instead.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Payment

Label: Payments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Payments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional

parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customer	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Customer
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter Invoice Ref Nbr
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter field to order your records by.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.
paymentNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Payment number
paymentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select Type (Waarden: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Refund, VoidPayment, SmallBalanceWo, VoidRefund)
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Payments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when a payment is applied to a document (invoice or note). The field display the current business date for unapplied or partially applied payments and the latest application date for the closed payment
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The period to which the payment should be applied, which the system fills in based on the date.
appliedToDocuments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to documents > The total of the documents to which payment is to be applied.
appliedToOrders	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Applied to orders > The total of the orders for which payment is reserved, minus the amount transferred to invoice.
availableBalance	double	Available Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Available balance > The amount that has not been applied.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The default cash account associated with the payment method; this field is not available for credit notes.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the payment document.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deductedCharges	double	Deducted Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Deducted charges > The total amount of bank charges deducted by bank from the payment amount on your cash account (bank account).
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
financialDetails_paymentDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial Details tab > Payment date
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document is a draft with the On hold status. This check box is unavailable for debit adjustments.
invoiceText	string	Invoice Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Invoice text > A user-defined description of the payment. 50 alphanumeric characters.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total of the payment that is entered manually.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment ref.* > A secondary payment reference identifier, which can be a system-

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				generated number or an external reference number entered manually.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref.no >; The unique identifier for the payment. This number is automatically generated by the system for a new payment document, based on the number series in the AR101000 window.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status >; The status of the customer payment, which for a new document is either Balanced or On hold. [On hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Pending print, Pending email, Credit hold, CcHold, Reserved]
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type >; The type of a document. The following types are available: Payment, CreditNote, Prepayment, Customer refund, Void payment, Balance write-off
writeOffAmount	double	Write-off Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Write-off amount >; The amount that has been written off.

72 Schema: PaymentMethod

72.1 Tables

72.1.1 PaymentMethodByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Method by Number

Get a specific Payment Method

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

Label: Payment Method by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethodByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentMethodNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment Method

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethodByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates whether the payment method is active in the system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.
meansOfPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The following options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates whether the payment method will be used in Supplier ledger.

72.1.2 PaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Payment Method Details

Get a range of Payment Method - ScreenId=CA204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

Label: Payment Method Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethodDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethodDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates whether the payment method is active in the system.
bankingDetailType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Table column > BankingDetailType > The bank account type
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table column > Description > The name for the payment method element.
detailID	string	Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Table column > ID* > The identifier of the payment method element.
meansOfPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The following options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates whether the payment method will be used in Supplier ledger.

72.1.3 PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Payment Method Details by Number

Get a specific Payment Method

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

Label: Payment Method Details by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentMethodNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Payment Method

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates whether the payment method is active in the system.
bankingDetailType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Table column > BankingDetailType > The bank account type
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table column > Description > The name for the payment method element.
detailID	string	Detail ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Table column > ID* > The identifier of the payment method element.
meansOfPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The following options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates whether the payment method will be used in Supplier ledger.

72.1.4 PaymentMethods: Visma.net Financials Payment Methods

Get a range of Payment Method - ScreenId=CA204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PaymentMethod

Label: Payment Methods

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PaymentMethods. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PaymentMethods are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates whether the payment method is active in the system.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > A description of the payment method.
meansOfPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Means of payment > One of the system's built-in payment templates. The following options are available: Credit card, Cash, Direct deposit.
paymentMethodID	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method ID* > The unique identifier of the payment method.
useInAP	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Use for supplier > A check box that indicates whether the payment method will be used in Supplier ledger.

73 Schema: Project

73.1 Tables

73.1.1 Project_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000If AccModules_MaxPagination Feature Toggle is ON then request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Project_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attributes
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project attributes

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace
visibleInAP	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Project_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Asset > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				project transactions & A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Automatically release customer documents & A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Invoicing period & The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w ith the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
projectManager	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.2 Project_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000f AccModules_MaxPagination Feature Toggle is ON then request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Project_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attributes
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project attributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace
visibleInAP	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `Project_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier . > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.3 ProjectAttributes: Visma.net Financials Project Attributes

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000If AccModules_MaxPagination Feature Toggle is ON then request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attributes
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project attributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace
visibleInAP	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assesst > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project ID* & The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w ith the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeld	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.4 ProjectAttributesByProjectID: Visma.net Financials Project Attributes by Project ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Attributes by Project ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAttributesByProjectID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
projectID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAttributesByProjectID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assesst > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeld	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.5 ProjectById: Visma.net Financials Project by ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
projectID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier . > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeld	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Project properties section & Restrict employees & A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab & Project properties section & Start date* & The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.6 ProjectByinternalID

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByinternalID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByinternalID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assesst > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.7 ProjectByinternalID_Attributes

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByinternalID_Attributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByinternalID_Attributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.8 ProjectByinternalID_Employees

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByinternalID_Employees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByinternalID_Employees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Next invoicing date & The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project ID* & The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name & The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 & An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title & The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Employee section & Department* & The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Employee ID* & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Employee name & The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Employee settings section & Employee ref. no. & A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.9 ProjectByinternalID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByinternalID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByinternalID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Asset > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
projectManager	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.10 ProjectByinternalID_Tasks

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByinternalID_Tasks. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByinternalID_Tasks are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeld	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.11 ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployees

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The department the employee works for.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One- time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date & The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* & The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status & The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: & Task ID* & The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.12 ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Get a specific Project by internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalID	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Asset > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Project properties section & End date & The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Expenses & The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Income & The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Last invoicing date & The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Liabilities & The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Next invoicing date & The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project ID* & The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskid	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.13 ProjectByprojectId_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByprojectId_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
projectID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByprojectID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assesst > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Next invoicing date & The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project ID* & The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
projectManager	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.14 ProjectByprojectId_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectByprojectId_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
projectID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectByprojectID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.15 ProjectEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Employees

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000If AccModules_MaxPagination Feature Toggle is ON then request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Employees

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attributes
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project attributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace
visibleInAP	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.16 ProjectEmployeesById: Visma.net Financials Project Employees by ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Employees by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectEmployeesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
projectID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectEmployeesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Asset > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name & The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 & An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title & The courtesy title to be used for the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab & Project properties section & Start date* & The date when the project starts.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status & The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.17 Projects: Visma.net Financials Projects

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000If AccModules_MaxPagination Feature Toggle is ON then request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Projects

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Projects. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attributes
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project attributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace
visibleInAP	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Projects are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assesst > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated w ith this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date w hen the latest invoicing w as performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.18 ProjectTaskEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000If AccModules_MaxPagination Feature Toggle is ON then request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Task Employees

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attributes
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project attributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace
visibleInAP	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Asstest > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Invoicing period & The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name & The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 & An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title & The courtesy title to be used for the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTi me	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPag eSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCou nt	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.19 ProjectTaskEmployees1: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees

Get all tasks for a project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Task Employees

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees1. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task description
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
projectId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
projectInternalId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the Odp User w here access restrictions apply
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
visibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees1 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.20 ProjectTasks: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks

Get a range of Projects - ScreenId=PM301000If AccModules_MaxPagination Feature Toggle is ON then request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasks. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the attributes
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAttribute	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project attributes
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		ID of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user where access restrictions apply
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
systemTemplate	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is a template
taskStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Use drop down and select Status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
taskVisibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
taskVisibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
taskVisibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
taskVisibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
taskVisibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
taskVisibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
taskVisibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
taskVisibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
taskVisibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
taskVisibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace
visibleInAP	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in AP

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasks are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assesst >; The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab >; Invoicing and allocation settings section >; Run allocation when you release project transactions >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab >; Invoicing and allocation settings section >; Automatically release customer documents >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Invoicing period & The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Description* & The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description & The description of the task.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Project properties section & End date & The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Expenses & The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Task properties section & Restrict employees & A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab & Project properties section & Start date* & The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date & The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* & The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskld	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: & Task ID* & The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.21 ProjectTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Get all tasks for a project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task description
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
projectId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
visibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* & The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Task properties section & Restrict employees & A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date & The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* & The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Status & The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: & Task ID* & The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.22 ProjectTasks1: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks

Get all tasks for a project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasks1. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task description
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
projectId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
visibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasks1 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.23 ProjectTasksById: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks by ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
projectID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Assesst > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Invoicing period > The frequency of invoicing, w hich can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date w hen the project is expected to end.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date for which the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name & The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 & An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title & The courtesy title to be used for the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

73.1.24 ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks Employees by Project ID

Get a specific Project

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Project

Label: Project Tasks Employees by Project ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
projectID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
allocationRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
allocationRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
allocationRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
assets	double	Assets	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Asset > The actual assets for the project.
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation when you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Automatically release customer documents & A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
billingPeriod	string	Billing Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab & Invoicing and allocation settings section & Invoicing period & The frequency of invoicing, which can be one of the following options: Week, Month, Quarter, Year, On demand.
billingRule_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
billingRule_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
billingRule_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerLocation_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
customerLocation_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expenses	double	Expenses	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Expenses > The total of the current expenses incurred by the project.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
income	double	Income	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Income > The income expected from the project.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastBillingDate	datetime	Last Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Last invoicing date > The date when the latest invoicing was performed for the project.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
liability	double	Liability	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Liabilities > The actual liabilities for the project.
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
nextBillingDate	datetime	Next Billing Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Next invoicing date > The date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for w hich the next invoicing is scheduled for the project.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
projectManager_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
projectManager_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
projectManager_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
projectManager_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
projectManager_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
projectManager_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
projectManager_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
projectManager_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
projectManager_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectManager_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
projectManager_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
projectManager_contact_employee Contact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
projectManager_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
projectManager_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name & The middle name of the employee.
projectManager_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
projectManager_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
projectManager_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 & An additional phone number of the employee.
projectManager_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title & The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
projectManager_contact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
projectManager_department	string	Project Manager Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Employee section & Department* & The department the employee works for.
projectManager_employeeClass_d escription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectManager_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectManager_employeeId	int32	Project Manager Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Employee ID* & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
projectManager_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_employeeName	string	Project Manager Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Employee name & The name of this employee.
projectManager_employeeNumber	string	Project Manager Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Employee settings section & Employee ref. no. & A reference number for the employee.
projectManager_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
projectManager_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectManager_status	string	Project Manager Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
rateTable_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current project.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
restrictEquipment	boolean	Restrict Equipment	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
systemTemplate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
template_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
template_number	string	Template Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
template_status	string	Template Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

74 Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

74.1 Tables

74.1.1 ProjectAccountGroups: Visma.net Financials Project Account Groups

Get a range of Project Account Groups - ScreenId=PM2010PL

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

Label: Project Account Groups

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAccountGroups. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectAccountGroups are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroupId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique identifier of the account group.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates that the account group is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	An alphanumeric string that describes the account group.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

74.1.2 ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupId: Visma.net Financials Project Account Groups by Account Group ID

Get specific Project Account Group - ScreenId=PM201000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectAccountGroup

Label: Project Account Groups by Account Group ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
accountGroupId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
<code>accountGroupId</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique identifier of the account group.
<code>active</code>	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates that the account group is active.
<code>COMPANY_CODE</code>	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
<code>COMPANY_NAME</code>	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
<code>description</code>	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	An alphanumeric string that describes the account group.
<code>errorInfo</code>	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>metadata_maxPageSize</code>	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>metadata_totalCount</code>	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

75 Schema: ProjectBasic

75.1 Tables

75.1.1 BasicProjects: Visma.net Financials Basic Projects

Get a range of Projects - `ScreenId=PM301000Request` page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectBasic

Label: Basic Projects

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `BasicProjects`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project name/description
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
nonProject	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to return the non-project.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
projectId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project
projectIdDesc	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by ID and description
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project by its publicId

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the employee w here access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the odp user w here access restrictions apply
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
startDate	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Project's start date
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select project status. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Completed, Cancelled, OnHold, PendingApproval)
visibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Cash management w orkspace
visibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the CRM w orkspace
visibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Expense w orkspace
visibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the General ledger w orkspace
visibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Inventory w orkspace
visibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Purchases w orkspace
visibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Sales w orkspace
visibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project is visible in the Time entities w orkspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicProjects are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoAllocate	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Run allocation w hen you release project transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that allocation is run automatically during the release

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the documents associated with this project.
automaticReleaseAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Invoicing and allocation settings section > Automatically release customer documents > A check box that indicates (if selected) that invoice documents are released automatically after the project invoicing is completed.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Description* > The description of the project.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Project properties section > End date > The date when the project is expected to end.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to indicate that the project should have the In planning status.
internalID	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project ID* > The unique ID for the project.
publicId	guid	Public ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Summary tab > Project properties section > Start date* > The date when the project starts.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the project, which can be one of the following options: In planning, Active, Completed, Suspended, Cancelled.
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

76 Schema: ProjectBudget

76.1 Tables

76.1.1 ProjectBudgets: Visma.net Financials Project Budgets

Get a range of Project Budgets - ScreenId=PM309000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectBudget

Label: Project Budgets

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectBudgets. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectBudgets are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroupID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
committedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
committedInvoicedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
committedInvoicedQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
committedOpenAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
committedOpenQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
committedQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
committedReceivedQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
originalBudgetAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
originalBudgetQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectID	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectTaskID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
rate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revisedBudgetAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revisedBudgetQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	

77 Schema: ProjectTask

77.1 Tables

77.1.1 ProjectTaskEmployees: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: Project Task Employees

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task description
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
projectId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the OdP User where access restrictions apply
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
visibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployees are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact & The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name & The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* & The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name & The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee w orks for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, w hich is assigned to the employee in accordance w ith the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

77.1.2 ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Task Employees by Internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: Project Task Employees by Internal ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w ith the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskld	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* >; The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

77.1.3 ProjectTasks: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: Project Tasks

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasks. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task description
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
projectId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace
visibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasks are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

77.1.4 ProjectTasksByInternalId: Visma.net Financials Project Tasks by Internal ID

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

Label: Project Tasks by Internal ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTasksByInternalId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTasksByInternalId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
taskId	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

77.1.5 ProjectTaskTaskByinternalId_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskTaskByinternalId_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
internalId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskTaskByinternalId_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, which can be one of the following: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskid	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

77.1.6 ProjectTaskTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTask

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTaskTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
description	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task description
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
projectId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project
projectInternalId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by internal id
publicId	guid	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project by publicId
restrictedEmployee	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the employee where access restrictions apply
restrictedUser	int64	<input type="checkbox"/>		Id of the Odp User where access restrictions apply
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Planned, Active, Cancelled, Canceled, Completed)
taskCd	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID
taskCdDesc	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Project task ID and description
visibleInAp	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Supplier ledger
visibleInAr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Customer ledger
visibleInCa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Cash management workspace
visibleInCr	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the CRM workspace
visibleInEa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Expense workspace
visibleInGl	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the General ledger workspace
visibleInIn	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Inventory workspace
visibleInPo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Purchases workspace
visibleInSo	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Sales workspace

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
visibleInTa	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the project task is visible in the Time entities workspace

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTaskTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				addressed to any specific person.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
contact_firstName	string	Contact First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
contact_lastName	string	Contact Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
contact_midName	string	Contact Middle Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
contact_name	string	Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
contact_phone3	string	Contact Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
contact_title	string	Contact Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system. Not visible on the screen.
defAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defAccrualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defAccrualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
department	string	Department	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The department the employee works for.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The description of the task.
employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employeeId	int32	Employee ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employeeName	string	Employee Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employeeNumber	string	Employee Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Internal ID* > The internal ID of the task.
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedEnd	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
plannedStart	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
projectInternalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project Internal ID* > The internal ID of the project.
rateTable_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
rateTable_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
restrictEmployees	boolean	Restrict Employees	<input type="checkbox"/>	Summary tab > Task properties section > Restrict employees > A check box that indicates (if selected) that only the employees listed on the Employees tab of this window can create activities and documents associated with the current task.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The date when the task was actually started.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Status* > The status of the task, w hich can be one of the follow ing: In planning, Active, Cancelled, Completed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The follow ing options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
taskld	string	Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: > Task ID* > The ID of the task.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInAp	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Supplier ledger
visibility_visibleInAr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Customer ledger
visibility_visibleInCa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash management
visibility_visibleInCr	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
visibility_visibleInEa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Expenses
visibility_visibleInGl	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	General ledger
visibility_visibleInIn	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Inventory
visibility_visibleInPo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchases
visibility_visibleInSo	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales
visibility_visibleInTa	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Time entries

78 Schema: ProjectTransaction

78.1 Tables

78.1.1 ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction by Reference Number

Get a specific Project transaction document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: Project Transaction by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project transaction document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The following statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.

78.1.2 ProjectTransactionLines: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction Lines

Get a range of Project transaction documents - ScreenId=PM304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: Project Transaction Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
billable	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter invoiceable project tasks.
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on branch for the project transaction.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on the registration date for the project transaction.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project transaction notes
fromPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Start date for the task.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
module	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on module; e.g. AR, AP, IN etc. (Waarden: ModuleGL, ModuleAP, ModuleAR, ModuleCA, ModuleCM, ModuleIN, ModuleSO, ModulePO, ModuleDR, ModuleFA, ModuleEP, ModulePM, ModuleTX, ModuleCR)
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on project ID.
projectTask	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Task ID.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released)
toPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. End date for the task.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroup_name	string	General Ledger Account Group Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
accountGroup_number	string	General Ledger Account Group Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
allocated	boolean	Allocated	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allocated > A check box that indicates whether the amounts of the transactions were allocated for the project.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount of the transaction.
batchNbr	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Batch no. > The batch number of the transaction in the General ledger workspace.
billable	boolean	Billable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoiceable > A check box indicating whether the transaction is used in calculating the amount charged to the customer for the project task.
billableQuantity	double	Billable Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. that can be invoiced > The total invoiceable quantity for the transactions listed in the table.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
creditAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
creditAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
creditAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
creditAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
creditAccountGroup_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
creditAccountGroup_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerVendor_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVendor_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerVendor_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The date the transaction was created.
debitAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
debitAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
debitAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
debitAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
debitAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
debitAccountGroup_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
debitAccountGroup_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
debitSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
debitSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the transaction.
earningType_code	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
earningType_isActive	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
employee_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
employee_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
employee_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
employee_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
employee_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
employee_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
employee_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
employee_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
employee_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
employee_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
employee_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
employee_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
employee_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
employee_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
employee_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > The last name of the employee.
employee_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
employee_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
employee_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
employee_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
employee_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.
employee_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
employee_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
employee_department	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employee_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employee_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_employeeId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employee_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_employeeName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employee_employeeNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employee_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
employee_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	End date > The end date for this transaction
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Period > The financial period associated with the transaction.
inventoryId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The multiplier by which the unit rate is multiplied when the labour cost is calculated.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity for the transaction, such as the number of service hours provided to the customer.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Released > A check box indicating whether the transaction has been released.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The start date for this transaction.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The following statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.
tranId	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit rate > The price of the item or the rate of the service.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure used to estimate the quantity for the transaction, such as HOUR or BOX.
useBillableQty	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Use the quantity that can be invoiced in the amount formula > A check box that you select if you want the system to use the invoiceable quantity (the Invoiceable quantity column) instead of the overall quantity (the Quantity column) of the transaction when calculating the amount of transaction.

78.1.3 ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Project Transaction Lines by Reference Number

Get a specific Project transaction document

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: Project Transaction Lines by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
refNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the project transaction document

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountGroup_name	string	General Ledger Account Group Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
accountGroup_number	string	General Ledger Account Group Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
allocated	boolean	Allocated	<input type="checkbox"/>	Allocated > A check box that indicates whether the amounts of the transactions were allocated for the project.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount of the transaction.
batchNbr	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Batch no. > The batch number of the transaction in the General ledger workspace.
billable	boolean	Billable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoiceable > A check box indicating whether the transaction is used in calculating the amount charged to the customer for the project task.
billableQuantity	double	Billable Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. that can be invoiced > The total invoiceable quantity for the transactions listed in the table.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
creditAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
creditAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
creditAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
creditAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
creditAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
creditAccountGroup_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
creditAccountGroup_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
creditSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
customerVendor_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVendor_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerVendor_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Date > The date the transaction was created.
debitAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
debitAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
debitAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
debitAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
debitAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
debitAccountGroup_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
debitAccountGroup_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
debitSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
debitSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Description & The description provided for the transaction.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the transaction.
earningType_code	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Code* & The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description & The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overtime & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier & The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_address_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_address_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
employee_address_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
employee_address_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
employee_address_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
employee_address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employee_address_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
employee_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_address_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > > The complete name of the country.
employee_address_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
employee_address_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
employee_address_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
employee_branch_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
employee_branch_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_calendarID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
employee_contact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_contact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
employee_contact_employeeContact	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee contact > The link to the contact record associated with the employee.
employee_contact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
employee_contact_firstName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	First name > The first name of the employee.
employee_contact_lastName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Last name* > > The last name of the employee.
employee_contact_midName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Middle name > The middle name of the employee.
employee_contact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
employee_contact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
employee_contact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
employee_contact_phone3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 3 > An additional phone number of the employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
employee_contact_title	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Title > The courtesy title to be used for the employee.
employee_contact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
employee_department	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Employee section > Department* > The department the employee works for.
employee_employeeClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
employee_employeeClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
employee_employeeId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Employee ID* > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEE segmented key.
employee_employeeLogin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_employeeName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Employee name > The name of this employee.
employee_employeeNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Employee settings section > Employee ref. no. > A reference number for the employee.
employee_employeeUserId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
employee_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_lastModifiedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_status	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status > The status of the employee. The following options are available: Active, On hold, Hold payments, Inactive, One-time.
endDate	datetime	End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	End date > The end date for this transaction
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Period > The financial period associated with the transaction.
inventoryId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventoryId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
overtimeMultiplier	double	Overtime Multiplier	<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The multiplier by which the unit rate is multiplied when the labour cost is calculated.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity for the transaction, such as the number of service hours provided to the customer.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Released > A check box indicating whether the transaction has been released.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Start date > The start date for this transaction.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The following statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
tranId	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit rate > The price of the item or the rate of the service.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure used to estimate the quantity for the transaction, such as HOUR or BOX.
useBillableQty	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Use the quantity that can be invoiced in the amount formula > A check box that you select if you want the system to use the invoiceable quantity (the Invoiceable quantity column) instead of the overall quantity (the Quantity column) of the transaction when calculating the amount of transaction.

78.1.4 ProjectTransactions: Visma.net Financials Project Transactions

Get a range of Project transaction documents - ScreenId=PM304000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ProjectTransaction

Label: Project Transactions

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ProjectTransactions. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
billable	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter invoiceable project tasks.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
branch	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on branch for the project transaction.
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
date	datetime	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on the registration date for the project transaction.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Expands project transaction notes
fromPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Start date for the task.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
module	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on module; e.g. AR, AP, IN etc. (Waarden: ModuleGL, ModuleAP, ModuleAR, ModuleCA, ModuleCM, ModuleIN, ModuleSO, ModulePO, ModuleDR, ModuleFA, ModuleEP, ModulePM, ModuleTX, ModuleCR)
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on project ID.
projectTask	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Task ID.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released)
toPeriod	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. End date for the task.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ProjectTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description provided for the transaction.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Module > The module you create the transactions in.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origDocNbr	string	Original Document Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The reference number of the underlying document for the transaction.
origDocType	string	Original Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. doc. no. > The type of the document the transaction is based on. It has one of the following values: Allocation, Time card, Case, Expense claim, Allocation reversal, Reversal, Credit note.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the transaction. The following statuses are possible: Balanced, Released.

79 Schema: PurchaseOrder

79.1 Tables

79.1.1 PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Discount Details

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
Change log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Discount Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discount	double	Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The discount percent if by definition the discount is calculated as a percentage.
discountableAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discountable amt. > The amount used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the amount.
discountableQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discountable qty. > The quantity used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the item quantity.
discountAmt	double	Discount Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amt. > The amount of the discount.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Discount code* > The discount code of the supplier discount applied to the document automatically or manually.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Free item > The item ID of the free item, if one is specified by the discount applied to the document.
freeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Free item qty.> The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Line number.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the supplier discount shown in this row has been applied manually .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the order will be received at their destination location.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
sequanceID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Series ID* > The ID of the discount sequence applied to the document.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, w hich is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalld	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
skipDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Skip discount > A check box that you select to cancel a Group or Document level discount for the document.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Type > The type of discount applied to the document (Group or Document).
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.2 PurchaseOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Lines

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open,

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
alternateld	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) window).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) window, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) window, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, which is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A description of the order line, which is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line type > The type of the order line, which can be one of the following options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
promised	datetime	Promised	<input type="checkbox"/>	Promised > The date w hen the item's deliver w as promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date w hen the supplier promised that the items listed in the order w ill be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt action > The action that should be perform w hen the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_t otalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requested	datetime	Requested	<input type="checkbox"/>	Requested > The date w hen the item w as requested.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated w ith the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab & The Delivery address section & Shipping destination type & The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab & The Delivery instructions section & Shipping terms & The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab & The Delivery instructions section & Ship via & The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.3 PurchaseOrderOrderByPurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderByPurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.4 PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_DiscountDetails

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_DiscountDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function

`PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_DiscountDetails` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discount	double	Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > > The discount percent if by definition the discount is calculated as a percentage.
discountableAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discountable amt. > > The amount used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the amount.
discountableQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discountable qty. > > The quantity used as a base for discount calculation if the discount is defined as based on the item quantity.
discountAmt	double	Discount Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amt. > > The amount of the discount.
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Discount code* > The discount code of the supplier discount applied to the document automatically or manually.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
freeItem	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Free item > The item ID of the free item, if one is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified by the discount applied to the document.
freeItemQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Free item qty.> The quantity of the free item to be added as the discount.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Line number.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the supplier discount shown in this row has been applied manually .
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				sales order associated with the purchase order.
sequenceID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table & Series ID* & The ID of the discount sequence applied to the document.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab & The Supplier address section & Override & A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalld	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
skipDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Skip discount > A check box that you select to cancel a Group or Document level discount for the document.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalld	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Type > The type of discount applied to the document (Group or Document).
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.5 PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) window).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) window, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) window, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, which is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A description of the order line, which is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line type > The type of the order line, which can be one of the following options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total >; The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base >; A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type >; The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order type >; The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab >; Prepayment ref. no. >; The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information >; Printed >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	<input type="checkbox"/>	Promised >; The date when the item's deliver was promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date >; The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on receipts >; The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
receiptAction	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt action > The action that should be perform w hen the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but w arn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requested	datetime	Requested	<input type="checkbox"/>	Requested > The date w hen the item w as requested.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated w ith the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.6 PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system automatically assigns according to its number series.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated w ith the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalld	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from w hich the items have been received or to w hich they w ill be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.7 PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order w as emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point w here the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab >; Prepayment ref. no. >; The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information >; Printed >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Delivery date >; The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 >; The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 >; The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 >; The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City >; The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* >; The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* >; The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated w ith the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated w ith the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalld	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalld	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate & The rate of the VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab & Work group ID & The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.8 PurchaseOrderReceipts: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Receipts

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
Change log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Receipts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				(if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Order total & The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & View base & A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab & Prepayment ref. no. & The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information & Printed & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Delivery date & The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Receipt no. & The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, which the system automatically assigns according to its number series.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalld	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from which the items have been received or to which they will be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.9 PurchaseOrders: Visma.net Financials Purchase Orders

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Orders

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the order will be received at their destination location.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, w hich is one of the follow ing options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalld	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

79.1.10 PurchaseOrderTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Purchase Order Tax Details

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrder

Label: Purchase Order Tax Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but

optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allow ed max page size w hich is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allow ed max page size, request w ill be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order w ill be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
dontEmail	boolean	Don't Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not email > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) indicates that the purchase order should not be emailed.
dontPrint	boolean	Don't Print	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Do not print > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order should not be printed.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Emailed > A check box that indicates (if selected) indicates that the current purchase order was emailed.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > FOB point > The FOB point where the title of goods (listed on this purchase order) is transferred from the supplier to the company.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
openBalance	double	Open Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open amount > The amount of these

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				items that are ordered but not received.
openQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Open Quantity > The difference between the quantities of ordered and received items.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
paymentRefNbr	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Prepayment ref. no. > The reference number of the prepayment request linked to this purchase order, if any.
printed	boolean	Printed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information > Printed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the current purchase order was printed.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
requisitionRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Requisition ref. no. > The reference number of the requisition document associated with the purchase order, if any.
salesOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order no. > The ID of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
salesOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Sales order type > The type of the sales order associated with the purchase order.
shippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
shippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
shippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
shippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
shippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier info tab > The Supplier address section > Override > A check box that you select to override (that is, to edit) the default shipping address for the supplier.
shippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
shippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
shippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
shippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
shippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
shippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Supplier information tab > The Supplier contact section > Override > A check box that you select to override (edit) the default contact settings for the supplier.
shippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
shippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
shippingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
shippingDestinationType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping instructions tab > The Delivery address section > Shipping destination type > The type of the shipping destination, which is one of the following options: Branch location (meaning a branch of your company), Customer, Supplier, and Warehouse.
shippingLocation_id	int32	Shipping Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
shippingLocation_name	string	Shipping Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
shipTerms	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Shipping terms > The shipping terms for the purchase order.
shipTo_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipTo_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipTo_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
shipVia	string	Ship Via	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery instructions tab > The Delivery instructions section > Ship via > The carrier selected to ship the goods for the purchase order.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the button, the button toggles to View currency.
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
workgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Other information tab > Work group ID > The work group to which the purchase order was assigned for processing.

80 Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

80.1 Tables

80.1.1 BasicPurchaseOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Lines

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) window).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) window, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) window, the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, which is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A description of the order line, which is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line type > The type of the order line, which can be one of the following options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderNumber	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	<input type="checkbox"/>	Promised > The date when the item's delivery was promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt action > The action that should be performed when the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but warn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
requested	datetime	Requested	<input type="checkbox"/>	Requested > The date when the item was requested.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

80.1.2 BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Receipts

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Receipts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, which the system automatically assigns according to its number series.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from w hich the items have been received or to w hich they w ill be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT w ith the Include in VAT exempt total check box

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

80.1.3 BasicPurchaseOrders: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Orders

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Orders

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				w ill POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case w ith a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size low er or equal to the allow ed max page size w hich is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allow ed max page size, request w ill be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and w ill be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not w ork w ith NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must enter manually w hen you attempt to save the order w ith the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

80.1.4 BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Order Tax Details

Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Order Tax Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on order no. and forward
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Status. (Waarden: Balanced, Cancelled, Closed, Hold, Open, PendingEmail, PendingPrint, Printed, Voided)
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select and filter on Type. (Waarden: RegularOrder, DropShip, Blanket, StandardBlanket)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Supplier.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.

80.1.5 PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

80.1.6 PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
alternateId	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID used for this stock item-subitem pair by the supplier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Amount > The amount calculated (after the discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cancelled > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this line of the purchase order has been cancelled.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the purchasing of the item requested by this line of the purchase order has been completed.
completeOn	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete on (%) > The minimum percentage of the ordered quantity for the stock item that must be received to complete the purchase order line (gets the default value from the Threshold receipt (%) setting of the supplier in the (AP303000) window).
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the purchase order w as created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount amount > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Discount percent > If the Supplier customer discounts functionality is enabled in the Enable/disable functionalities (CS100000) w indow , the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ext. cost > The extended cost of the item, w hich is the unit cost multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	A description of the order line, w hich is copied from the item's description.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Line type > The type of the order line, which can be one of the following options: Goods for inventory, Non-stock, Service, Freight, Good for sales order, Non-stock for drop-ship, Drop-ship, Goods for RP, Description.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
maxReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Max. receipt (%) > The maximum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
minReceipt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Min. receipt (%) > The minimum quantity of the item, expressed as a percentage of the ordered quantity, that is required for the item to be accepted at the warehouse if the Receipt action is Rejected.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window.
orderNumber	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order no. > The reference number of the blanket or standard order (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order qty. > The quantity of the item that has been ordered.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Order total > The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Order type > The order type this order is related to (for normal orders based on blanket or standard orders).
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
promised	datetime	Promised	<input type="checkbox"/>	Promised > The date when the item's delivery was promised.
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
qtyOnReceipts	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on receipts > The quantity of the item that has been received according to all receipts, including the unreleased ones.
receiptAction	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipt action > The action that should be performed when the ordered item is received if its quantity is greater than the Max. receipt value or less than the Min. receipt value calculated based on the line's ordered

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				quantity. Values: Reject, Accept but warn, Accept.
receivedAmt	double	Received Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Received amt. > The amount received on this purchase order for this item.
requested	datetime	Requested	<input type="checkbox"/>	Requested > The date when the item was requested.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
sub_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
sub_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
sub_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sub_subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
sub_subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Unit cost > The cost per UoM of the stock item.
unitCostInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation connected with the View base/View currency function in the top part. Changes the values in Unit cost, Amount, Disc. unit cost and Cost fields.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) in which the quantity of the item is specified.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

80.1.7 PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), which you must enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				order will be paid in.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Description & A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Line total & The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & View base & A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency than base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order no. & The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Order total & The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Delivery date > The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
receiptNumber	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt, transfer receipt, or return, which the system automatically assigns according to its number series.
status_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier > The supplier from which the items have been received or to which they will be returned.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all amounts of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier; the sum of all quantities of all stock items listed on the Document details tab.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be Receipt, Return, or Transfer receipt.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.

80.1.8 PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails

Get a specific Purchase Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseOrderBasic

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
purchaseOrderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Order

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The order's total amount (including VAT), w hich you must

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				enter manually when you attempt to save the order with the Balanced status.
controlTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Control total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the purchase order will be paid in.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the purchase order was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the purchase order.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select to give the purchase order the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineTotal	double	Line Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Line total > The total sum of the Extended amount entries for all lines in the current purchase order. This value is calculated by the system and users cannot manually change it.
lineTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the Line total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the document.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The unique reference number of the purchase order, which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system assigns based on the number series assigned to purchase orders of this type, as specified in the PO101000 window .
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Order total & The total sum for the purchase order, including VAT. This read-only value is the sum of the Line total and VAT total values.
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & View base & A button that recalculates the Order total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The type of the purchase order, which can be one of these options: Normal, Drop-ship, Blanket, Default
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
promisedOn	datetime	Promised on	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Delivery date & The date when the supplier promised that the items listed in the order will be received at their destination location.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The system-generated status of the purchase order, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Open, Pending approval, Rejected, Pending printing, Pending e-mail, Closed, Cancelled.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Supplier ref. & The reference number of the supplier document related to this purchase order.
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount & The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total VAT amount for all lines added to the current purchase order. This value, also calculated by the system, is the sum of the VAT amounts for each line.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT. This total is calculated as the taxable amount for the VAT with the Include in VAT exempt total check box selected in the TX205000 window .
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > View base > A button that recalculates the VAT exempt total to your base currency if the amount on the purchase order is in another currency then base currency. When you click the button, the button toggles to View currency.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.

81 Schema: PurchaseReceipt

81.1 Tables

81.1.1 BasicPurchaseReceiptLandedCosts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
poOrderNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
receiptType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Amount > A non-zero amount of the landed cost.
apBillDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Purchase invoice date > The date of the purchase invoice for the landed cost.
apDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Supplier document type > The type of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
apRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Currency & The currency used for the landed cost.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date when the receipt document was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab & Description* & The description of the landed cost code.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Inventory doc. type & The type of the document generated in the Inventory workspace for this landed cost.
inRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Inventory ref. no. & The reference number of the document generated in the Inventory workspace for this landed cost.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
landedCostCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab & Landed costs* & Landed cost code & The landed cost code associated with the landed costs incurred for this purchase or transfer receipt.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Line number
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
postponePurchaseInvoiceCreation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Postpone creation of purchase invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a related supplier ledger invoice for the incurred landed costs must be created later.
purchaseInvoiceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

81.1.2 BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
poOrderNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
receiptType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Complete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total amt. & The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total qty. & The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Transaction descr. & The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Transfer line no & The line number in the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Transfer order no. & The reference number of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Transfer order type & The type of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Unit cost & The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & UoM & The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM & The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt total & The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

81.1.3 BasicPurchaseReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
poOrderNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
receiptType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Complete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Ordered qty. >> The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Purchase order line no. >> The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Purchase order no. >> The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Purchase order type >> The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >> Post period* >> The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >> Receipt no. >> The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Receipts qty. >> The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >> Type >> The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >> Status >> The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

81.1.4 BasicPurchaseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipts

Get a range of Purchase Receipts - ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

Label: Basic Purchase Receipts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
poOrderNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
receiptType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

81.1.5 PurchaseReceipt_PrintPurchaseReceiptByreceiptNumber

Get the print report of a Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceipt_PrintPurchaseReceiptByreceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `PurchaseReceipt_PrintPurchaseReceiptByreceiptNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

81.1.6 PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date when the receipt document was created.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Post period* & The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Receipt no. & The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Supplier ref. & The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total amt. & The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

81.1.7 PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LandedCost

Get a specific Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LandedCost. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LandedCost are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Amount > A non-zero amount of the landed cost.
apBillDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Purchase invoice date > The date of the purchase invoice for the landed cost.
apDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Supplier document type > The type of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
apRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document generated for the landed cost.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for invoicing.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Currency & The currency used for the landed cost.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab & Description* & The description of the landed cost code.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Inventory doc. type & The type of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Inventory ref. no. & The reference number of the document generated in the Inventory w orkspace for this landed cost.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
landedCostCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Landed costs tab & Landed costs* & Landed cost code & The landed cost code associated w ith the landed costs incurred for this purchase or transfer receipt.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab & Line number
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
postponePurchaseInvoiceCreation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Landed costs tab > Postpone creation of purchase invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a related supplier ledger invoice for the incurred landed costs must be created later.
purchaseInvoiceNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

81.1.8 PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines

Get a specific Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Complete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Control qty. & The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Control amt. & The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Create invoice & A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Currency & The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Discount amount & If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Discount percent & If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Expiration date & The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Cost & The cost of the item, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that indicates (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Post period* & The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Receipt no. & The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Receipts qty. & The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Type & The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Supplier ref. & The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total amt. & The total amount calculated for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

81.1.9 PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations

Get a specific Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceipt

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Complete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

82 Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

82.1 Tables

82.1.1 BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

Get a range with purchase receipts, ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
poOrderNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
receiptType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount & The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Complete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MM/YYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

82.1.2 BasicPurchaseReceiptLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

Get a range with purchase receipts, ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Receipt Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
poOrderNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
receiptType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceiptLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Complete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Transfer line no & The line number in the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Transfer order no. & The reference number of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Transfer order type & The type of the transfer order to w hich this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Unit cost & The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & UoM & The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt total & The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

82.1.3 BasicPurchaseReceipts: Visma.net Financials Basic Purchase Receipts

Get a range with purchase receipts, ScreenId=PO302000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is 500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

Label: Basic Purchase Receipts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
poOrderNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
receiptType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: PoReceipt, PoReturn, TransferReceipt.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicPurchaseReceipts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, which you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically when the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the receipt document was created.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

82.1.4 PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber

Get a specific Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MM/YYYY.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, w hich the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.
supplier_internalld	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

82.1.5 PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines

Get a specific Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need

to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Complete purchase line >; A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Control qty. >; The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Control amt. >; The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Create invoice >; A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Currency >; The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >; Date* >; The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Discount amount >; If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order line no. > The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order no. > The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Purchase order type > The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Receipt no. > The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Receipts qty. > The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

82.1.6 PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations

Get a specific Purchase Receipt

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: PurchaseReceiptBasic

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
receiptNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Purchase Receipt

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountDescription	string	General Ledger Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > The description of this account.
actualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
actualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
actualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
actualSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
actualSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount > The amount calculated (after discount has been taken) for the item.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completePoLine	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Complete purchase line > A check box that indicates to the system (if selected) that the purchase order line added to this receipt line should be considered

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				completed upon release of this purchase receipt.
controlQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control qty. > The total quantity of goods on the receipt or return
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control amt. > The total amount of the receipt or return, w hich you manually enter.
createBill	boolean	Create Bill	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create invoice > A check box that you select if the system must create an appropriate invoice (or adjustment) automatically w hen the purchase receipt is released.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency the supplier uses for invoicing.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the receipt document w as created.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the stock item.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the amount of the discount that has been specified manually or calculated based on the discount percent entered manually.
discountCode_description	string	Discount Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
discountCode_number	string	Discount Code Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > If the Supplier and customer discounts functionality is enabled, the percent of the discount that has been entered manually or calculated based on the discount amount entered manually for this line item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the received item.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
extCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Cost > The cost of the item, w hich

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the document has the On hold status.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	ItemId > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The line number
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineType	string	Line Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line type > The type of the purchase order line.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNumber_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number assigned to the received quantity of the purchased item.
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the stock item yet to be received on the purchase order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderQty	double	Order Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Ordered qty. >> The quantity of the purchased item (in the specified UoM).
poOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Purchase order line no. >> The line number of the purchase order related to this line of the purchase receipt.
poOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Purchase order no. >> The reference number of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
poOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Purchase order type >> The type of the purchase order related to this purchase receipt.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >> Post period* >> The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >> The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity >> The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
receiptNbr	string	Receipt Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >> Receipt no. >> The unique reference number of the purchase receipt.
receiptQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >> Receipts qty. >> The quantity of the item (with the specified subitem code) in the specified UoM that has been received (listed on released receipts).
receiptType	string	Receipt Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >> Type >> The type of the document, which can be one of the following options: Receipt, Return, Transfer receipt.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >> Status >> The current status of the purchase or transfer receipt, or return, which the system assigns automatically. On hold, Balanced, Released.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
sub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
sub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Supplier ref. > The reference number of the supplier document this receipt or return is based on.
taxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
taxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
totalAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total amt. > The total amount calculated for items received from or returned to the supplier.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total qty. > The total quantity of items received from or returned to the supplier.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transaction descr. > The description of the receipt or return transaction.
transferOrderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer line no > The line number in the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order no. > The reference number of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
transferOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Transfer order type > The type of the transfer order to which this receipt is linked.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit cost > The cost of a unit of the purchased item.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the purchased or transferred item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
warehouse_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

83 Schema: SalesCategory

83.1 Tables

83.1.1 SalesCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Categories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Categories

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side. The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.2 SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by

position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.3 SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not

need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_4	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side. The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_4	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_4	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_4	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.4 SalesCategoryById: Visma.net Financials Sales Category by ID

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				on the right side. The right pane & Item ID & The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane & Description & The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane & Parent category & The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.5 SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				category, which can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.6

SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function

SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryId_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryId_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryId_4	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryId	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_4	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_4	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_3	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_4	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.8 SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Attachments by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Attachments by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field show s the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the yearfor w hich the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity w ill be selected,that country w here the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods(NC8 Positions)that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the w indow .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

83.1.9 SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Attributes by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Attributes by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field show ing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit * > The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit * > The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

83.1.10 SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Cross-references by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Cross-references by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Alternate ID > The alternate ID of the stock item (under the specified item ID) as used by the supplier or customer.
alternateType	string	Alternate Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate type > The type of alternate codification used for the item if applicable.
bAccount_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
bAccount_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
bAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > Any comments applicable to the specified cross-reference.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItem"></see>

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				emVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItem.Weight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure used for this component.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

83.1.11 SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Inventory Units by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Inventory Units by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fromUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: From unit > The unit of measure for which the conversion parameters are specified.
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryID	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item ID > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceAdjustmentMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price adjustment multiplier > Changes the price automatically if you change the UoM.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
recordID	int64	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
sampleToUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
toUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	To unit > The unit of measure selected as the base unit for the item.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
unitMultDiv	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for unit conversion.
unitRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unitType	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

83.1.12 SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Items by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Items by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Item Id* > The unique

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Last cost > Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit * > The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit * > The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Item defaults section > Type > The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

83.1.13 SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId1: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Items by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Items by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId1. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId1 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
categoryId	string	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window .
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="!P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost > The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Pending cost date > The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price class > The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price manager > The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Price work group > The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Purchase unit *> The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab > Price management section > List price > The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Sales unit *> The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Item status > The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Item defaults section & Type & The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

83.1.14 SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Item Warehouse Details by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Item Warehouse Details by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
available	double	Available	<input type="checkbox"/>	
availableForShipment	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating /

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Unit of Measure used for the Volume of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Unit of Measure used for the Weight of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost & The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost date & The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price class & The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price manager & The ID of the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price work group & The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Purchase unit & The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantityOnHand	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Qty. on hand & The quantity of this item available (on hand) at the warehouse.
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & List price & The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Sales unit * & The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Item status & The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Item defaults section & Type & The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	Warehouse & The warehouse where the stock item is available.

83.1.15 SalesCategorySubCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subcategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Subcategories

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side. The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side. The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.16 SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subcategories by Category ID

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Subcategories by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.17 SalesCategorySubSubCategories: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subsubcategories

Get Sales Categories - ScreenId=IN204060

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Subsubcategories

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubSubCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubSubCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryID	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.18 SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Subsubcategories by Category ID

Get a Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Subsubcategories by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
categoryId_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryId_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
categoryId	int32	Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The left pane > Categories. See the list of category members on the right side.The right pane > Item ID > The unique identifier of the sales category.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales category, which can serve as an identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Description > The description of the sales

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				category , w hich can serve as an identifier.
parentID_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
parentID	int32	Parent ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The right pane > Parent category > The primary/main category for Item sales.
sortOrder_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder_2	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

83.1.19 SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId: Visma.net Financials Sales Category Supplier Details by Category ID

Get a range of Inventory Items from a specific Sales Category

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesCategory

Label: Sales Category Supplier Details by Category ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
categoryId	int32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Category
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_cogsAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_cogsAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_cogsAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountInformation_expenseImportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_expenseNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_inventoryAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesEuAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab > Unit of measurement section > Base

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unit* > The UoM used as the base unit for this stock item.
body	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Body *> A brief description of the stock item.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
costPriceStatistics_averageCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Average cost > The average cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_lastCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Last cost > The last standard cost used for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_maxCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Max. cost > The maximum cost for the stock item.
costPriceStatistics_minCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost price statistics section > Min. cost > The minimum cost for the stock item.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
currentCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Current cost > Read-only. This field displays the current standard cost for the stock item.
default	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
defaultIssueFrom_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultIssueFrom_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultPrice	double	Default Price	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Price management section > Default price > The price of the stock item.
defaultReceiptTo_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultReceiptTo_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
defaultWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
defaultWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description *> A brief description of the stock item.
effectiveDate	datetime	Effective Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab > Standard cost section > Effective date > Read-only. This field shows the effective date for the current standard cost of the stock item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
eoq	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
intrastat_cN8	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Represents the 8 digit level Combine Nomenclature commodity code specific for the year for which the creating / actualizations Intrastat declarations is drafted.
intrastat_countryOfOrigin	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The country of origin of the commodity will be selected, that country where the good has been produced or had the last substantial transformation.
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The requirement for Supplementary Measure Units applies only to certain classes of goods (NC8 Positions) that may be expressed from quantitative point of view in other measurement units but kilo also.
inventoryId	int32	Inventory ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unique internal identifier of the item as is stored in the database. This Id is not visible in the window.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Item Id* & The unique alphanumeric identifier of the stock item.
itemClass_description	string	Item Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
itemClass_id	string	Item Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
itemClass_type	string	Item Class Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
kitItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastCost	double	Last Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Last cost & Read-only. This field showing the last standard cost defined for the stock item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from system.
lastSupplierPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
leadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
location	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lotSerialClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
lotSerialClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
lotSize	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
maxOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
minOrderFreq	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
minOrderQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the inventory item.
override	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
packaging_baseItemVolume	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The volume of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_baseItemWeight	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The weight of the <see cref="!:BaseUnit">Base Unit</see> of the item.
packaging_volumeUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemVolume">Volume</see> of the item.
packaging_weightUOM	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The <see cref="!:INUnit">Unit of Measure</see> used for the <see cref="P:Visma.net.ERP.Web.Api.Model.V1.IN.PackagingDto.BaseItemWeight">Weight</see> of the item.
pendingCost	double	Pending Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost & The pending standard cost for the stock item.
pendingCostDate	datetime	Pending Cost Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Price/cost information tab & Standard cost section & Pending cost date & The date when the pending standard cost becomes effective.
postingClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
postingClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClass_description	string	Price Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
priceClass_id	string	Price Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
priceClassID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price class & The price class of the item.
priceManager_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManager_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
priceManagerID	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price manager & The ID of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the manager responsible for the product pricing.
priceWorkgroupID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & Price work group & The work group responsible for product pricing. Select the pricing work group for the stock item.
purchaseUnit_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Purchase unit * & The UoM to be used as the purchase unit for the stock item.
purchaseUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
recommendedPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Price/cost information tab & Price management section & List price & The manufacturer's suggested retail price (MSRP) of the stock item.
salesUnit	string	Sales Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: General information tab & Unit of measurement section & Sales unit * & The UoM to be used as the sales unit for the stock item.
shipmentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Item status & The status of the stock item. The alternatives are: Active, No sales, No purchases, No request, Inactive, Marked for deletion.
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierItemId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Item defaults section & Type & The type of stock item.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
warehouse	string	Warehouse	<input type="checkbox"/>	

84 Schema: SalesOrder

84.1 Tables

84.1.1 SalesOrderAttachments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If

requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
Change log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
show Notes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Cancel by >; The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorI nfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.2 SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_max PageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_total Count	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errordata	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.3 SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows:Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order no. & The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type* & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee ID & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee name & The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Post period & The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print description on invoice & A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print note on external sales documents & A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print line note on internal sales documents & A check box

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddr ess	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address & A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContac t	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact & A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aââroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.4 SalesOrderByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > > The date of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab >; Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab >; Financial information section >; Post period >; The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Print description on invoice >; A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Print note on external sales documents >; A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Print line note on internal sales documents >; A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Priority >; Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >; Project* >; The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >; Project* >; The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errordata_maxPageSiz	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSiz	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.5 SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Ship separately >; This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 >; The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 >; The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 >; The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City >; The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* >; The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* >; The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address >; A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode >; The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention >; The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.6 SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Commissions by Order Type Order Number

Get Sales Order Commissions - ScreenId=SO301000, tab CommissionsData for all Sales Order Commissions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Commissions by Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionableAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commissionAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commissionPercent	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
salesPersonId	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.7 SalesOrderLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. > The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_max PageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_total Count	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order no. & The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type* & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) & The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee ID & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee name & The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source & The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Post period & The period to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window.
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task > The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code > The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule & An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on & The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Ship separately & This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 & The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 & The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 & The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City & The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* & The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_meta_data_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_meta_data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

84.1.8 SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Line Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact >; The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency >; The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order >; The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference >; The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* >; The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description >; A brief description of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Discount amount >; The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab >; Discount details tab >; Discount code* >; The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Discount percent >; The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Disc. unit price >; The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab >; Financial information section >; Due date >; The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date >; The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Extended cost >; The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Hold >; A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task > The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code > The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date when the customer wants to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date w hen the customer w ants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Ship separately >; This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 >; The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 >; The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 >; The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City >; The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* >; The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* >; The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address >; A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode >; The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention >; The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Amount not yet invoiced >; The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) >; The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Unit Cost >; The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab >; Unit price >; The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab >; UoM* >; The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; VAT exempt total >; The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; VAT taxable total >; The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

84.1.9 SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project* & The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task & The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code & The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Qty. on shipments & A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Quantity & The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code & The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on* & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Residential delivery & A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

84.1.10 SalesOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Lines

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
Change log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. > The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_max PageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_total Count	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date > The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no. > The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MYYYYY.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task > The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code > The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on > The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorI nfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddr ess	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContac t	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending aâroval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

84.1.11 SalesOrderLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Lines by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Cancel by >; The date w hen the order should be cancelled if the Back order allow ed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab >; The Shipping information section >; Canceled >; A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab >; Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab >; Financial information section >; Cash discount date >; The date w hen the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code >; The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab >; Commissionable amount>; The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab >; Commission amt. >;The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab >; Commission (%) >; The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed >; A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Contact >; The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Currency >; The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line w as marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Project* & The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task & The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code & The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Qty. on shipments & A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Quantity & The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code & The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on* & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Residential delivery & A check box that you select to indicate

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Saturday delivery >; A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Sched. shipment >; The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Shipping rule >; An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule >; An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allowed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on >; The date when the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Ship separately >; This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically w hen you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorI nfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddr ess	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you w ant to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact & A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code & The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount not yet invoiced & The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) & The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Unit Cost & The cost of the unit on the sales order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

84.1.12 SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Linesby Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Linesby Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Alternate ID > The alternate ID for the item, such as the item ID used by the customer.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionable	boolean	Commissionable	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
completed	boolean	Completed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Completed > A check box that can be selected to indicate to the system that this line is completed.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date for the item with the specified lot number.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeltem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box that indicates (if selected) that the stock item specified in the row is a free item. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The reference number of the invoice generated for this order. This number is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
isRotRutDeductible_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item for returns
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
markForPO	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mark for purchase order > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order line was marked for purchasing (if it has not been shipped completely).
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The operation to be performed in the workspace to fulfil the order. This information is collected from the system and not visible on the sales order line.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
overshipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overship threshold (%) > The maximum percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) allowed by the customer.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
poSource	string	PO Source	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase order source > The purchase order source to be used to fulfill this line, which can be one of the following options: Purchase to order, Drop-shipment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
projectTask	int32	Project Task	<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task > The particular task of the project with which this document is associated.
projectTaskCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Project task code > The particular task code of the project with which this document is associated.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reason code > The reason code to be used for creation or cancellation of the order, if applicable.
requestedOn	datetime	Requested on	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on* > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods. The default value is the current business date.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hen the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Shipping rule > An option that controls w hether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allow ed. (Values: Ship complete, Back order allow ed, Cancel remainder)
shipOn	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ship on > The date w hen the item is to be shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique tw o-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_a_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
subaccount_id	string	Subaccount ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
taxCategory	string	Tax Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT code > The VAT category of the goods mentioned in this line.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
undershipThreshold	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Undership threshold (%) > The minimal percentage of goods shipped (with respect to the ordered quantity) to consider the order shipped completely.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

84.1.13 SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Print by Order Number Order Type

Get the print report of the Sales Order QuoteThe File is in Content of the message

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Print by Order Number Order Type

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the order
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

84.1.14 SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr

Get ROT/RUT details for a specific type of order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
apartment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
distributedAutomatically	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
estate	string	Estate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.15 SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr_Distribution

Get ROT/RUT details for a specific type of order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr_Distribution. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr_Distribution are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	
apartment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
distributedAutomatically	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
estate	string	Estate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extra	boolean	Extra	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
organizationNbr	string	Organization Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
personald	string	Personal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.16 SalesOrders: Visma.net Financials Sales Orders

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
Change log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Orders

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_max PageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_total Count	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Invoice date>> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab >>; Financial information section >>; Invoice no.>>; The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab >>; Financial information section >>; Invoice separately >>; A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >>; The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >>; The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window >>; Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >>; Order no.: >>; The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >>; Order total >>; The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >>; Order type >>; The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >>; Order no. >>; The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >>; Order type* >>; The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee ID & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee name & The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Post period & The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print description on invoice & A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print note on external sales documents & A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Print line note on internal sales documents & A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Priority & Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Ship separately >; This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 >; The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 >; The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 >; The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City >; The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* >; The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* >; The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address >; A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode >; The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention >; The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The w ebsite of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorI nfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddr ess	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.17 SalesOrderShipments: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments

Get a range of SO Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force paginationData for all Sales Orders

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Shipments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Cancel by >; The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab >; The Shipping information section >; Canceled >; A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab >; Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab >; Financial information section >; Cash discount date >; The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab >; Commissionable amount>; The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab >; Commission amt. >;The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab >; Commission (%) >; The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Contact >; The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Currency >; The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Customer order >; The reference number of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
inventoryRefNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, w hich is calculated

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order no. & The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type* & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee ID & The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & The Financial information section & Owner & Click the magnifier & Employee name & The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Post period & The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Saturday delivery >; A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Sched. shipment >; The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Shipping rule >; An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Ship separately >; This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 >; The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 >; The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 >; The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City >; The city.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.18 SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments by Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Shipments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Cancelled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
customerVATZone_metadata_max PageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_total Count	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Description & A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Due date & The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab & Shipping information section & Insurance & A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
inventoryRefNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Invoice date& The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab & Financial information section & Invoice no.& The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Swedish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Post period > The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print description on invoice > A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print note on external sales documents > A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Print line note on internal sales documents > A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Priority > Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window.
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Project* > The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

84.1.19 SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Shipments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrder

Label: Sales Order Shipments by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cancelBy	datetime	Cancel by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Cancel by > The date when the order should be cancelled if the Back order allowed option has been selected in the Shipping rule field.
canceled	boolean	Canceled	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Delivery settings tab > The Shipping information section > Canceled > A check box that indicates that the order has been cancelled on the date specified in Cancel by.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Cash account
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Cash discount date > The date when the cash discount is available for the invoice based on the credit terms.
commissionableAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commissionable amount> The amount used to calculate the commission.
commissionAmount	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission amt. >The commission amount earned by the salesperson on this document.
commissionPercent	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Commissions tab > Commission (%) > The percentage of commission generally earned by the salesperson.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
customerVATZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerVATZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Due date > The due date of the invoice according to the credit terms.
emailed	boolean	Emailed	<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is emailed
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > A check box that you select to indicate that insurance is required for this order.
inventoryDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
inventoryRefNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceDate	datetime	Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice date> The date of the invoice generated for the order.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice no.> The invoice number of the invoice generated for this order.
invoiceNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceSeparately	boolean	Invoice Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial settings tab > Financial information section > Invoice separately > A check box that indicating that this document is to be invoiced separately (if that is required).
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
isRotRutDeductible	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	A check box indicating if the document is Rot/rut deductible (applicable for the Sw edish markets)
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
origOrderNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no. > The order number of the document.
origOrderType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the window SO201000.
owner_employeeld	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee ID > The unique identifier, which is assigned to the employee in accordance with the configuration of the EMPLOYEEsegmented key. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Employee internal user ID. This is the ID of the user linked to the employee
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab > The Financial information section > Owner > Click the magnifier > Employee name > The name of this employee. This information is retrieved from window EP203000.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab >; Payment ref.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial settings tab >; Financial information section >; Post period >; The period to post the transactions generated by the invoice. Format MMYYYY.
preferredWarehouse_description	string	Preferred Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
preferredWarehouse_id	string	Preferred Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
printDescriptionOnInvoice	boolean	Print Description on Invoice	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Print description on invoice >; A check box
printNoteOnExternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on External Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Print note on external sales documents >; A check box
printNoteOnInternalDocuments	boolean	Print Note on Internal Documents	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part >; Print line note on internal sales documents >; A check box
priority	int32	Priority	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab >; Shipping information section >; Priority >; Field only for informational purposes. The level of priority for processing order of this customer, as specified for the customer on the Shipping settings tab on the AR303000 window .
project	int32	Project	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >; Project* >; The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting preferences (PM101000) window .
projectCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part >; Project* >; The field consists of Project ID and Project description. Project ID: The identifier for the project with which this document is associated, or the code indicating that this document is not associated with any project; the non-project code is specified in the Project accounting

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				preferences (PM101000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > A check box that you select to indicate that the shipment should be delivered to a residential area.
salesPerson_description	string	Sales Person Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesPerson_id	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > A check box that indicates that the order may be delivered on Saturday.
schedShipment	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Sched. shipment > The date when the ordered goods are scheduled to be shipped.
shipComplete	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Shipping rule > An option that controls whether incomplete and partial shipments for the order are allowed.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentNo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipSeparately	boolean	Ship Separately	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Ship separately > This check box indicates that the goods for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the customer should be shipped separately for each sales order.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
soBillingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soBillingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soBillingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soBillingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soBillingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soBillingAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soBillingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soBillingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
soBillingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soBillingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soBillingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soBillingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soBillingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soBillingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soBillingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soBillingContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
soShippingAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
soShippingAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
soShippingAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
soShippingAddress_country_errorI nfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_meta data_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
soShippingAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
soShippingAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
soShippingAddress_overrideAddr ess	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box indicating that you want to override the default address information.
soShippingAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
soShippingContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
soShippingContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
soShippingContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
soShippingContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
soShippingContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
soShippingContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box indicating that you want to override the default contact information.
soShippingContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
soShippingContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
soShippingContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
terms_description	string	Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
terms_id	string	Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

85 Schema: SalesOrderBasic

85.1 Tables

85.1.1 BasicSalesOrderAttachments: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

85.1.2 BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Attachments by Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

85.1.3 BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

85.1.4 BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

85.1.5 BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Qty. on shipments & A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Quantity & The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Line order & The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount not yet invoiced & The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Unit Cost & The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Unit price & The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab & UoM* & The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

85.1.6 BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, w hich has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, w hich is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

85.1.7 BasicSalesOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
showNotes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order no.: & The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order total & The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Qty. on shipments & A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Quantity & The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Line order & The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount not yet invoiced & The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Unit Cost & The cost of the unit on the sales order.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

85.1.8 BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Lines by Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window.
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Qty. on shipments > A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Quantity > The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line order > The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Amount not yet invoiced > The amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

85.1.9 BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountCode	string	Discount Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > Discount details tab > Discount code* > The code of the discount that has been applied to this line.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				or automatically to this line item (if the item is not a free item).
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
discUnitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Disc. unit price > The unit price, which has been recalculated after the application of discounts.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
extPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Extended cost > The extended price, which is the unit price multiplied by the quantity.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
inventory_number	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
lineDescription	string	Line Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line description > The description of the unit.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Line no. > The line number of the document.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tables in tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The quantity of the item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				to be shipped; that is, the total quantity minus the quantity shipped according to closed shipment documents.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order no.: & The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Order total & The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Order type & The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
qtyOnShipments	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Qty. on shipments & A read-only column that displays the quantity of the stock item being prepared for shipment and already shipped for this order.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Quantity & The quantity of the item sold, measured in the UoM.
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Requested on & The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Line order & The order number of the document line. The system regenerates this number automatically when you reorder the lines in the table.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Status & The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unbilledAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount not yet invoiced & The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount of cancelled shipments and cancelled remainders.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit Cost > The cost of the unit on the sales order.
unitPrice	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Unit price > The price of the unit on the sales order.
unitPriceInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Document details tab > UoM* > The unit of measure (UoM) used for the item with this item ID.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

85.1.10 BasicSalesOrders: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders

Get a range of Sale Orders - ScreenId=SO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeData for all Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Orders

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrders. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter on Order no. greater than value.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
orderType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Order type.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
show Notes	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include notes.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Select to filter on status on order. (Waarden: Open, Hold, CreditHold, Completed, Cancelled, BackOrder, Shipping, Invoiced, PendingApproval, Voided)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrders are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				options: On hold, Credit hold, Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

85.1.11 BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders by Order Number

Get a specific SO OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Orders by Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

85.1.12 BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber: Visma.net Financials Basic Sales Orders by Type Order Type Order Number

Get a specific type of OrderData for a single Sales Order Basic

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderBasic

Label: Basic Sales Orders by Type Order Type Order Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Number
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Sales Order Type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact > The contact person of the customer.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customerOrder	string	Customer Order	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Customer order > The reference number of the original customer document that the sales order is based on.
customerRefNo	string	Customer Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > External reference > The reference number of the sales order in a third-party application if Visma.net Financials is integrated with such an application and imports the sales orders from it.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the document.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	
discountTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that you select if the document is on hold and should not be processed further at this time.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information collected from the system.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	Icon Notes on top of the window > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected to the order.
orderNo	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order no.: > The reference number of the document.
orderTotal	double	Order Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Order total > The total amount of the document, which is calculated as follows: Line Total + Misc.Charges + Freight + Premium Freight – Discount Total+ Tax Total
orderTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type created by using the (SO201000) window .
requestOn	datetime	Request On	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Requested on > The date when the customer wants to receive the goods; this date provides the default values for the Requested on dates for order lines.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document, which can be one of the following options: On hold, Credit hold,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Pending approval, Rejected, Open, Cancelled, Shipping, Back order, Invoiced, Completed.
taxTotal	double	Tax Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid on the document.
taxTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT exempt total & The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & VAT taxable total & The document total that is subject to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

86 Schema: SalesOrderType

86.1 Tables

86.1.1 SalesOrderTypeByType: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Type by Type

Get a specific SO OrderType

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderType

Label: Sales Order Type by Type

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderTypeByType. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
orderType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the SO OrderType

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderTypeByType are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order type is active,
behavior	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Template settings tab > Automation behaviour > An automation behaviour is a set of automation steps. The type of automation behaviour used for the template, which can be Sales order, Invoice, Quote, Credit note, or RMA order.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customerDocumentType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Template settings tab > Customer document type > The type of customer ledger document to be generated on release of a document of this type.
defaultOperation	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Template settings tab > Default operation > The default inventory operation for the order type, which can be Receipt or Issue.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The brief description of the order type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The ID of the order type, which is a two-character alphanumeric string.

86.1.2 SalesOrderTypes: Visma.net Financials Sales Order Types

Get a range of SO OrderTypes - ScreenId=SO201000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesOrderType

Label: Sales Order Types

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesOrderTypes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesOrderTypes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the order type is active,
behavior	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Template settings tab > Automation behaviour > An automation behaviour is a set of automation steps. The type of automation behaviour used for the template, which can be Sales order, Invoice, Quote, Credit note, or RMA order.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
customerDocumentType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Template settings tab > Customer document type > The type of customer ledger document to be generated on release of a document of this type.
defaultOperation	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Template settings tab > Default operation > The default inventory operation for the order type, which can be Receipt or Issue.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The brief description of the order type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Order type* > The ID of the order type, which is a two-character alphanumeric string.

87 Schema: SalesPerson

87.1 Tables

87.1.1 SalesPersonByCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person by Code

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
salespersonCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

87.1.2 SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Commission Histories by Sales Person Code

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Commission Histories by Sales Person Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and

by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
salespersonCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnblAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
prProcessedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

87.1.3 SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Customers by Sales Person Code

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Customers by Sales Person Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
salespersonCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commisionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationID	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

87.1.4 SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Record Commission Histories

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Record Commission Histories

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
salespersonCD	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
salesSub	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnbIAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
prProcessedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

87.1.5 SalespersonRecordCustomers: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Record Customers

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Record Customers

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalespersonRecordCustomers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
salespersonCD	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
salesSub	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalespersonRecordCustomers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commisionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationID	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

87.1.6 SalesPersonRecords: Visma.net Financials Sales Person Records

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Person Records

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonRecords. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
salespersonCD	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
salesSub	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonRecords are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

87.1.7 SalesPersons: Visma.net Financials Sales Persons

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPerson

Label: Sales Persons

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersons. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
salespersonCD	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
salesSub	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersons are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
pageNumber	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
pageSize	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

88 Schema: SalesPersonV2

88.1 Tables

88.1.1 SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
salespersonCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

88.1.2 SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_CommissionHistory

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_CommissionHistory. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
salespersonCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_CommissionHistory are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnblAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
prProcessedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

88.1.3 SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_Customers

Get a specific Salesperson - screen ID: AR205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_Customers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
salespersonCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Salesperson

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_Customers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commisionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationID	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

88.1.4 SalesPersonV2Salespersons

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonV2Salespersons. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
salespersonCD	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
salesSub	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonV2Salespersons are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

88.1.5 SalesPersonV2Salespersons_CommissionHistory

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonV2Salespersons_CommissionHistory. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
salespersonCD	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
salesSub	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. Page number and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonV2Salespersons_CommissionHistory are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnbIAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commnPeriod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
prProcessedDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

88.1.6 SalesPersonV2Salespersons_Customers

Get all or a range of Salespersons - screen ID: AR205000Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned under metadata. If pagesize is greater than the max page size, it will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SalesPersonV2

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SalesPersonV2Salespersons_Customers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
commissionPct	double	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
isActive	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
salespersonCD	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
salesSub	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SalesPersonV2Salespersons_Customers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bAccountID	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
commissionPct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customerName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isActive	boolean	Is Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	
isDefault	boolean	Is Default	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationID	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
locationName	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount_1	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
salespersonID	string	Sales Person ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
salesSub_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
salesSub_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

89 Schema: Security

89.1 Tables

89.1.1 AvailableUserContexts: Visma.net Financials Available User Contexts

Get the companies available for this token.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Security

Label: Available User Contexts

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function AvailableUserContexts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
authorization	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function AvailableUserContexts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	int64	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	

89.1.2 ConnectionTest: Visma.net Financials Connection Tests

Test connectionReturns "OK" as plain text if the test connection succeeded.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Security

Label: Connection Tests

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table ConnectionTest are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
RESULT	string	Result	<input type="checkbox"/>	Outcome of operation as single plain text column.
TEXT	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

90 Schema: ServiceStatus

90.1 Tables

90.1.1 ServiceStatus: Visma.net Financials Service Statuses

Get the list of all available services

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: ServiceStatus

Label: Service Statuses

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table ServiceStatus are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
created_at	string	Created at	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
group_id	string	Group ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
page_id	string	Page ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
position	int64	Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	
show case	boolean	Show case	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	
updated_at	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

91 Schema: Shipment

91.1 Tables

91.1.1 ShipmentByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipments by Number

Get a specific Shipment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTransport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTransport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

91.1.2 ShipmentDetailLineAllocations: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Line Allocations

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Line Allocations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
customerNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Received, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Item ID > The ID of the item being shipped.
itemld	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Itemld > The id of the item.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTransport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTransport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The number of items with the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the item ordered with the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Order line no. > Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Order no. > The reference number of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date w hen the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, w hich is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, w hich can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped w ith the specified properties.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped w eight > The w eight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

91.1.3 ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Line Allocations by Number

Get a specific Shipment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Line Allocations by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the stock item.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Expiration date > The expiration date of the specified quantity of the stock item.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freelItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer w ill be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Item ID > The ID of the item being shipped.
itemld	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Itemld > The id of the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Line no. > The line of the purchase order that contains the selected item.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
lotSerialNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Lot/Serial no. > The lot or serial number of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTrasport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The number of items w ith the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the item ordered w ith the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Order line no. > Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Order no. > The reference number of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > The type of the document, which is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Quantity > The quantity of the stock item with the same lot number. It is 1 for items with serial numbers.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped with the specified properties.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	UoM > The unit of measure for the specified quantity of the inventory item.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

91.1.4 ShipmentDetailLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Lines

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
customerNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Receipted, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentDetailLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freeItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Item ID & The ID of the item being shipped.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Lot/serial no. & The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTrasport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Open qty. & The number of items w ith the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Operation & The operation to be performed in the Inventory w orkspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Ordered qty. & The quantity of the item ordered w ith the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Order line no. & Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Order no. & The reference number of the document.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & The type of the document, w hich is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped with the specified properties.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

91.1.5 ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Detail Lines by Number

Get a specific Shipment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Detail Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required

parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
alternateID	string	Alternate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Description > A short description for the shipment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item, if it is traced for this item ID.
externalLink	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freelItem	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Free item > The free item earned by the customer, if applicable. (This column does not appear for transfer.)
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer w ill be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Item ID > The ID of the item being shipped.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > The line number indicating sequence.
location_countryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Lot/serial no. > The lot or serial number of particular items of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTrasport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
openQty	double	Open Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Open qty. > The number of items w ith the specified quantities still to be shipped.
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderedQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Ordered qty. > The quantity of the item ordered w ith the specified properties.
orderLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Order line no. > Read only. The order's line number that matches this shipment line.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Order no. > The reference number of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > The type of the document, w hich is one of the predefined order types or a custom order type.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Reason code > The reason code used for shipments.
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date w hen the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, w hich is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, w hich can be one of the follow ing options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of the item shipped w ith the specified properties.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped w eight > The w eight of the goods

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab > UoM > The unit of measure used for the item in shipment.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

91.1.6 ShipmentOrderLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Order Lines

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Order Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `ShipmentOrderLines`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
customerNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Received, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentOrderLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer w ill be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
inventoryRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice for the goods shipped.
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Invoice type > The type of invoice for the goods shipped for the sales order.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTrasport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
modeOfTransport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Order no. > The reference number of the sales or transfer order.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Order typer > The type of the order.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of goods shipped in accordance with the order.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				goods shipped.
shippedVolume_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Shipped volume > The volume of the goods shipped in accordance with the sales or transfer order.
shippedWeight_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped in accordance with the order.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

91.1.7 ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Order Lines by Number

Get a specific Shipment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Order Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_w eb	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
inventoryDocType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Inventory doc. type > The type of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
inventoryRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Inventory ref. no. > The reference number of the inventory document that lists the items for this shipment.
invoiceNbr	string	Invoice Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Invoice no. > The reference number of the invoice for the goods shipped.
invoiceType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Invoice type > The type of invoice for the goods shipped for the sales order.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTrasport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTrasport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
orderNbr	string	Order Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Order no. > The reference number of the sales or transfer order.
orderType	string	Order Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Order typer > The type of the order.
ow ner_id	guid	Ow ner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
ow ner_name	string	Ow ner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package w eight > The total w eight of the shipment that includes the w eight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQty	double	Shipped Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Shipped qty. > The quantity of goods shipped in accordance with the order.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Shipped volume > The volume of the goods shipped in accordance with the sales or transfer order.
shippedWeight_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	Orders tab > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped in accordance with the order.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

91.1.8 ShipmentPackageLines: Visma.net Financials Shipment Package Lines

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Package Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentPackageLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
customerNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Receipted, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentPackageLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
boxId	string	Box ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Packages tab

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> Box ID* > The box used for the package.
coDAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Cost of delivery amount > The amount to be charged on delivery of the package, you can edit the value if needed.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
confirmed	boolean	Confirmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Confirmed > This check box indicates (if selected) that shipping of the package specified on the line has been confirmed.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customRefNbr1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 1 > An auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
customRefNbr2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 2 > An additional auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
declaredValue	double	Declared Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Declared value > The amount of the package specified for insurance, you can edit the value if needed.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Description > The description of the item or description of the box contents.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Line number. The sequence of the lines.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTransport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTransport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
trackingNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Tracking number > The tracking number provided for the package by the carrier if integration with carrier is configured.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Type > The type of package: Auto or Manual.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > UoM > The unit of measure in which the weight of the package is specified.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
weight	double	Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Weight > The gross weight of the package.

91.1.9 ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Package Lines by Number

Get a specific Shipment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Package Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
boxId	string	Box ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Packages tab > Box ID* > The box used for the package.
coDAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Cost of delivery amount > The amount to be charged on delivery of the package, you can edit the value if needed.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
confirmed	boolean	Confirmed	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Confirmed > This check box indicates (if selected) that shipping of the package specified on the line has been confirmed.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
customRefNbr1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 1 > An auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
customRefNbr2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Customer ref. no. 2 > An additional auxiliary reference number to appear on the carrier label for the box.
declaredValue	double	Declared Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Declared value > The amount of the package specified for insurance, you can edit the value if needed.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Description > The description of the item or description of the box contents.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Line number. The sequence of the lines.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTransport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTransport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
trackingNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Tracking number > The tracking number

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				provided for the package by the carrier if integration with carrier is configured.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Type > The type of package: Auto or Manual.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > UoM > The unit of measure in which the weight of the package is specified.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
weight	double	Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	Packages tab > Weight > The gross weight of the package.

91.1.10 ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber: Visma.net Financials Shipment Print Picklist by Number

Get the pick list report

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Print Picklist by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

91.1.11 `ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber`: Visma.net Financials Shipment Print Shipment Confirmation by Number

Get the shipment confirmation report

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipment Print Shipment Confirmation by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
shipmentNbr	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the shipment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
DUMMY	string(1)	Dummy	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Default column added since the specification specifies that no data is returned.

91.1.12 Shipments: Visma.net Financials Shipments

Get a range of SO Shipments - ScreenId=SO302000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Shipment

Label: Shipments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Shipments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
customerId	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
customerNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The GreaterThanValue parameter has no effect on the result.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Open, Hold, Completed, Cancelled, Confirmed, Invoiced, Received, AutoGenerated, PartiallyInvoiced.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Shipments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
container	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Intrastat section > Container > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipment gets marked as shipped in container for Intrastat reporting purposes.
controlQuantity	double	Control Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control quantity > The control value, which you manually enter as a value equal to the shipped quantity if the Validate shipment total on confirmation check box has been selected in the Sales orders preferences (SO101000) window .
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Freight currency > By default, it is the currency of the sales order, but you can change it if needed.
customer_internalId	int32	Customer Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
customer_name	string	Customer Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
customer_number	string	Customer Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
deliveryAddress_addressId	int32	Delivery Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_addressLine1	string	Delivery Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryAddress_addressLine2	string	Delivery Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
deliveryAddress_addressLine3	string	Delivery Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
deliveryAddress_city	string	Delivery Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
deliveryAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_id	string	Delivery Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryAddress_country_name	string	Delivery Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
deliveryAddress_county_id	string	Delivery Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
deliveryAddress_county_name	string	Delivery Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
deliveryAddress_overrideAddress	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override address > A check box that you select to not include the default address information and to type new address information.
deliveryAddress_postalCode	string	Delivery Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
deliveryContact_attention	string	Delivery Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
deliveryContact_contactId	int32	Delivery Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
deliveryContact_email	string	Delivery Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
deliveryContact_fax	string	Delivery Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
deliveryContact_name	string	Delivery Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
deliveryContact_overrideContact	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Override contact > A check box that you select to not use+ the default contact information and to type new contact information.
deliveryContact_phone1	string	Delivery Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
deliveryContact_phone2	string	Delivery Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deliveryContact_web	string	Delivery Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fobPoint_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fobPoint_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
freightAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight amt. > The amount of freight the customer will be charged for the shipment.
freightCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Freight cost > The freight cost of the shipment.
fromWarehouse_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
fromWarehouse_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > This check box indicates (if selected) that the documents cannot be processed further until the check box is cleared.
insurance	boolean	Insurance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Insurance > This check box indicates (if selected) that insurance is required for the shipment.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
modeOfTransport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
modeOfTransport_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
operation	string	Operation	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Operation > The operation to be performed in the Inventory workspace for this shipment: Issue or Receipt.
owner_id	guid	Owner ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
owner_name	string	Owner Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
packages	int32	Packages	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Packages > The number of boxes included in this shipment.
packagesWeight	double	Packages Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Package weight > The total weight of the shipment that includes the weight of boxes (for boxes determined automatically).
residentialDelivery	boolean	Residential Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Residential delivery > This check box indicates (if selected) that the shipping address is a residential one.
saturdayDelivery	boolean	Saturday Delivery	<input type="checkbox"/>	Delivery settings tab > Shipping information section > Saturday delivery > This check box indicates delivery on saturday.
shipmentDate	datetime	Shipment Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Shipment date* > The date when the document has been created.
shipmentNumber	string	Shipment Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipment no > The unique reference number of the document, which is automatically generated by the system.
shipmentType	string	Shipment Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the shipment document, which can be one of the following options: Shipment, Transfer.
shippedQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped quantity > The quantity of goods shipped.
shippedVolume	double	Shipped Volume	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped volume > The total volume of the items in the shipment.
shippedWeight	double	Shipped Weight	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Shipped weight > The weight of the goods shipped.
shippingTerms_description	string	Shipping Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingTerms_id	string	Shipping Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shippingZone_description	string	Shipping Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shippingZone_id	string	Shipping Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipVia_description	string	Ship via Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipVia_id	string	Ship via ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the document.
toWarehouse_description	string	To Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
toWarehouse_id	string	To Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transactionType_description	string	Transaction Type Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
transactionType_id	int32	Transaction Type ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
useCustomerAccount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	

92 Schema: Stocktake

92.1 Tables

92.1.1 StockTakeByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Take by Reference Number

Get a specific - Method is deprecated and will be removed from 1'st of December 2021. Start using V2 for this method.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Stocktake

Label: Stock Take by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakeByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Stocktake

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakeByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.

92.1.2 StockTakeLines: Visma.net Financials Stock Take Lines

Get a range of stocktakes - ScreenId=IN305000- Method is deprecated and will be removed from 1'st of December 2021. Start using V2 for this method.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Stocktake

Label: Stock Take Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakeLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
endWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by by LineNumber LessEqual EndWithLine.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expirationDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTime.
expirationDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTimeCondition.
freezeDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTime.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
freezeDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTimeCondition.
inventory	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Inventory.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present..
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
location	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Location.
lotSerialNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LotSerialNumber.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
startWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LineNumber GreaterEqual StartWithLine.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by StocktakeLineStatus. (Waarden: NotEntered, Entered, Skipped)
summaryStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by SummaryStatus. (Waarden: Cancelled, Completed, Counting, Entering)
warehouse	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Warehouse.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakeLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bookQuantity	double	Book Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Book quantity > The book quantity of the item, which is calculated based on the system records.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item with this specific lot or serial number.
extVarianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Variance cost > The difference between the extended cost calculated based on the book quantity and the extended cost calculated based on the physical quantity for the item.
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
inventory_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
inventory_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Line no. > The number of the line in the stocktaking document.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Lot/serial number > The lot or serial number of the item.
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
physicalQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Physical quantity > The physical quantity of the item as entered manually.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Reason code > The reason code for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Status > The status of the line

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the stocktaking document, which indicates whether the actual physical quantity has been specified for the line.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
tagNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Tag no. > The tag number for the line item, which is the stock item with the properties specified in the line, such as location, subitem, and lot or serial number.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Unit cost > The last cost of the item's base unit as approximation of its unit cost during the count.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.
varianceQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Variance quantity > The difference between the book quantity and the physical quantity for the line item.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

92.1.3 StockTakeLinesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Take Lines by Reference Number

Get a specific - Method is deprecated and will be removed from 1'st of December 2021. Start using V2 for this method.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Stocktake

Label: Stock Take Lines by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `StockTakeLinesByReferenceNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Stocktake

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `StockTakeLinesByReferenceNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
bookQuantity	double	Book Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Book quantity > The book quantity of the item, which is calculated based on the system records.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item with this specific lot or serial number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
extVarianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Variance cost > The difference between the extended cost calculated based on the book quantity and the extended cost calculated based on the physical quantity for the item.
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
inventory_id	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
inventory_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Line no. > The number of the line in the stocktaking document.
location_id	int32	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Lot/serial number > The lot or serial number of the item.
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
physicalQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Physical quantity > The physical quantity of the item as entered manually.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Reason code > The reason code for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Status > The status of the line of the stocktaking document, which indicates whether the actual physical quantity has been specified for the line.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
tagNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Tag no. > The tag number for the line item, which is the stock item with the properties specified in the line, such as location, subitem, and lot or serial number.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Unit cost > The last cost of the item's base unit as approximation of its unit cost during the count.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.
varianceQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Variance quantity > The difference between the book quantity and the physical quantity for the line item.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

92.1.4 StockTakes: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes

Get a range of stocktakes - ScreenId=IN305000- Method is deprecated and will be removed from 1'st of December 2021. Start using V2 for this method.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Stocktake

Label: Stock Takes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
endWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by by LineNumber LessEqual EndWithLine.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expirationDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTime.
expirationDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTimeCondition.
freezeDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTime.
freezeDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTimeCondition.
inventory	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Inventory.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present..
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
location	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Location.
lotSerialNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LotSerialNumber.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pagesize does not work with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
startWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LineNumber GreaterEqual StartWithLine.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by StocktakeLineStatus. (Waarden: NotEntered, Entered, Skipped)
summaryStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by SummaryStatus. (Waarden: Cancelled, Completed, Counting, Entering)
warehouse	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Warehouse.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.

93 Schema: StocktakeV2

93.1 Tables

93.1.1 StockTakeLinesV2: Visma.net Financials Stock Take Lines

Get a range of stocktakes - ScreenId=IN305000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Take Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakeLinesV2. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
endWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by by LineNumber LessEqual EndWithLine.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expirationDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTime.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expirationDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTimeCondition.
freezeDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTime.
freezeDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTimeCondition.
inventory	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Inventory.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present..
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
location	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Location.
lotSerialNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LotSerialNumber.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
startWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LineNumber GreaterEqual StartWithLine.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by StocktakeLineStatus. (Waarden: NotEntered, Entered, Skipped)
summaryStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by SummaryStatus. (Waarden: Cancelled, Completed, Counting, Entering)
warehouse	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Warehouse.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakeLinesV2 are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Base Unit > The base unit for the item.
bookQuantity	double	Book Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Book quantity > The book quantity of the item, which is calculated based on the system records.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item with this specific lot or serial number.
extVarianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Variance cost > The difference between the extended cost calculated based on the book quantity and the extended cost calculated based on the physical quantity for the item.
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
inventory_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
inventory_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Line no. > The number of the line in the stocktaking document.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Lot/serial number > The lot or serial number of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
physicalQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Physical quantity > The physical quantity of the item as entered manually.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Reason code > The reason code for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Status > The status of the line of the stocktaking document, which indicates whether the actual physical quantity has been specified for the line.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
tagNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Tag no. > The tag number for the line item, which is the stock item with the properties specified in the line, such as location, subitem, and lot or serial number.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Unit cost > The last cost of the item's base unit as approximation of its unit cost during the count.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.
varianceQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Variance quantity > The difference between the book quantity and the physical quantity for the line item.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

93.1.2 StockTakes: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes

Get a range of stocktakes - ScreenId=IN305000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If

requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Takes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
endWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by by LineNumber LessEqual EndWithLine.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expirationDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTime.
expirationDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by ExpirationDateTimeCondition.
freezeDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTime.
freezeDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by FreezeDateTimeCondition.
inventory	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Inventory.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present..
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
location	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Location.
lotSerialNumber	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LotSerialNumber.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
startWithLine	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by LineNumber GreaterEqual StartWithLine.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by StocktakeLineStatus. (Waarden: NotEntered, Entered, Skipped)
summaryStatus	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by SummaryStatus. (Waarden: Cancelled, Completed, Counting, Entering)
warehouse	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Warehouse.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.

93.1.3 StockTakesByReferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Takes by Reference Number

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Takes by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StockTakesByReferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Stocktake

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StockTakesByReferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
baseUnit	string	Base Unit	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Base Unit > The base unit for the item.
bookQuantity	double	Book Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Book quantity > The book quantity of the item, which is calculated based on the system records.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
expirationDate	datetime	Expiration Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Expiration date > The expiration date of the item with this specific lot or serial number.
extVarianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Variance cost > The difference between the extended cost calculated based on the book quantity and the extended cost calculated based on the physical quantity for the item.
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				date when the stocktaking document was created.
inventory_description	string	Inventory Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier > The description.
inventory_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
inventory_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Line no. > The number of the line in the stocktaking document.
location_description	string	Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier > The description.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
location_internalId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
lotSerialNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Lot/serial number > The lot or serial number of the item.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
physicalQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Physical quantity > The physical quantity of the item as entered manually.
reasonCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Reason code > The reason code for the item.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the stocktaking document to be reviewed.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab > Status > The status of the line of the stocktaking document, which indicates whether the actual physical quantity has been specified for the line.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
tagNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab & Tag no. & The tag number for the line item, which is the stock item with the properties specified in the line, such as location, subitem, and lot or serial number.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab & Unit cost & The last cost of the item's base unit as approximation of its unit cost during the count.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total variance cost & An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Total variance qty. & An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.
varianceQuantity	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Stocktaking details tab & Variance quantity & The difference between the book quantity and the physical quantity for the line item.
warehouse_description	string	Warehouse Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
warehouse_id	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

93.1.4 StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber: Visma.net Financials Stock Take by Reference Number

Get a specific

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: StocktakeV2

Label: Stock Take by Reference Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Stocktake

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > The description of the stocktaking.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
freezeDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze date > An info field that shows the date when the stocktaking document was created.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
numberOfLines	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
physicalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total physical qty. > An info field showing the total actual quantity of all stock items listed in the document.
referenceNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The reference number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				stocktaking document to be reviewed.
summaryStatus	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > An info field that shows the current status of this stocktaking document.
varianceCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance cost > An info field showing the total variance cost for all stock items listed in the document.
varianceQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total variance qty. > An info field showing the total variance quantity for the document.

94 Schema: Subaccount

94.1 Tables

94.1.1 SubaccountByNumber: Visma.net Financials Subaccounts by Number

Get a specific SubAccountData for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Label: Subaccounts by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SubaccountByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
subAccountNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the SubAccount

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SubaccountByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

94.1.2 Subaccounts: Visma.net Financials Subaccounts

Get all SubAccounts - ScreenId=GL203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force pagination.Data for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Label: Subaccounts

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Subaccounts. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the SubAccount is active
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Subaccounts are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

94.1.3 SubaccountSegments: Visma.net Financials Subaccount Segments

Get all SubAccounts - ScreenId=GL203000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added force pagination.Data for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Label: Subaccount Segments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SubaccountSegments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		If the SubAccount is active
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SubaccountSegments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

94.1.4 SubaccountSegmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Subaccount Segments by Number

Get a specific SubAccountData for SubAccount

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subaccount

Label: Subaccount Segments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SubaccountSegmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
subAccountNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the SubAccount

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SubaccountSegmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
segmentDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The description of the segment.
segmentId	int32	Segment ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The Top part > The ID of the segment.
segmentValue	string	Segment Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The table > The value of the segment, alphanumeric.
segmentValueDescription	string	Segment Value Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Segment values w indow > The table > The description of the segment value.
subaccountId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccountNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

95 Schema: Subscription

95.1 Tables

95.1.1 SubscriptionById: Visma.net Financials Subscription by ID

Get a specific subscription

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subscription

Label: Subscription by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SubscriptionById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
id	int64	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SubscriptionById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
event	string	Event	<input type="checkbox"/>	The event type for which the subscription is made
hookUri	string	Hook URI	<input type="checkbox"/>	The URL where notifications will be sent

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	int64	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of a subscription. Will be populated only on successful POST operation

95.1.2 Subscriptions: Visma.net Financials Subscriptions

Get all subscriptions made by the current user

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Subscription

Label: Subscriptions

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Table Columns

The columns of the table Subscriptions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
event	string	Event	<input type="checkbox"/>	The event type for which the subscription is made
hookUri	string	Hook URI	<input type="checkbox"/>	The URL where notifications will be sent
id	int64	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of a subscription. Will be populated only on successful POST operation

96 Schema: Supplier

96.1 Tables

96.1.1 SupplierAttributes: Visma.net Financials Supplier Attributes

Get a range of suppliers - ScreenId=AP303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierAttributes`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
corporateld	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use <code>pagenumber</code> and <code>pagesize</code> for pagination purposes. <code>Pagenumber</code> and <code>pagesize</code> does not work with <code>NumberToRead</code> and <code>SkipRecords</code> .
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Active, OnHold, HoldPayments, Inactive, OneTime.
vatRegistrationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				> National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date w hen this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number w ill be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A checkbox that indicates (if selected)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window .
retainageCashAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

96.1.2 SupplierAttributesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Attributes by Code

Get a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Attributes by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierAttributesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierAttributesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountUsedForPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attribute > The description of the attribute.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* & The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode & The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention & The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email & The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax & The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name & The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 & The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 & An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web & The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Supplier name* & The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Supplier ID* & The ID of the supplier account.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment settings section & Payment by & An option that defines how to calculate the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				date when this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number will be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window .
retainageCashAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
value	string	Value	<input type="checkbox"/>	Value > The value of the attribute.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > > VAT registration ID > > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

96.1.3 SupplierBalances: Visma.net Financials Supplier Balances

Get the balance of a range of suppliers

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Balances

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierBalances. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierBalances are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSentForApproval_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSentForApproval_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

96.1.4 SupplierBalancesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Balances by Code

Get a specific supplier's PO balance

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Balances by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierBalancesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierBalancesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalPurchaseInvoicePeriod_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalPurchaseInvoiceYear_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSentForApproval_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
totalSentForApproval_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withoutVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withVat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

96.1.5 SupplierByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier by Code

Get a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_w eb	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, w hich may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date w hen this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentRefDisplayMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number will be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window .
retainageCashAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_des cription	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_num ber	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

96.1.6 SupplierClassAttributeDetails: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attribute Details

Get supplier classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attribute Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierClassAttributeDetails. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierClassAttributeDetails` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
<code>attributeld</code>	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
<code>attributeType</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<code>COMPANY_CODE</code>	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
<code>COMPANY_NAME</code>	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
<code>defaultValue</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
<code>description_1</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
<code>description_2</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
<code>description</code>	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
<code>id_1</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
<code>id</code>	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
<code>required</code>	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
<code>sortOrder</code>	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.

96.1.7 `SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId`: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attribute Details by Supplier Class ID

Get a specific supplier class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attribute Details by Supplier Class ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the `COMPANY_CODE` column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table `NativePlatformScalarRequests` to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierClassId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.

96.1.8 SupplierClassAttributes: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attributes

Get supplier classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attributes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierClassAttributes. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierClassAttributes are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.

96.1.9 SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Class Attributes by Supplier Class ID

Get a specific supplier class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Class Attributes by Supplier Class ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierClassId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
attributeld	string	Attribute ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Attribute ID > The identifier of the attribute.
attributeType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Default value > The default value of the attribute.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Description > A read-only column that displays the detailed description of the attribute.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
required	boolean	Required	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Required > This check box indicates (if selected) that the attribute value is required for items of the class.
sortOrder	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Attributes tab > Sort order > A number that represents the order of the attribute in the list of class attributes. The lower the number, the higher the attribute will be in the list of class attributes.

96.1.10 SupplierClasses: Visma.net Financials Supplier Classes

Get supplier classes

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Classes

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierClasses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierClasses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

96.1.11 SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Classes by Supplier Class ID

Get a specific supplier class

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Classes by Supplier Class ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariant SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierClassId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier class

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

96.1.12 SupplierContactsBySupplierCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Contacts by Supplier Code

Get a range of a Supplier of a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Contacts by Supplier Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierContactsBySupplierCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
active	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
businessAccount	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
displayName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
email	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
firstName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastName	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
supplierCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierContactsBySupplierCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
address_addressLine3	string	Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
businessAccount	string	Business Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account associated with the contact.
businessAccountType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Business account > The business account type of the business account associated with the contact.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Contact ID >; The unique identifier of the contact, w hich the system generates automatically.
contactMethod	string	Contact Method	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
displayName	string	Display Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	
doNotCall	boolean	Do Not Call	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotEmail	boolean	Do Not Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotFax	boolean	Do Not Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
doNotMail	boolean	Do Not Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
email	string	Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Email >; The email address of the contact.
fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business fax >; The fax number of the contact.
firstName	string	First Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > First name >; The first name of the contact.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time w hen the details of the contact w ere last updated.
lastName	string	Last Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Last name* >; The last name of the contact.
noMarketing	boolean	No Marketing	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
noMassMail	boolean	No Mass Mail	<input type="checkbox"/>	CRM section not available in Visma.net ERP
phone1	string	Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile >; The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop dow n.
phone2	string	Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile >; The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop dow n.
phone3	string	Phone 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Business 1/Business 2/Business 3/Business assistant 1/Business

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				fax /Home/Home fax/Mobile > The primary phone number of the contact. Select the type from the drop down.
position	string	Position	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Job title > The contact's job title or position.
sameAsAccount	boolean	Same as Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Same as in account > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the contact's address is the same as the address of the business account.
title	string	Title	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > First name > The contact's courtesy title.
web	string	Web	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Details tab > Contact section > Web > The website of the contact, if any.

96.1.13 SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Documents by Supplier Number

Gets a range of documents for a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Documents by Supplier Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount & Read-only. The total amount for the specified quantity of items or services of this type (after the discount has been taken).
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	An automatic calculation of the amount with the currency set as default for supplier.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Balance & The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSi ze	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & VAT total & The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

96.1.14 SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments by Supplier Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Post period* & The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Apply retainage & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

96.1.15 SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Supplier Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Amount & The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Default document & The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Comment & The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Balance & The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order number & The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order receipt line & The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order receipt no. & The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Post period* & The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Quantity & The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Apply retainage & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Split hierarchy & The number of the original row that has been split.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total >; The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax >; The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

96.1.16 SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Supplier Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Amount & The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Default document & The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Comment & The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Cost & The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Date* & The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Deferral code & The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Original deferral schedule & A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Description & A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Detail total & The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Split hierarchy & The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

96.1.17 SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplierRequest page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoices by Supplier Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use <code>pagenumber</code> and <code>pagesize</code> for pagination purposes. <code>Pagenumber</code> and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

96.1.18 SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Supplier Number

Get a range of invoices for a specific supplier. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size. Change log: 2020-May: Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Supplier Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)
supplierNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

96.1.19 SupplierPaymentMethodDetails: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Method Details

Get a range of suppliers - ScreenId=AP303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Payment Method Details

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierPaymentMethodDetails`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
corporated	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use <code>pageNumber</code> and <code>pageSize</code> for pagination purposes. <code>pageNumber</code> and <code>pageSize</code> does not work with <code>NumberToRead</code> and <code>SkipRecords</code> .
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				page size, request will be limited to max page size.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Active, OnHold, HoldPayments, Inactive, OneTime.
vatRegistrationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentMethodDetails are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment > The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date when this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDetailDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the payment method detail.
paymentMethodDetailValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the payment method detail.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number will be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				supplier in the Purchase invoices window .
retainageCashAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city .
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

96.1.20 SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Method Details by Code

Get a specific supplier

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier Payment Method Details by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Main contact section > Account ref. > An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Account used for payment >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Cash account > The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Charge bearer > The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > National insurance no. > The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date when this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentMethodDetailDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The description of the payment method detail.
paymentMethodDetailValue	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the payment method detail.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number will be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window .
retainageCashAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/ employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
supplierContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated with the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

96.1.21 SupplierPOBalances: Visma.net Financials Supplier PO Balances

Get the PO balance of a range of suppliers

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier PO Balances

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPOBalances. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint w ill be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPOBalances are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date and time when the purchase order was last modified.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
totalClosedPOLineTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total closed amount of the order line
totalClosedPOOrderTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total closed amount of the order
totalOpenPOLineTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total open amount of the order line

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalOpenPOOrderTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total open amount of the order
totalPOOnHoldLineTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total amount of the order line on hold
totalPOOnHoldOrderTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total amount of order on hold

96.1.22 SupplierPOBalancesByCode: Visma.net Financials Supplier PO Balances by Code

Get a specific supplier's PO balance

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Supplier PO Balances by Code

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPOBalancesByCode. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
supplierCd	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the supplier for which to return data

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPOBalancesByCode are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date and time when the purchase order was last modified.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
totalClosedPOLineTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total closed amount of the order line
totalClosedPOOrderTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total closed amount of the order
totalOpenPOLineTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total open amount of the order line
totalOpenPOOrderTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total open amount of the order
totalPOOnHoldLineTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total amount of the order line on hold
totalPOOnHoldOrderTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The total amount of order on hold

96.1.23 Suppliers: Visma.net Financials Suppliers

Get a range of suppliers - ScreenId=AP303000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Supplier

Label: Suppliers

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Suppliers. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-

defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
attributes	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
corporateld	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandAccountInformation	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
name	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Waarden: Active, OnHold, HoldPayments, Inactive, OneTime.
vatRegistrationId	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Suppliers are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountReference	string	Account Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab & Main contact section & Account ref. & An optional text field that can contain a reference to your company's account number in the supplier's system.
accountUsedForPayment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment settings section & Account used for payment & The bank account to be used for payments to the supplier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment settings section & Cash account & The cash account to be used for operations with the supplier. You must select a cash account.
chargeBearer	string	Charge Bearer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab & Payment settings section & Charge bearer & The party that will pay possible expenses connected with the payment.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
corporateld	string	Corporate ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab & Default location settings section & National insurance no. & The supplier's national insurance number associated with the location.
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Currency ID > The currency that is used in operations with the supplier.
documentLanguage	string	Document Language	<input type="checkbox"/>	General information tab > Financial settings section > Document language > The language of the documents to be printed to the suppliers of the class.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_supplierAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_supplierAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_supplierAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
internalId	int32	Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_addressId	int32	Main Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_addressLine1	string	Main Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
mainAddress_addressLine2	string	Main Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
mainAddress_addressLine3	string	Main Address Line 3	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
mainAddress_city	string	Main Address City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
mainAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_id	string	Main Address Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainAddress_country_name	string	Main Address Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
mainAddress_county_id	string	Main Address County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
mainAddress_county_name	string	Main Address County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
mainAddress_postalCode	string	Main Address Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
mainContact_attention	string	Main Contact Attention	<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
mainContact_contactId	int32	Main Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mainContact_email	string	Main Contact Email Address	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
mainContact_fax	string	Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
mainContact_name	string	Main Contact Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
mainContact_phone1	string	Main Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
mainContact_phone2	string	Main Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
mainContact_web	string	Main Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier name* > The name of the supplier to appear in the system, which may be a trade name or a doing-business-as (DBA) name.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Supplier ID* > The ID of the supplier account.
parentRecord_name	string	Parent Record Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
parentRecord_number	string	Parent Record Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentBy	string	Payment by	<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment by > An option that defines how to calculate the date when this supplier should be paid.
paymentLeadTime	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment lead time (days) > The number of days required for the payment to be delivered to the supplier's location.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefDisplayMask	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Payment ref. display mask > This is a rule (mask) for how the payment reference number will be displayed.
paySeparately	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Payment settings section > Pay separately > A check box that indicates (if selected) that each supplier document should be paid by a separate payment.
remitAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
remitAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
remitAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
remitAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
remitAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
remitAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
remitAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
remitAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
remitContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
remitContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
remitContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.
remitContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
remitContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
remitContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
remitContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
remitContact_web	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that by default, invoices with retainage are created for the supplier in the Purchase invoices window.
retainageCashAccountID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage cash account > The cash account to be used to record retainages for this supplier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Payment settings tab > Retainage settings section > Retainage (%) > The default percent to be retained in invoices for the supplier.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Status* > The status of the supplier account.
supplierAddress_addressId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_addressLine1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 1 > The first line of the customer's/supplier's/company's/employee's contact address.
supplierAddress_addressLine2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line of the address.
supplierAddress_addressLine3	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 3 > The third line of the address.
supplierAddress_city	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city.
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierAddress_country_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
supplierAddress_county_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
supplierAddress_county_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
supplierAddress_postalCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode.
supplierClass_description	string	Supplier Class Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
supplierClass_id	string	Supplier Class ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierContact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The attention line as it is used in your customer's/supplier's/company's business letters. The intention of this line is to direct the letter to the right person if the letter is not addressed to any specific person.
supplierContact_contactId	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierContact_email	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the customer/supplier/company as a business entity.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierContact_fax	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number.
supplierContact_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name > The legal name of to appear on the documents.
supplierContact_phone1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The default phone number.
supplierContact_phone2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > An additional phone number.
supplierContact_w eb	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The website of the company, if one exists.
vatRegistrationId	string	VAT Registration ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Purchase settings tab > Default location settings section > VAT registration ID > The supplier's VAT registration ID associated w ith the location.
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_des cription	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_num ber	string	VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatZone_defaultVatCategory	string	VAT Zone Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_description	string	VAT Zone Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_id	string	VAT Zone ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, w hich is specified in the AP303000 w indow .
vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
vatZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

97 Schema: SupplierDocument

97.1 Tables

97.1.1 SupplierDocuments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Documents

Gets a range of supplier documents - ScreenId=AP301000Get a range of Purchase Order - ScreenId=PO301000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeChange log:2020-May:Added forced pagination

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierDocument

Label: Supplier Documents

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierDocuments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierDocuments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Document details tab & Amount & Read-only. The total amount for the specified quantity

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				of items or services of this type (after the discount has been taken).
amountInCurrency	double	Amount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	An automatic calculation of the amount with the currency set as default for supplier.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document: [Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98 Schema: SupplierInvoice

98.1 Tables

98.1.1 SupplierInvoiceAttachments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Cash discount date & The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Date* & The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Description & A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Detail total & The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Pay date* & The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Payment message & The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Payment ref.no & The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Approved for payment & When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Post period* & The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Apply retainage & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shows the status of the supplier ledger document: [Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.2 SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoices

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments by Approval Document ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the

execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
systemId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SystemID refers to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier . > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier . > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier . > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Date* & The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Description & A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Detail total & The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Discount total & The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Top part & Type & The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Due date* & The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Hold & A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.3 SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachments by Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.4 SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Attachmentsby Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Attachmentsby Type Document Type Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The VAT section & VAT calculation mode & The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & VAT amount & The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.5 SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice by Invoice Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice by Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceByinvoiceNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				[New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The follow ing types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.6 SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
<code>account_description</code>	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
<code>account_externalCode1</code>	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
<code>account_externalCode2</code>	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
<code>account_number</code>	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
<code>account_type</code>	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
<code>amount</code>	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Amount & The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
<code>approvalDetails_attachmentID</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Default document & The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
<code>approvalDetails_comment</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Comment & The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
<code>approvalStatus</code>	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
<code>balance</code>	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Balance & The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
<code>balanceInCurrency</code>	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
<code>branchNumber_name_1</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
<code>branchNumber_name</code>	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
<code>branchNumber_number_1</code>	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
<code>branchNumber_number</code>	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
<code>buyerReference</code>	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Deferral code & The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Original deferral schedule & A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Description & A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Detail total & The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Discount amount & The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Discount percent & The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Discount total & The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & OrigInvoiceDate* & The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Pay date* & The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Payment message & The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Payment ref.no & The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Approved for payment & When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order line & The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order number & The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order receipt line & The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Purchase order receipt no. & The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Post period* & The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Quantity & The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Apply retainage & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Split hierarchy & The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.7 SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoices

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Approval Document ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SystemID refers to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Amount & The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Default document & The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Comment & The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Balance & The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line >; The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. >; The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part >; Post period* >; The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. >; The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table >; Quantity >; The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part >; Apply retainage >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part >; Rounding diff. >; The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table >; Split hierarchy >; The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part >; Document status >; A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.8 SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Discount percent & The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Discount total & The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Top part & Type & The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Due date* & The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & External inventory id & External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Hold & A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Item ID & The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Number at the left indicating the line number of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.9 SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Cost &; The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. &; The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. &; The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part &; Currency &; The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part &; Date* &; The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table &; Deferral code &; The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table &; Original deferral schedule &; A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part &; Description &; A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part &; Detail total &; The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table &; Discount amount &; The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
id	guid	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The ID of the attachment
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Item ID & The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Manual discount & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
name	string	Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the attachment.
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Document details tab and Applications tab & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & OrigInvoiceDate* & The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Pay date* & The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Payment message & The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
revision	int32	Revision	<input type="checkbox"/>	The version of the attachment.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Split hierarchy & The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.10 SupplierInvoiceLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Amount & The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Default document & The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Cost & The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Date* & The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Deferral code & The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Original deferral schedule & A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Description & A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Detail total & The document total as specified in the Document details tab.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Split hierarchy & The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.11 SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoices

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Approval Document ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
systemId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SystemID refers to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Amount & The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Default document & The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Comment & The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Balance & The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Cash discount date & The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It shows the ID of the deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total >; The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount >; The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent >; The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total >; The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type >; The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* >; The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.12 SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency.This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process.It show s the ID of the deferral schedule associated w ith the original document (such as a purchase invoice).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* >; The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency >; The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id >; External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold >; A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID >; The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier >; The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab >; Icon Notes >; Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes >; Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part >; OrigInvoiceDate* >; The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab >; The Payment information section >; Pay date* >; The date when

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Quantity > The quantity of the item or service to

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Split hierarchy > The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.13 SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Lines by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Lines by Type Document Type Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Amount & The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Default document & The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Comment & The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Balance & The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
cost	double	Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Cost > The unit cost of the item or service received from the supplier.
costInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
deferralCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Deferral code > The deferral code assigned to the stock item or non-stock item specified in this document line.
deferralSchedule	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Original deferral schedule > A read-only column filled in by the system in the Debit adjustment documents created by the reversing process. It shows the ID of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				deferral schedule associated with the original document (such as a purchase invoice).
deferralScheduleNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The public CD/Code of the deferral schedule visible to user
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount amount > The amount of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically to this line.
discountAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount amount in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
discountPercent	double	Discount Percent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Discount percent > The percent of the line-level discount that has been applied manually or automatically.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountUnitCost	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the default currency.
discountUnitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
externalInventoryId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > External inventory id > External inventory number
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Item ID > The unique ID of the particular item or service delivered by the supplier.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
manualDiscount	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Manual discount > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the discount has been applied manually.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
poLineNr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order line > The line number of the purchase order line linked to this line of the invoice.
poNumber	string	PO Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order number > The number of the purchase order linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptLineNbr	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt line > The line number of the purchase receipt's line that is linked to this line of the invoice.
poReceiptNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Purchase order receipt no. > The number of the purchase receipt linked to this line of the invoice.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Quantity & The quantity of the item or service to be delivered by the supplier.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Apply retainage & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
retainagePct	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
splitHierarchy	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Split hierarchy & The number of the original row that has been split.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document: [Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
stockItem	boolean	Stock Item	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information indicating whether the item is a stock item or not.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active & The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID & The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* & The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
termEndDate	datetime	Term End Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
termStartDate	datetime	Term Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction descr. > Any description relevant to the transaction. An alphanumeric string of up to 30 characters may be used.
unitCost	double	Unit Cost	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Unit cost > The unit cost of the item.
unitCostInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Unit cost in the selected currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in a another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The unit of measure for the item.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.14 SupplierInvoices: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoices

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoices. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoices are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount >; The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts)

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab & Comment & The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Approval status & The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Balance & The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab & The payment information section & Cash account & The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Cash discount & The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Cash discount date & The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > > The payment reference

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.15 SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoices

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoices by Approval Document ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
systemId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SystemID refers to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section >

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document: [Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.16 SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoices by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoices by Type Document Type Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Document details tab and Applications tab & Icon Notes & Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & OrigInvoiceDate* & The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Pay date* & The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Payment message & The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Payment ref.no & The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The Payment information section & Approved for payment & When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Post period* & The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Apply retainage & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab & The VAT section & VAT calculation mode & The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & VAT amount & The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.17 SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines

Get a range of Invoices - ScreenId=AP301000. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function `SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines`. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
documentType	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		By type of document. (Waarden: Invoice, CreditAdj, DebitAdj, Prepayment)
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
expandApproval	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include approval information.
expandAttachment	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true if you want to see all attachments regarding this document.
expandNote	boolean	<input type="checkbox"/>		Set to true to include description.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
project	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by the project with which the document is associated.
released	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Parameter for showing if invoice has been released or not.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document (Waarden: Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved)

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, w hich can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date w hen payment for the document is due in accordance w ith the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to w hich the transactions recorded in the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Apply retainage & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Rounding diff. & The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Document status & A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Supplier ref. & The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w ithholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.18 SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Approval Document ID

Get an invoice based on the systemId. SystemID is used for approving supplier invoices

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Approval Document ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
systemId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SystemID refers to the approval document id created when the document is sent to approval

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document.
vatAmount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.19 SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval, ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or will be taken in the document, which the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, which the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Date* > The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Description > A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Detail total > The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Discount total > The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Top part > Type > The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Due date* > The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Hold > A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, which defines which amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, which is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of withholding tax calculated for the document, if applicable.
w withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

98.1.20 SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Invoice Tax Details by Type Document Type Invoice Number

Get a specific Invoice

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierInvoice

Label: Supplier Invoice Tax Details by Type Document Type Invoice Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
documentType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
invoiceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Invoice

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amount	double	Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Amount > The amount to be paid for the document. Equal to the amount (or to the sum of amounts) shown in the Amount column of the Document details tab.
approvalDetails_attachmentID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Default document > The default document that includes the payments requiring approval.
approvalDetails_comment	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Approval details tab > Comment > The comment connected with the approval of the payments.
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Approval status > The status of the document in Visma.net Approval. [New , Canceled, SentToApproval, ReceivedByApproval, InProgressApproval, RejectedInApproval,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ApprovedInApproval, ActiveWorkflow Approval.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Balance > The balance of the supplier ledger document after VAT (if inclusive) and the discount as specified in the tabs below .
balanceInCurrency	double	Balance in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Balance in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
branchNumber_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branchNumber_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
buyerReference	string	Buyer Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Financial details tab > The payment information section > Cash account > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscount	double	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount > The cash discount amount that has been or w ill be taken in the document, w hich the system calculates based in the specified credit terms.
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Cash discount date > The end date of the cash discount period, w hich the system calculates by using the supplier's credit terms.
cashDiscountInCurrency	double	Cash Discount in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Cash discount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
closedFinancialPeriod	string	Closed Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Format YYYYMM.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
createdDateTime	datetime	Created	<input type="checkbox"/>	
creditTerms_description	string	Credit Terms Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
creditTerms_id	string	Credit Terms ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Currency > The currency of the document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
curyRetainageTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Date* & The date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Description & A user-provided description for this supplier ledger document.
detailTotal	double	Detail Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Detail total & The document total as specified in the Document details tab.
detailTotalInCurrency	double	Detail Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Detail total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
discountTotal	double	Discount Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Discount total & The discount total calculated for the document. This total includes discounts of the Group and Document levels.
discountTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Discount total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Top part & Type & The type of the document. The following types are available: Purchase invoice, credit adjustment, purchase credit note, prepayment.
documentVersionNumber	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Due date* & The date when payment for the document is due in accordance with the supplier's credit terms.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Currency & The currency of the document.
financialPeriod	string	Financial Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format YYYYMM.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part & Hold & A check box that indicates that the status of the supplier ledger document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Document details tab and Applications tab > Icon Notes > Pop-up window for providing any user-defined text connected with to invoice.
origInvoiceDate	datetime	Original Invoice Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > OrigInvoiceDate* > The original invoice date of the original supplier ledger document; by default, it is the current date, which can be changed.
payDate	datetime	Pay Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Pay date* > The date when the invoice should be paid. The date is the difference between the document due date or discount date and the number of days specified in the Payment lead time field in AP303000.
paymentMessage	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Payment message > The message connected with the payment.
paymentMethod_description	string	Payment Method Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
paymentMethod_id	string	Payment Method ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
paymentRefNo	string	Payment Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Payment ref.no > The payment reference number of the document.
paySelected	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The Payment information section > Approved for payment > When set to true indicates that the document is approved for payment.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Post period* > The post period of the payment document. Format MMYYYY.
recordId	int32	Record ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The id as stored in the database. It can be used when we want to update a VAT record.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
retainageApply	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Apply retainage > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				invoice is an invoice with retainage.
roundingDiff	double	Rounding Difference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Rounding diff. > The difference between the original invoice amount (including the VAT amount calculated by the system) and rounded invoice amount (including the VAT amount modified by a user for VAT-inclusive items).
roundingDiffInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Rounding diff. in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Document status > A read-only field that shows the status of the supplier ledger document:[Hold, Balanced, Voided, Scheduled, Open, Closed, Printed, Prebooked, Reserved]
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
supplierReference	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > Supplier ref. > The document's original reference number as assigned by the supplier (for informational purposes).
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
taxableAmount	double	Taxable Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Taxable amount > The taxable amount for the VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
taxCalculationMode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Financial details tab > The VAT section > VAT calculation mode > The VAT calculation mode, w hich defines w hich amounts (VAT-inclusive or VAT-exclusive) should be entered in the detail lines of a document (TaxSetting, Gross, Net)
taxId	string	Tax ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT applied to the document.
vatAmount_1	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT amount > The VAT amount to be paid for the document. Enter this amount manually according to the VAT amount specified in the original document.
vatAmount	double	VAT Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT > The VAT amount for the specific VAT, w hich is calculated at the document level.
vatExemptTotal	double	VAT Exempt Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT exempt total > The document total that is exempt from VAT.
vatExemptTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Exempt Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT exempt total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatId_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
vatId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The rate of the VAT.
vatTaxableTotal	double	VAT Taxable Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT taxable total > The document total that is subjected to VAT.
vatTaxableTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Taxable Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT taxable total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
vatTotal	double	VAT Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > VAT total > The total amount of tax paid in the document.
vatTotalInCurrency	double	VAT Total in Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the VAT total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
w ithholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Top part > With. tax > The amount of w ithholding tax

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				calculated for the document, if applicable.
withholdingTaxInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the With. tax in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.

99 Schema: SupplierPayment

99.1 Tables

99.1.1 SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber

Get a specific SupplierPayment by type and number

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Supplier document number
paymentType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Supplier document type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
appliedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated with the payment method.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, Purchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
unappliedBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.

99.1.2 SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber_PaymentLines

Get a specific SupplierPayment by type and number

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber_PaymentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Supplier document number
paymentType	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Supplier document type

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber_PaymentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	MAandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
appliedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscountBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_1_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_1_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_1_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
invoiceRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, PURchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

99.1.3 SupplierPaymentLines: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Lines

Get all SupplierPayments. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page sizeScreenId=AP302000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payment Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date w hen the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	MAandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
appliedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated w ith the payment method.
cashDiscountBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_1_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_1_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_1_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
invoiceRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of supplier ledger payment

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				document. The following types are available: Payment, Purchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

99.1.4 SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payment Lines by Number

Get a specific SupplierPayment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payment Lines by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the SupplierPayment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
amountPaid	double	Amount Paid	<input type="checkbox"/>	
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial period* > The financial period of payment application.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
appliedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Amount > The amount to be applied on the application date.
balance	double	Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Cash account* > The cash account associated with the payment method.
cashDiscountBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashDiscountDate	datetime	Cash Discount Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashDiscountTaken	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_1_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_1_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_1_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_1_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
currency_1_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_1_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	
date	datetime	Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	
docType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
dueDate	datetime	Due Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Finance charges > The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold > A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
invoiceRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time w hen the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated w ith the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplierRef	string	Supplier Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, Purchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.
withholdingTax	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

99.1.5 SupplierPayments: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payments

Get all SupplierPayments. Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size
ScreenId=AP302000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payments

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPayments. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Enter the from-value for Ref. no.
invoiceRefNbr	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.
supplier	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Filter by Supplier

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPayments are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Date* & The date when the payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Financial period* & The financial period of payment application.
appliedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount to be applied on the application date.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Cash account* & The cash account associated with the payment method.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Description & A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Voucher no. & The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Finance charges & The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, Purchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.

99.1.6 SupplierPaymentsByNumber: Visma.net Financials Supplier Payments by Number

Get a specific SupplierPayment

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: SupplierPayment

Label: Supplier Payments by Number

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function SupplierPaymentsByNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
paymentNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the SupplierPayment

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function SupplierPaymentsByNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
applicationDate	datetime	Application Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Date* > The date when the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				payment is applied. The default value is the current business date.
applicationPeriod	string	Application Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Financial period* & The financial period of payment application.
appliedAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Amount & The amount to be applied on the application date.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	
cashAccount	string	Cash Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Cash account* & The cash account associated with the payment method.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currency_decimalPrecision	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Decimal precision.
currency_description	string	Currency Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency description.
currency_id	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency Id.
currency_isBaseCurrency	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if the currency is the base currency.
currency_isUsedForAccounting	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Identify if is used for accounting.
currency_symbol	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Currency symbol.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Description & A description for the payment. You may use up to 50 alphanumeric characters.
documentType	string	Document Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Voucher no. & The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
financeCharges	double	Finance Charges	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Finance charges & The total on all finance charges applied to this document.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Hold & A check box that means (if selected) that the status of the document is On hold.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: The date and time when the document has been last modified.
location_countryId	string	Location Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location*.
location_id	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The identifier
location_name	string	Location Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier & The displayed name
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
paymentAmount	double	Payment Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment amount > The total payment amount that should be applied to the documents.
paymentMethod	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Payment method* > The payment method associated with the supplier.
paymentRef	string	Payment Reference	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Payment ref. > A payment reference number.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Voucher no. > The unique identifier of the supplier ledger document.
released	boolean	Released	<input type="checkbox"/>	Background information: if this check box is selected, the document has been released.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the supplier ledger document, which can be one of the following: On Hold, Printed, Open, Reserved, Closed, Voided, Released.
supplier_internalId	int32	Supplier Internal ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
supplier_name	string	Supplier Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
supplier_number	string	Supplier Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of supplier ledger payment document. The following types are available: Payment, Purchase credit note, Prepayment, Supplier refund, Voided payment.
unappliedBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Unapplied balance > The balance that has not been applied. This will be a non-zero value if the payment amount is not equal to a document's total amount. Checks shall always have a zero unapplied balance.

100 Schema: TimeCard

100.1 Tables

100.1.1 EmployeeTimeCardMaterials: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Materials

Get all employee time cards, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=EP305000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: Employee Time Card Materials

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterials. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Waarden: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardMaterials are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the reported quantity.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fri	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fri > The quantity reported for Friday.
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item Id
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mon	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mon > The quantity reported for Monday.
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sat > The quantity reported for Saturday.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	double	Sunday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sun > The quantity reported for Sunday.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
thu	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Thu > The quantity reported for Thursday.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Total Qty
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	double	Tuesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tue > The quantity reported for Tuesday.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unit of measure of item
wed	double	Wednesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wed > The quantity reported for Wednesday.
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

100.1.2 EmployeeTimeCards: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Cards

Get all employee time cards, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=EP305000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: Employee Time Cards

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCards. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four

parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Waarden:

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCards are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				activities with the Overtime earning type.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

100.1.3 EmployeeTimeCardSummaries: Visma.net Financials Employee Time Card Summaries

Get all employee time cards, a filter needs to be specified - ScreenId=EP305000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

Label: Employee Time Card Summaries

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummaries. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater-than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
orderBy	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. The OrderBy parameter has no effect on the result.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
status	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		The status of the document. (Waarden: Hold, Open, Approved, Rejected, Released)

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
type	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the type of the time card (Normal, Corrected, NormalCorrected) (Warden: Normal, Correction, NormalCorrected)
week	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the week number of the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function EmployeeTimeCardSummaries are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the summary row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the reported work hours.
earningType_code	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
earningType_isOvertime	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fri	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fri > The work time reported for Friday, including overtime.
invoiceable_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceable	boolean	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoiceable > A check box that you select to indicate that these work hours are invoiceable.
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The last time the time card line was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line id
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mon	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mon > The work time reported for Monday, including overtime.
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sat > The work time reported for Saturday, including overtime.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	int32	Sunday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sun > The work time reported for Sunday, including overtime.
thu	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Thu > The work time reported for Thursday, including overtime.
timeSpent_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Time spent > The work time (regular and overtime) that the employee spent on the project and task during the week.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	int32	Tuesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tue > The work time reported for Tuesday, including overtime.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available: • Normal: Regular time card • Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
wed	int32	Wednesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wed > The work time reported for Wednesday, including overtime.
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

100.1.4 TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

100.1.5 TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Materials

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Materials. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function

TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Materials are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the reported quantity.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fri	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fri > The quantity reported for Friday.
invoiceable	int32	Invoiceable	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoiceable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoiceable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoiceable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoiceable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
itemId	string	Item ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item Id

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mon	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mon > The quantity reported for Monday.
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected. This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sat > The quantity reported for Saturday.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	double	Sunday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sun > The quantity reported for Sunday.
thu	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Thu > The quantity reported for Thursday.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
totalQty	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Total Qty

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	double	Tuesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tue > The quantity reported for Tuesday.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card, which is a time card that updates a released time card
uoM	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The unit of measure of item
wed	double	Wednesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wed > The quantity reported for Wednesday.
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

100.1.6 TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Summary

Get a specific employee time cards

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: TimeCard

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Summary. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
referenceNumber	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the time card

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Summary are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
approvalStatus_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Approval status > The approval status of the time card
approvalStatus	string	Approval Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	Approval status > The approval status, which indicates whether the summary row requires approval and, if it does, what the current state of approval is.
approvalStatusText_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
approvalStatusText	string	Approval Status Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	last approval comment > The approval status text suitable for display
approver	string	Approver	<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the person authorized to approve the activity, if approval is required. This is either the approver of the project task or, if no approver is assigned to the project task, the project manager.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the reported work hours.
earningType_code	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Code* > The unique ID of the type of hour.
earningType_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Description > The brief description of the type of hour.
earningType_isActive	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				type of hour is active and can be used.
earningType_isBillable	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type is treated as invoiceable by default.
earningType_isOvertime	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Overtime > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the type of hour is treated as overtime.
earningType_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
earningType_overtimeMultiplier	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Multiplier > The value by which the employee cost for this type of hour is multiplied when the time activity is released.
employee_internalId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
employee_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The name of the particular destination of the selected type.
employee_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The identifier of the particular destination of the selected type.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
fri	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Fri > The work time reported for Friday, including overtime.
invoiceable_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Invoicable > The invoiceable work hours spent by the employee during the week
invoiceable	boolean	Invoicable	<input type="checkbox"/>	Invoicable > A check box that you select to indicate that these work hours are invoiceable.
invoiceableOvertime	int32	Invoicable Overtime	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Invoicable > The invoiceable overtime spent by the employee during the week
invoiceableTotalTime	int32	Invoicable Total Time	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Invoicable > The total invoiceable working time (regular and overtime) for the week
lastModifiedDateTime_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information: The last time the time card line was modified
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	The last time the time card line was modified
lineId	guid		<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line id
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The time card line number
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
mon	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mon > The work time reported for Monday, including overtime.
origRefNbr	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. ref. no. > The reference number of the time card being corrected.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				This box is filled in only when Correction is specified in the Type box
overtimeSpent	int32	Overtime Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Overtime column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Overtime earning type.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
refNbr	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Ref. no. > The unique reference number of the time card, which Acumatica ERP automatically assigns according to the numbering sequence specified as the Time Card Numbering Sequence on the Time and Expenses Preferences (EP.10.10.00) form.
sat	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sat > The work time reported for Saturday, including overtime.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The status of the time card
sun	int32	Sunday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sun > The work time reported for Sunday, including overtime.
thu	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	Thu > The work time reported for Thursday, including overtime.
timeSpent_1	int32		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Regular column: Time spent > The work hours spent by the employee during the week on activities with the Regular Hours earning type.
timeSpent	int32	Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	Time spent > The work time (regular and overtime) that the employee spent on the project and task during the week.
totalTimeSpent	int32	Total Time Spent	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Total column: Time spent > The total working time (regular and overtime) for the week
tue	int32	Tuesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tue > The work time reported for Tuesday, including overtime.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of the time card. The following options are available:• Normal: Regular time card• Correction: Corrective time card,

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w hich is a time card that updates a released time card
wed	int32	Wednesday	<input type="checkbox"/>	Wed > The work time reported for Wednesday, including overtime.
week_description	string	Week Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
week_number	string	Week Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

101 Schema: UnitOfMeasure

101.1 Tables

101.1.1 UnitOfMeasureUnitsOfMeasure: Visma.net Financials Unit of Measures

Get a range of Units of Measure - ScreenId=CS203100

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: UnitOfMeasure

Label: Unit of Measures

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function UnitOfMeasureUnitsOfMeasure. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function UnitOfMeasureUnitsOfMeasure are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
fromUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > From unit* > The unit to be converted.
supplementaryMeasureUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Supplementary measure unit > The supplementary measure unit to which the conversion will be made for Intrastat.
toUnit	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > To unit* > The unit to which the unit specified in the From unit will be converted with the use of the specified operation and specified conversion factor.
unitMultDiv	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Multiply/divide > The operation to be performed for conversion of the From unit to the To unit.
unitRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Conversion factor > The factor to be used for the unit conversion with the specified operation.

102 Schema: Vat

102.1 Tables

102.1.1 VATById: Visma.net Financials VATs by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VATs by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
vatId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.2 VATCategories: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Categories

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Not valid after & The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Pending VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Reverse VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Statistical VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & VAT type & The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
vatCategoryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & VAT category ID* & The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab & VAT ID* & The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Visma XML VAT type & The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.3 VATCategoriesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Categories by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter

case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategoriesByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
vatId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategoriesByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class & The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account & The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Include in VAT exempt total & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Include in VAT taxable total & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Not valid after & The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Pending VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Reverse VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Statistical VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & VAT type & The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.4 VATCategoryLines: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Category Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategoryLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategoryLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type & The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
vatCategoryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & VAT category ID* & The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab & VAT ID* & The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* & The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Visma XML VAT type & The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.5 VATCategoryLinesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Category Lines by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATCategoryLinesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
vatId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATCategoryLinesByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.6 VATs: Visma.net Financials VATs

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VATs

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATs. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATs are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.7 VATSchedules: Visma.net Financials VAT Schedules

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Schedules

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATSchedules. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATSchedules are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
deductibleVatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Deductible VAT rate > The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the amount deductible from the output VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
groupType	string	Group Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Group type > The type of the reporting group.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
maxTaxableAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Max. taxable amount > The maximum taxable amount for which this rate applies.
minTaxableAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Min. taxable amount > The minimum taxable amount for which this rate is applicable.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reportingGroup	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reporting group > The reporting group for the VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Reverse VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Start date & The date when the VAT at the rate in the current row becomes effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Statistical VAT & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & VAT type & The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. & The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab & VAT ID* & The unique ID of the VAT.
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate & The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the VAT amount.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab & Visma XML VAT type & The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.8 VATSchedulesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Schedules by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Schedules by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATSchedulesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a

pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
vatId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATSchedulesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deductibleVatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Deductible VAT rate > The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the amount deductible from the output VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
groupType	string	Group Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Group type > The type of the reporting group.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
maxTaxableAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Max. taxable amount > The maximum taxable amount for which this rate applies.
minTaxableAmt	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Min. taxable amount > The minimum taxable amount for which this rate is applicable.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reportingGroup	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Reporting group > The reporting group for the VAT.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Start date > The date when the VAT at the rate in the current row becomes effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT rate > The VAT rate (%) that is used to calculate the VAT amount.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.9 VatVatByvatId_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatVatByvatId_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
vatId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function `VatVatByvatId_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates` are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				category.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
revisionID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date and time from which the VAT rate is effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The VAT rate of the line.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.10 VatVats_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatVats_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatVats_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description_2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDate_1	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
lastModifiedDate	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
revisionID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date and time from which the VAT rate is effective.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The VAT rate of the line.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.11 VATZones: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones

Get a range of Vats - ScreenId=TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Zones

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATZones. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition. Valid date/time format is yyyy-MM-dd, yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss or yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss.FFF. FFF stands for milliseconds
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Value to be used for filtering lastModifiedDateTime value.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATZones are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

102.1.12 VATZonesByld: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones by ID

Get a specific Vat - TX205000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Vat

Label: VAT Zones by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VATZonesByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
vatId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Mandatory. Value for VatID to be looked for.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VATZonesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Calculate on > The method of calculating the tax amount, which is one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Item amount, Item and VAT amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Cash discount > The method of calculating the tax base amount if a cash discount is applied.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
deductibleVat	boolean	Deductible VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Partially deductible VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a deductible value-added VAT.
defaultNonStockItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultNonStockItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Description > A detailed description of the VAT.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
documentText	string	Document Text	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT Settings tab > Document text tab > Document text > The text to be printed to the VAT document.
enterFromVatInvoice	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Enter from VAT invoice > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this VAT should be calculated for documents only if the documents are added to a VAT invoice or VAT adjustment.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
euReportCode	string	EU Report Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > EU report code > The EU reporting code for the VAT.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatClaimableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The identifier of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account class > The name of the account class.
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Account > The account number.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
includeinVatExemptTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT exempt total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this value-added VAT has a zero rate and is used to calculate a document subtotal that is actually exempt from VAT.
includeinVatTotal	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Include in VAT taxable total > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT taxable amount should appear in the VAT taxable total field in the documents (such as invoices).
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
notValidAfter	datetime	Not Valid After	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Not valid after > The date after which the VAT is not effective.
pendingVat	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Pending VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT that should be calculated in documents, but should not be recorded to the VAT report until the VAT invoice is received.
reverseVat	boolean	Reverse VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Reverse VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that this is a reverse VAT.
statisticalVat	boolean	Statistical VAT	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Statistical VAT > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the VAT on documents will be calculated only for statistical purposes or will be reported only but not actually paid.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > VAT type > The type of VAT.
vatAgencyId_name	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
vatAgencyId_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	VatCategoryId is deprecated, please use Vat Id instead
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT settings tab > VAT ID* > The unique ID of the VAT.
vismaXmlVatType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT settings tab > Visma XML VAT type > The VAT type to be used in Visma XML files.

103 Schema: VatCategory

103.1 Tables

103.1.1 VatCategories: Visma.net Financials VAT Categories

Get a range of VatCategories - ScreenId=TX205500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Categories

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategories. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
				transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pagenumber and pagesize for pagination purposes. Pagenumber and pagesize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategories are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.

103.1.2 VatCategoryById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category by ID

Get a specific VatCategory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
taxCategoryId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the VatCategory

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				selected) that this VAT category is active.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.

103.1.3 VatCategoryLines: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines

Get a range of VatCategories - ScreenId=TX205500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Lines

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLines. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount & The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Description & A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description & The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Exclude listed taxes & A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type & The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & VAT category ID* & The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* & The ID of the VAT included in the category.

103.1.4 VatCategoryLinesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Lines by ID

Get a specific VatCategory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Lines by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLinesByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
taxCategoryld	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the VatCategory

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLinesByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.

103.1.5 VatCategoryLineVatRates: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Line VAT Rates

Get a range of VatCategories - ScreenId=TX205500

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Line VAT Rates

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRates. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
createdDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Creation date and time.
createdDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System-retrieved information for state/condition
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
greaterThanValue	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Greater than value. The item which is the object for this, varies from API to API.
lastModifiedDateTime	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System generated value for last modification of transaction/record. Use format: YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM (date and time) to filter from date to present.
lastModifiedDateTimeCondition	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		System retrieved information for state/condition.
numberToRead	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.
skipRecords	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		This field has been deprecated and will be removed in future versions. Use pageNumber and pageSize for pagination purposes. PageNumber and pageSize does not work with NumberToRead and SkipRecords.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRates are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which can be one of the following options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the following options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
revisionID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date and time from which the VAT rate is effective.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT, which defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The VAT rate of the line.

103.1.6 VatCategoryLineVatRatesById: Visma.net Financials VAT Category Line VAT Rates by ID

Get a specific VatCategory

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatCategory

Label: VAT Category Line VAT Rates by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRatesById. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
taxCategoryId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the VatCategory

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatCategoryLineVatRatesById are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > A check box that means (if selected) that this VAT category is active.
calculateOn	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Calculate on > The way the VAT amount is calculated, which

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				can be one of the follow ing options: Extract from item amount, Document amount, Document and VAT amount.
cashDiscount	string	Cash Discount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Cash discount > The method of calculating the taxable amount if a discount is applied (based on the credit terms). It can be one of the follow ing options: Reduce VAT amount, Does not affect VAT amount.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed description of the category.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The detailed description of the VAT item.
excludeListedTaxes	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Exclude listed taxes > A check box that indicates (if selected) this VAT category should exclude the listed taxes from VAT zones.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	Systemgenerated information.
revisionID	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The revision ID of the VAT rate.
startDate	datetime	Start Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	The date and time from w hich the VAT rate is effective.
type	string	Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	VAT type > The type of VAT, w hich defines how it is processed.
vatCategoryId	string	VAT Category ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > VAT category ID* > The unique ID of the VAT category. An alphanumeric string of up to six characters can be used.
vatId	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: VAT ID* > The ID of the VAT included in the category.
vatRate	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The VAT rate of the line.

104 Schema: VatZone

104.1 Tables

104.1.1 VatZoneById: Visma.net Financials VAT Zone by ID

Get a specific Vat Zone

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatZone

Label: VAT Zone by ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatZoneByld. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
vatZoneId	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Vat Zone

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatZoneByld are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window .
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

104.1.2 VatZones: Visma.net Financials VAT Zones

Get Tax Zones - ScreenId=TX206000Request page size must be lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information.If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: VatZone

Label: VAT Zones

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function VatZones. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
pageNumber	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Page number.
pageSize	int32	<input type="checkbox"/>		Pagination parameter. Number of items to be collected. Please use a page size lower or equal to the allowed max page size which is returned as part of the metadata information. If requested page size is greater than allowed max page size, request will be limited to max page size.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function VatZones are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
defaultTaxCategory_description	string	Default Tax Category Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
defaultTaxCategory_number	string	Default Tax Category Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
defaultVatCategory	string	Default VAT Category	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The Default VAT category for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The description for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
id	string	ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. The identifier for the VAT zone of the supplier, which is specified in the AP303000 window.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

105 Schema: Views

105.1 Views

105.1.1 FinancialPeriodStatistics: Visma.net Financials Financial Period Statistics

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

Label: Financial Period Statistics

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view FinancialPeriodStatistics are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
fromEndDate	datetime	End Date from	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > End date > The date w hen the financial period ends.
fromPeriod	string	Period from	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
fromStartDate	datetime	Start Date from	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Start date > The date w hen the financial period starts.
toEndDate	datetime	End Date to	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > End date > The date w hen the financial period ends.
toPeriod	string	Period to	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
toStartDate	datetime	Start Date to	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Start date > The date w hen the financial period starts.

105.1.2 GeneralLedgerBalancesAll

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view GeneralLedgerBalancesAll are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.
account_externalCode1Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
balanceType	string	Balance Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
beginningBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
beginningBalanceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	
ledger_description	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
ledger_id	string	Ledger ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
period	string	Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
periodToDateCredit	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
periodToDateCreditInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
periodToDateDebit	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
periodToDateDebitInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subAccountCd	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccountId	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
year	int32	Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* > The financial year.
yearClosed	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	
yearToDateBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	
yearToDateBalanceInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	

105.1.3 GeneralLedgerTransactions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view GeneralLedgerTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
account_description	string	Account Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1	string	Account External Code 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode1 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode1Info instead.
account_externalCode1Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode1Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_externalCode2	string	Account External Code 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	ExternalCode2 is deprecated, please use ExternalCode2Info instead.
account_externalCode2Info_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
account_externalCode2Info_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_glConsolAccountCD	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
account_number	string	Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
account_type	string	Account Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Batch number > The reference number of the batch (generated for the transaction) that updated the balance of the selected account.
begBalance	double	Begin Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Beg. balance > The running total of the account's beginning balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Credit amount > The transaction credit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
currBegBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Beg. balance (currency) > The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.
currCreditAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Credit amount (currency) > The credit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.
currDebitAmount	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Debit amount (currency) > The debit amount in the selected currency for the specified account over the selected period.
currency	string	Currency	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the Show currency details check box to view the below fields in the window .Currency > The currency of transactions in the account. If it is not specified, the balance is in the base currency.
currEndingBalance	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Ending balance (currency) > The account balance in the selected currency at the start of the selected period.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	Debit amount > The transaction debit amount charged to the account during the selected financial period.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The user-defined description of the transaction.
endingBalance	double	End Balance	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ending balance > The running total of the account's ending balance calculated in the order of transactions displayed in the table.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information reflecting when the last change was done.
ledger_description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A detailed ledger description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
ledger_number	string	Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger ID* > An alphanumeric string of up to 10 characters used to identify the ledger.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	Workspace > The workspace where the transaction originated.
period	string	Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period > The period no and the year.
refNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Ref. number > The reference number of the external document on which this transaction is based.
subaccount	string	Sub Account	<input type="checkbox"/>	Subaccount > The subaccount used in the batch.
tranDate	datetime	Transaction Date	<input type="checkbox"/>	Trans date > The date of the transaction.

105.1.4 JournalTransactionLines: Visma.net Financials Journal Transaction Lines

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

Label: Journal Transaction Lines

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view JournalTransactionLines are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
accountNumber	string	General Ledger Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The table > Account* > The account (associated with the specified branch) whose balance will be updated by the journal entry.
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Branch > The branch associated with this journal entry.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditAmount	double	Credit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Credit amount > The credit amount of the journal entry.
creditAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency > The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
customerSupplier	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Customer/Supplier > The customer or supplier associated with the entry.
debitAmount	double	Debit Amount	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Debit amount > The debit amount of the journal

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				entry.
debitAmountInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the debit amount in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total >; The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description >; A description of the batch.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Description >; A detailed description provided by a user or generated by the system.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period >; The period no and the year.
financialYear	int32	Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* >; The financial year.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
inventoryNumber	string	Inventory Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Item ID >; The item ID of the line item, if applicable.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* >; The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* >; Click the magnifier >; The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
lineNumber	int32	Line Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Number at the left indicating the line number of the table.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	
module_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Workspace & The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The workspace where the batch originates. See module in the Top part & Workspace
note	string	Note	<input type="checkbox"/>	
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Orig. batch number & For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Post period* & The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
quantity	double	Quantity	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Quantity & The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
referenceNumber	string	Reference Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table & Ref. no. & The reference number of the external or internal document associated with the journal transaction.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Reversing entry & A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part & Skip VAT amount validation & A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
subaccount_active	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > The status of the identifier.
subaccount_description	string	Subaccount Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > The description of the identifier.
subaccount_errorInfo	string	Sub Account Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Sub Account Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
subaccount_subaccountId	int32	Sub Account ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	SubID > The identifier of the subaccount.
subaccount_subaccountNumber	string	Sub Account Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Subaccount* > The subaccount number. Format 9-XX.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.
transactionDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Transaction Description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionType	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Type > The type of this general ledger batch, which is specified by the system automatically.
uom	string	Unit of Measure	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > UoM > The quantity of items associated with the transaction, if relevant.
vat_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vat_id	string	VAT ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
vatCode_description	string	VAT Code Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
vatCode_id	string	VAT Code ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.

105.1.5 JournalTransactions

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Views

This is a read-only view. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

View Columns

The columns of the view JournalTransactions are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
autoReversing	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Automatic reversing > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is auto-reversing.
batchNumber	string	Batch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Batch number > The unique ID of the batch, which is generated by the numbering sequence assigned to batches in the GL102000 window .
branch	string	Branch	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Branch > The branch to which this batch is related. This field is available if your company is set up with branches.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
controlTotal	double	Total for Control	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Control total > The control total of the batch, which is used for batch status validation.
controlTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Control total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
createVatTransaction	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Create VAT transactions > A check box that indicates (if selected) that a VAT-related transaction can be created manually; select this check box when you begin to create the transaction.
creditTotal	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Credit total > The total of transaction credit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
creditTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Credit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				in a another currency than your default.
currencyId	string	Currency ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Currency >; The currency used for all the journal transactions in the selected batch.
debitTotal	double	Debit Total	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Debit total >; The total of transaction debit amounts for the batch; the value is calculated automatically.
debitTotalInCurrency	double		<input type="checkbox"/>	Background calculation giving you the Debit total in your default currency. This field is applicable if the amount is given in another currency than your default.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description >; A description of the batch.
errorInfo	string	Error Message	<input type="checkbox"/>	
exchangeRate	double	Exchange Rate	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information collected from the system to calculate currency amount.
financialPeriod	string	Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	The table > Period >; The period no and the year.
financialYear	int32	Year	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Financial year* >; The financial year.
hold	boolean	Hold	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Hold >; A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch has the On hold status and cannot be released or posted. You can clear the check box only if the batch has total debits equal to total credits.
lastModifiedDateTime	datetime	Last Modified	<input type="checkbox"/>	System generated information.
ledger	string	Ledger	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* >; The unique ID of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
ledgerDescription	string	Ledger Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Ledger* >; Click the magnifier >; The description of the ledger to which batch transactions are posted. By default, it is the default posting ledger specified for the branch in the GL101010 window, but another posting ledger can be selected.
metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
metadata_totalCount	int64	Total Count	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
module	string	Module	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Workspace > The workspace where the batch originates. New batches can be created only for General ledger.
originalBatchNumber	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Orig. batch number > For a scheduled or auto-reversing batch, the reference number of the batch used as a template.
postPeriod	string	Post Period	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Post period* > The financial period to which the transactions recorded in the document should be posted. Format MMYYYY.
reversingEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Reversing entry > A check box that indicates (if selected) that the batch is a reversing batch. The Orig.batch number field displays the ID of the batch that was reversed by this batch.
skipVatAmountValidation	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Skip VAT amount validation > A check box that (if selected) causes automatic validation of a VAT-related transaction that you create manually to be skipped.
status	string	Status	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Status > The current status of the batch. The status defines what processing can be applied to the batch. The following options are available: On hold, Balanced, Scheduled, Unposted, Posted, Void.
transactionCode	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
transactionCodeDescription	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The Table part > Transaction description > A description of the transaction or any comments relevant to the transaction.
transactionDate	datetime		<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Transaction date* > The date when the batch was created, which relates to the transaction dates of the journal entries.

106 Schema: Warehouse

106.1 Tables

106.1.1 WarehouseBywarehouseID: Visma.net Financials Warehouse by Warehouse ID

Get a specific Warehouse

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse by Warehouse ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseBywarehouseID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
warehouseID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseBywarehouseID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address ! > The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_addressType	string	Address Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
avgDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the warehouse.
dropShipLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items with the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating whether warehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this window .
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze the inventory when the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the warehouse will be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
receiptLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
replenishmentClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

106.1.2 WarehouseLocations: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Locations

Get a range of Warehouses - ScreenId=IN204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse Locations

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocations. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocations are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > This check box indicates whether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address ! > The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Assembly allowed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allowed at this location.
avgDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the warehouse.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the warehouse location.
dropShipLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items with the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
inclQtyAvail	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location will be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				transactions, such as issues and transfers.
isCosted	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating w hether w arehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this w indow .
locationId	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location ID > The unique ID of the w arehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze the inventory w hen the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the w arehouse w ill be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
primaryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
primaryItemClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
primaryItemClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
primaryItemClass_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
primaryItemValid	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Primary item validation > An option indicating w hether the operations w ith the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipts allow ed > You select this check box if receipts are allow ed at this location.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
replenishmentClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
salesValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales allow ed > You select this check box if sales are allow ed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
transfersValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Transfers allow ed > You select this check box if transfers are allow ed for this location.
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique ID of the warehouse.

106.1.3 WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID: Visma.net Financials Warehouse Locations by Warehouse ID

Get a specific Warehouse

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouse Locations by Warehouse ID

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a `select * from table(value1, value2, value3)` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with `select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)` on the same table will use the

default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.
warehouseID	string	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Identifies the Warehouse

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active_1	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	Active > This check box indicates whether this location is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address !> The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
assemblyValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Assembly allowed > You select this check box if assembly operations are allowed at this location.
avgDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_web	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The URL of the web page where information about the warehouse is published.
description_1	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				w arehouse.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Description > A brief description of the w arehouse location.
dropShipLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items w ith the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines w hich of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
inclQtyAvail	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Include in qty. available > You select this check box if the quantities of goods available at this location w ill be included in the quantities of available goods and used in inventory transactions, such as issues and transfers.
isCosted	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Cost separately > You select this check box if the costs for goods available at this location w ill be calculated separately from costs calculated at the system-level; that is, for FIFO and specific valuation methods, separate cost layers w ill be created for this location.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating w hether w arehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this w indow .
locationId	string	Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Location ID > The unique ID of the w arehouse location.
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze the inventory w hen the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the w arehouse w ill be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
primaryItem_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Name of item/description
primaryItem_number	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Number of item
primaryItemClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
primaryItemClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
primaryItemClass_type	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
primaryItemValid	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Primary item validation & An option indicating whether the operations with the primary item should be validated for this location and how .
project_description	string	Project Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
project_id	string	Project ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
projectTask_description	string	Project Task Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
projectTask_id	string	Project Task ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
receiptLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
receiptLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
receiptsValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Receipts allowed & You select this check box if receipts are allowed at this location.
replenishmentClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
salesValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Sales allowed & You select this check box if sales are allowed from this location.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. & The identifier.
transfersValid	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	Transfers allowed & You select this check box if transfers are allowed for this location.
warehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part & Warehouse ID* & The unique ID of the warehouse.

106.1.4 Warehouses: Visma.net Financials Warehouses

Get a range of Warehouses - ScreenId=IN204000

Catalog: VismaNet

Schema: Warehouse

Label: Warehouses

The data in this table is partitioned per value of the COMPANY_CODE column.

This is a read-only table function. The Visma.net Financials API may not support changing the data or the Invariantive SQL driver for Visma.net Financials does not cover it. In the latter case, please use the table NativePlatformScalarRequests to upload data to the Visma.net Financials API.

Parameters of Table Function

The following parameters can be used to control the behaviour of the table function Warehouses. A value must be provided at all times for required parameters, but optional parameters in general do not need to have a value and the execution will default to a pre-defined behaviour. Values can be specified by position and by name. In both cases, all parameters not specified will be evaluated using their default values.

Value specification by position is done by listing all values from the first to the last needed value. For example: a ``select * from table(value1, value2, value3)`` on a table with four parameters will use the default value for the fourth parameter and the specified values for the first three.

Value specification by name is done by listing all values that require a value. For example with ``select * from table(name1 => value1, name3 => value3)`` on the same table will use the default values for the second and fourth parameters and the specified values for the first and third.

Name	Data Type	Required	Default Value	Documentation
COMPANY_CODE	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		Partition to retrieve data from.
erp-api-background	string	<input type="checkbox"/>		If a URL value is provided, then API endpoint will be queued and executed in background. When the execution of the background operation is finished, the system will POST the response to the specified URL. The endpoint itself responds in this case with a 202-Accepted status and a reference to a state document for the background operation.

Columns of Table Function

The columns of the table function Warehouses are shown below. Each column has an SQL data type.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
active	boolean	Active	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Active > This check box indicates (if selected) that the warehouse is active.
address_addressId	int32	Address ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
address_addressLine1	string	Address Line 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address ! > The first line in the address of the warehouse.
address_addressLine2	string	Address Line 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Address 2 > The second line in the warehouse address.
address_addressType	string	Address Type	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
address_city	string	City	<input type="checkbox"/>	City > The city of the warehouse address.
address_country_errorInfo	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_id	string	Country ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country ID* > The unique two-letter country ID according to international standard ISO 3166.
address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_metadata_totalCount	int64		<input type="checkbox"/>	
address_country_name	string	Country Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: Country name* > The complete name of the country.
address_county_id	string	County ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The identifier
address_county_name	string	County Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier > The displayed name
address_postalCode	string	Postal Code	<input type="checkbox"/>	Postcode > The postcode relevant for the warehouse address.
address_validated	boolean	Address Validated	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
avgDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Avg. default return cost > For items with the Average valuation method, the option that defines which of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
branch_name	string	Branch Name	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The name.
branch_number	string	Branch Number	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click the magnifier. > The identifier.
COMPANY_CODE	string(30)	Company Code	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Partition code, segmenting the data.
COMPANY_NAME	string(240)	Company Name	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Name of the partition.
contact_attention	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Attention > The department or person to be noted on the attention line, if this line is used by your company.
contact_companyName	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Company name > The legal business name of the warehouse to appear on the documents.
contact_contactId	int32	Contact ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Information retrieved from the system.
contact_email	string	Contact Email	<input type="checkbox"/>	Email > The email address of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.
contact_fax	string	Contact Fax	<input type="checkbox"/>	Fax > The fax number of the contact person assigned to this warehouse.

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
contact_phone1	string	Contact Phone 1	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 1 > The primary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_phone2	string	Contact Phone 2	<input type="checkbox"/>	Phone 2 > A secondary phone number of the contact person assigned to this w arehouse.
contact_w eb	string	Contact Website	<input type="checkbox"/>	Web > The URL of the web page w here information about the w arehouse is published.
description	string	Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Description > A brief description of the w arehouse.
dropShipLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
dropShipLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
fifoDefaultCost	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > FIFO default returns cost > For items w ith the FIFO valuation method, the option that defines w hich of costs should be used for returns and receipts.
locationEntry	string	Location Entry	<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Location entry > An option indicating w hether w arehouse locations can be added directly on any inventory document or only by using this w indow .
lockSitePICountEntry	boolean		<input type="checkbox"/>	The top part > Freeze the inventory w hen the stocktaking is in data entry state > This check box indicates (if selected) that the inventory in the w arehouse w ill be frozen during the stocktaking and data entry stages of stocktaking.
receiptLocation_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
receiptLocation_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
replenishmentClass_description	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
replenishmentClass_id	string		<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
returnLocation_description	string	Return Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
returnLocation_id	string	Return Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
shipLocation_description	string	Ship Location Description	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The description.
shipLocation_id	string	Ship Location ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Click on the magnifier. > The identifier.
w arehouseID	string	Warehouse ID	<input type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory field: The top part > Warehouse ID* > The unique

Name	Data Type	Label	Required	Documentation
				ID of the warehouse.

Index

- A -

- acceleratedDepreciation 1301, 1304
- Accept Auto-invoices 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
- acceptAutolnvoices 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
- account 1317, 1320
- Account Class 15, 18
- Account Code 15, 18
- Account Description 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050
- Account External Code 1 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050
- Account External Code 2 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050
- Account Group Code 15, 18
- Account ID 15, 18
- Account Number 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050
- Account Reference 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
- Account Type 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050
- account_description 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050
- account_description_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
- account_externalCode1 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050
- account_externalCode1_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
- account_externalCode1Info_description 1317, 1320, 3048, 3050

account_externalCode1Info_number 1317, 1320, accountGroup_number 2036, 2043
 3048, 3050 accountGroupCD 15, 18
 account_externalCode2 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, accountGroupID 1999, 2001, 2006
 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, accountID 15, 18, 1312
 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, accountInformation_cogsAccount_description 1325,
 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378,
 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440,
 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268,
 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, accountInformation_cogsAccount_number 1325,
 1320, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378,
 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440,
 account_externalCode2_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268,
 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048 accountInformation_cogsAccount_type 1325, 1333,
 account_externalCode2Info_description 1317, 1320, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384,
 3048, 3050 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448,
 account_externalCode2Info_number 1317, 1320, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274,
 3048, 3050 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 account_glConsolAccountCD 1317, 1320, 3048, accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_description
 3050 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371,
 account_number 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431,
 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500,
 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, accountInformation_cogsSubaccount_id 1325,
 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378,
 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440,
 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268,
 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, accountInformation_expenseAccount_description
 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371,
 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431,
 3048, 3050 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500,
 account_number_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, accountInformation_expenseAccount_number 1325,
 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378,
 account_type 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440,
 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268,
 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, accountInformation_expenseAccount_type 1325,
 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378,
 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440,
 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268,
 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1320, 2062, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_descripti
 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, on 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365,
 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3048, 3050 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418,
 account_type_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492,
 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306,
 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306,
 AccountByCode 15 accountInformation_expenseAccrualAccount_number
 accountCD 15, 18 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371,
 accountClass 15, 18 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431,
 accountDescription 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 2233, 2245, 2251 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500,
 accountGroup_name 2036, 2043

accountInformation_salesExportAccount_number 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 accountInformation_salesExportAccount_type 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_description 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_number 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 accountInformation_salesNonTaxableAccount_type 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 accountInformation_salesSubaccount_description 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 accountInformation_salesSubaccount_id 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 accountingCostRef 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966
 accountNumber 50, 55, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052
 accountReference 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Accounts 18
 accounts_accountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_accrualAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_accrualSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_accumulatedDepreciationAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_creditAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1312, 1315
 accounts_creditSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1312, 1315
 accounts_debitAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1312, 1315
 accounts_debitSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1312, 1315
 accounts_depreciatedExpenseAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_depreciatedExpenseSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_disposalAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_disposalSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_gainAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_gainSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_lossAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_lossSubAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accounts_subAccountID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 accountUsedForPayment 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 accumulatedDepreciationSubAccountMask 1301, 1304
 Action 1760, 1761
 Activation Date 581, 584, 594, 598, 601
 activationDate 601
 Active 15, 18, 134, 138, 365, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1288, 1291, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1311, 1390, 1462, 1471, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1999, 2001, 2319, 2546, 2548, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2706, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021, 3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Active by Default 1788, 1790
 active_1 1155, 1191, 3063, 3067
 activeByDefault 1788, 1790
 actualAccount_description 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 actualAccount_number 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 actualAccount_type 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 actualAmount 2006
 actualQty 2006
 actualSub_description 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 actualSub_id 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251

addCostPriceStatistics 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 add-odata-mandatory-filters 2
 Address ID 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Address Line 1 134, 138, 141, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Address Line 2 134, 138, 141, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Address Line 3 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706
 Address Type 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Address Validated 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_addressId 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_addressLine1 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_addressLine2 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_addressLine3 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706
 address_addressType 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_city 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_country_errorInfo 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_country_id 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_country_metadata_maxPageSize 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_country_metadata_totalCount 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_country_name 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_county_id 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_county_name 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_postalCode 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 address_validated 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Allocated 2036, 2043
 allocationRule_active 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 allocationRule_description 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 allocationRule_id 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 allowComponentAddition 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1729
 allowComponentQtyVariance 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729
 allowComponentSubstitution 1694, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1721, 1723, 1729
 Alternate ID 484, 498, 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2281, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 Alternate Type 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 2281

alternateID 484, 498, 1325, 1339, 1371, 1409, 1416, 1424, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2281, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 alternateType 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 2281
 Amount 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 945, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 Amount in Currency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2785
 Amount Paid 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800, 2949, 2952, 2956
 amount_1 42, 81, 92, 113, 118, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 amountInClaimCurr 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 amountInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2785
 amountInCurrency_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 amountPaid 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800, 2949, 2952, 2956
 amountTo 1155, 1191
 Analysis Code 15, 18
 analysisCode 15, 18
 analysis-enforce-row-uniqueness 2
 apBillDate 2186, 2211
 apDocType 2186, 2211
 api-access-token 2
 api-client-id 2
 api-client-secret 2
 api-pre-expiry-refresh-sec 2
 api-redirect-url 2
 api-refresh-token 2
 api-scope 2
 api-token-url 2
 api-url 2
 apartment 944, 945, 2454, 2455
 applicableTo 1173, 1177
 Application Date 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 Application Period 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 applicationDate 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 applicationPeriod 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 applicationPeriod_1 2949, 2952, 2956
 appliedAmount 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 appliedToDocuments 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 appliedToOrder 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808
 appliedToOrders 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 applyToDeferredRevenue 1173, 1177
 Approval Date 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 Approval Status 1218, 1223, 1228, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 Approval Status Text 1218, 1223, 1228, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 approvalDate 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 approvalDetails_attachmentID 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 approvalDetails_comment 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

approvalStatus 1218, 1223, 1228, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 approvalStatus_1 1218, 1223, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 2972, 2982
 approvalStatusText 1218, 1223, 1228, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 approvalStatusText_1 1218, 1223, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 2972, 2982
 Approver 1218, 1223, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 2972, 2982
 apRefNbr 2186, 2211
 arReferenceNbr 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 assemblyValid 3063, 3067
 assetID 1293, 1297, 1312, 1315
 Assets 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 assetTypeID 1301, 1304
 assignmentMethod 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751
 Attachment by ID 21
 AttachmentByld 21
 attachmentId 21
 attachmentLastModifiedDate 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 attachmentLastModifiedDateCondition 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 Attribute by ID 22
 Attribute Details 23
 Attribute Details by Attribute ID 26
 Attribute ID 22, 23, 26, 27, 143, 145, 360, 361, 575, 577, 1425, 1427, 1456, 1458, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2704, 2705
 AttributeByld 22
 AttributeDetails 23
 AttributeDetailsByAttributeID 26
 attributeId 22, 23, 26, 27, 143, 145, 360, 361, 575, 577, 1425, 1427, 1456, 1458, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2704, 2705
 attributes 27, 255, 370, 522, 543, 584, 594, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967, 2671, 2758, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 1427, 1456, 1458, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703
 authorization 2576
 autoAllocate 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002
 autoGenerateNextNumber 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751
 autoIncrementalValue 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751
 autoIncrementalValueBetweenClasses 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751
 automaticReleaseAr 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002
 autoNumbering 1173, 1177
 autoReversing 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 availabilityLastModifiedDate 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 availabilityLastModifiedDateCondition 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 Available 1397, 1492, 1500, 1612, 2306
 Available Balance 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 Available User Contexts 2576
 availableBalance 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 AvailableContexts 141
 availableForShipment 1397, 1492, 1500, 1612, 2306
 AvailableUserContexts 2576
 avgDefaultCost 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071

- B -

bAccount_internalId 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1733, 1736, 1741, 2281
 bAccount_name 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1733, 1736, 1741, 2281
 bAccount_number 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1733, 1736, 1741, 2281
 bAccountID 1733, 1741, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573
 BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationByrequestId 31
 BackgroundBackgroundApiOperationContentByrequestId 31
 Balance 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 277, 278, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 581, 584, 594, 598, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 2687, 2689, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956

Balance in Currency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Balance Type 1317, 1731, 3048
 balance_1 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984
 balanceInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 balanceType 1317, 1731, 3048
 balanceWriteOff 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800
 bankingDetailType 1818, 1819
 bankSettings_bankAddress1 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bankAddress2 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bankAddress3 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bankCountry 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bankName 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bban 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bbaN2 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bbaN3 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_bic 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_creditorId 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 bankSettings_iban 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 barCode 1439, 1454, 1455, 1461
 Base Unit 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1612, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2652, 2658
 baseCurrency 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 baseUnit 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1612, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2652, 2658
 Basic Projects 2002
 Basic Purchase Order Lines 2146
 Basic Purchase Order Receipts 2154
 Basic Purchase Order Tax Details 2163
 Basic Purchase Orders 2159
 Basic Purchase Receipt Landed Costs 2186
 Basic Purchase Receipt Line Allocations 2191, 2226
 Basic Purchase Receipt Lines 2198, 2233
 Basic Purchase Receipts 2204, 2239
 Basic Sales Order Attachments 2497
 Basic Sales Order Attachments by Order Number 2501
 Basic Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number 2504
 Basic Sales Order Line Attachments 2507
 Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Order Number 2512
 Basic Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number 2517
 Basic Sales Order Lines 2522
 Basic Sales Order Lines by Order Number 2527
 Basic Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number 2532
 Basic Sales Orders 2536
 Basic Sales Orders by Order Number 2540
 Basic Sales Orders by Type Order Type Order Number 2543
 BasicProjects 2002
 BasicPurchaseOrderLines 2146
 BasicPurchaseOrderReceipts 2154
 BasicPurchaseOrders 2159
 BasicPurchaseOrderTaxDetails 2163
 BasicPurchaseReceiptLandCosts 2186
 BasicPurchaseReceiptLineAllocations 2191, 2226
 BasicPurchaseReceiptLines 2198, 2233
 BasicPurchaseReceipts 2204, 2239
 BasicSalesOrderAttachments 2497
 BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByOrderNumber 2501
 BasicSalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber 2504
 BasicSalesOrderLineAttachments 2507
 BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByOrderNumber 2512
 BasicSalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber 2517
 BasicSalesOrderLines 2522
 BasicSalesOrderLinesByOrderNumber 2527

BasicSalesOrderLinesByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumberbody 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365,
 2532 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418,
 BasicSalesOrders 2536 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492,
 BasicSalesOrdersByOrderNumber 2540 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306,
 BasicSalesOrdersByTypeOrderTypeOrderNumber 2543 BLOB_RESPONSE_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 1757
 Batch Number 1320, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, bookBalance_acquisitionCost 1293, 1297
 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, bookBalance_book_bookID 1293, 1297
 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, bookBalance_book_description 1293, 1297
 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, bookBalance_depreciationFromDate 1293, 1297
 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, bookBalance_depreciationFromPeriod 1293, 1297
 1685, 2036, 2043, 2949, 2952, 2956, 3050, 3052, 3057, bookBalance_depreciationMethodID 1293, 1297
 batchNbr 2036, 2043 bookBalance_depreciationToPeriod 1293, 1297
 batchNo 1312, 1315 bookBalance_lastDepreciationPeriod 1293, 1297
 batchNumber 1320, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, bookBalance_salvageAmount 1293, 1297
 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, bookBalance_usefulLife 1293, 1297
 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, bookID 1312, 1315
 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, bookQuantity 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, bookSettings_bookID 1301, 1304
 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, bookSettings_depreciationMethodID 1301, 1304
 1685, 2949, 2952, 2956, 3050, 3052, 3057 Box ID 1788, 1790, 2621, 2627
 begBalance 1320, 3050 Box Weight 1788, 1790
 Begin Balance 1320, 3050 boxId 1788, 1790, 2621, 2627
 beginningBalance 1317, 3048 boxWeight 1788, 1790
 beginningBalanceInCurrency 1317, 3048 Branch 42, 45, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101,
 behavior 2546, 2548 1105, 1146, 1182, 1317, 1320, 1650, 1654, 1658,
 BIC 311, 368, 370, 381 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1792, 1795, 1800,
 billable 2036, 2043, 2050 1804, 1808, 1812, 2036, 2050, 2946, 2949, 2952,
 Billable Quantity 2036, 2043 2956, 2959, 2963, 3052, 3057
 billableQuantity 2036, 2043 Branch Accounting 1731
 Billed 150, 152 Branch by Number 32
 Billing Date 150, 152
 Billing Period 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860,
 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919,
 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 billingDate 150, 152
 billingPeriod 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860,
 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919,
 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 billingRule_active 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854,
 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911,
 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 billingRule_description 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849,
 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903,
 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 billingRule_id 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860,
 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919,
 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 BLOB Preferred 1757
 BLOB_PREFERRED 1757

Branch Name 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 111, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 150, 152, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 665, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 987, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1237, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1317, 1320, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1763, 1767, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3048, 3050, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Branch Number 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 111, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 150, 152, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 665, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 987, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1237, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1317, 1320, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1763, 1767, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3048, 3050, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Branch_1 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2949, 2952, 2956, 3052
 branch_name 113, 118, 150, 152, 392, 846, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1237, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1317, 1320, 1763, 1767, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2785, 3048, 3050, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 branch_name_1 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 branch_number 113, 118, 150, 152, 392, 846, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1237, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1317, 1320, 1763, 1767, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2710, 2785, 3048, 3050, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 branch_number_1 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 BranchAccounting 1731
 BranchByNumber 32
 Branches 37, 1769

Branches by Organization Code 1774
 BranchesByOrganizationCode 1774
 branchID 32, 37, 1312, 1315
 branchNumber 32
 branchNumber_name 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 branchNumber_number 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 branchNumber_number_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 breakAmount 1155, 1191
 breakBy 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1120
 breakQuantity 1155, 1191
 Budget Periods 42
 BudgetPeriods 42
 Budgets 45
 bulk-delete-page-size-rows 2
 bulk-insert-page-size-bytes 2
 bulk-insert-page-size-rows 2
 Business Account 134, 138, 365, 2706
 businessAccount 134, 138, 365, 2706
 businessAccount_description 51, 55
 businessAccount_externalCode1 51, 55
 businessAccount_externalCode2 51, 55
 businessAccount_number 51, 55
 businessAccount_type 51, 55
 businessAccountType 134, 138, 365, 2706
 Buyer Reference 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

buyerReference 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

- C -

calculateOn 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042

calculateOn_1 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021

calculationType 243, 246

calendarID 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028

Cancel by 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

cancelBy 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

Canceled 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

cardOrAccountNo 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118

Carrier by Name 47

Carrier Description 47, 48

Carrier ID 47, 48

CarrierByName 47

carrierDescription 47, 48

carrierId 47, 48

carrierName 47

Carriers 48

caseCountItem_description 601

caseCountItem_number 601

Cash Account 15, 18, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 681, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963

Cash Account by Number 50

Cash Account Description 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118

Cash Account Entry Types 51

Cash Account Entry Types by Account Number 55

Cash Account Number 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130

Cash Account Type 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130

Cash Accounts 58

Cash Discount 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042

Cash Discount Date 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956

Cash Discount in Currency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

Cash Sale Applications 59

Cash Sale by Document Number 75

Cash Sale Lines 81

Cash Sales 101

Cash Sales Applications by Document Number 68

Cash Sales Lines by Document Number 92

Cash Transaction by Reference Number 110

Cash Transaction Details 113

Cash Transaction Details by Reference Number 118

Cash Transaction Tax Details 126

Cash Transaction Tax Details by Reference Number 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 130
 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645,
 Cash Transactions 122 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765,
 cashAccount 15, 18, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879,
 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991,
 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067,
 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1795, 1800, 1804,
 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389,
 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487,
 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805,
 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871,
 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933,
 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956
 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, cashDiscountInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101,
 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331,
 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613,
 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720,
 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820,
 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918,
 2956, 2959, 2963 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014,
 cashAccount_description 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715,
 130, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805,
 cashAccount_id 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871,
 1118 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933,
 cashAccount_number 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130 2939
 cashAccount_type 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130 2956
 CashAccountByAccountNumber 50
 CashAccountEntryTypes 51
 CashAccountEntryTypesByAccountNumber 55
 CashAccounts 58
 cashDiscount 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042
 cashDiscount_1 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021
 cashDiscountBalance 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800, 2949, 2952, 2956
 CashSaleApplications 59
 CashSaleApplicationsByDocumentNumber 68
 CashSaleByDocumentNumber 75
 CashSaleLines 81
 CashSaleLinesByDocumentNumber 92
 CashSales 101
 CashTransactionByReferenceNumber 110
 CashTransactionDetails 113
 CashTransactionDetailsByReferenceNumber 118
 CashTransactions 122
 CashTransactionTaxDetails 126
 CashTransactionTaxDetailsByReferenceNumber 130
 Category ID 1384, 1440, 1448, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2300, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317
 categoryId 1384, 1440, 1448, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2319
 categoryID_1 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317
 categoryID_2 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317
 categoryID_3 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266
 categoryID_4 2260, 2266
 Charge Bearer 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 chargeBearer 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

City 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Claim Amount 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 Claim Detail ID 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 Claim Total 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 claimAmount 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 claimDetailId 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 Claimed by - Internal ID 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 Claimed by - Name 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 Claimed by - Number 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 claimedBy 1231, 1283
 claimedBy_address_addressId 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_addressLine1 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_addressLine2 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_addressLine3 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_city 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_country_errorInfo 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_country_id 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_country_metadata_totalCount 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_country_name 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_county_id 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_county_name 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_address_postalCode 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_branch_name 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_branch_number 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_calendarID 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_attention 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_contactId 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_email 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_employeeContact 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_fax 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_firstName 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_lastName 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_midName 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_name 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_phone1 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_phone2 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_phone3 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_title 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_contact_web 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_department 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_employeeClass_description 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_employeeClass_id 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_employeeId 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_employeeLogin 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_employeeName 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_employeeNumber 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_employeeUserId 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_errorInfo 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_internalId 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 claimedBy_lastModifiedDate 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_metadata_maxPageSize 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_metadata_totalCount 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimedBy_name 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 claimedBy_number 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 claimedBy_status 1231, 1277, 1283
 claimTotal 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 ClassID 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 Clear Date 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 Cleared? 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 Closed Financial Period 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 ClosedInCashManagement 1288, 1291

closedInCustomerLedger 1288, 1291
closedInFixedAssets 1288, 1291
closedInGeneralLedger 1288, 1291
closedInInventoryManagement 1288, 1291
closedInSupplierLedger 1288, 1291
coDAmount 2621, 2627
codeType 1122, 1124
commissionPct 574, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573
Commissionable 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
commissionableAmount 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
commissionAmount 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
commissionPct 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573
commissionPercent 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
committedAmount 2006
committedInvoicedAmount 2006
committedInvoicedQty 2006
committedOpenAmount 2006
committedOpenQty 2006
committedQty 2006
committedReceivedQty 2006
commnAmt 2551, 2554, 2565, 2571
commnblAmt 2551, 2554, 2565, 2571
commnPeriod 2551, 2554, 2565, 2571
Companies 141
Company by ID 141

Company Code 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31,
32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75, 81,
92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 143,
145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 166, 172,
181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248, 250,
251, 252, 254, 255, 266, 277, 278, 280, 290, 300, 311,
321, 331, 343, 351, 360, 361, 363, 365, 368, 370, 381,
392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 464, 474, 484,
498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 575,
577, 579, 581, 584, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598, 601,
604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 693, 694,
703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785,
796, 808, 819, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879,
887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 943, 944, 945, 947, 956, 966,
973, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036,
1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097,
1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1116,
1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1131,
1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146, 1149,
1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173,
1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195,
1198, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218,
1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253,
1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1288,
1291, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310,
1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333, 1339,
1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390,
1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429,
1430, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1456,
1458, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492,
1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528,
1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558,
1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589,
1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620,
1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647,
1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685,
1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703,
1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720,
1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1733,
1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755,
1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767, 1769,
1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795, 1800,
1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1823,
1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880,
1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944,
1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 1999,
2001, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024,
2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074,
2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146,
2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186,
2191, 2198, 2204, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220,
2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2257, 2258,
2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287,
2294, 2300, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2319,
2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389,
2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456,
2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512,
2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546,
2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562,
2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583,
2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2633,
2634, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655,
2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2671,
2679, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703,

Company Name 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31,
32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75, 81,
92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 143,
145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 166, 172,
181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248, 250,
251, 252, 254, 255, 266, 277, 278, 280, 290, 300, 311,
321, 331, 343, 351, 360, 361, 363, 365, 368, 370, 381,
392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 464, 474, 484,
498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 575,
577, 579, 581, 584, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598, 601,
604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 693, 694,
703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785,
796, 808, 819, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879,
887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 943, 944, 945, 947, 956, 966,
973, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036,
1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097,
1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1116,
1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1131,
1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146, 1149,
1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173,
1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195,
1198, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218,
1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253,
1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1288,
1291, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310,
1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333, 1339,
1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390,
1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429,
1430, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1456,
1458, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492,
1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528,
1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558,
1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589,
1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620,
1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647,
1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685,
1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703,
1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720,
1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1733,
1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755,
1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767, 1769,
1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795, 1800,
1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1823,
1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880,
1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944,
1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 1999,
2001, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024,
2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074,
2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146,
2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186,
2191, 2198, 2204, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220,
2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2257, 2258,
2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287,
2294, 2300, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2319,
2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389,
2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456,
2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512,
2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546,
2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562,
2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583,
2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2633,
2634, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655,
2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2671,
2679, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703,

COMPANY_CODE 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30,
31, 32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75,
81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138,
143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 166,
172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248,
250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 266, 277, 278, 280, 290, 300,
311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 360, 361, 363, 365, 368, 370,
381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 464, 474,
484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574,
575, 577, 579, 581, 584, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598,
601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 693,
694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772,
785, 796, 808, 819, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870,
879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 943, 944, 945, 947, 956,
966, 973, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026,
1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092,
1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115,
1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130,
1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146,
1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171,
1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191,
1195, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211, 1214,
1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248,
1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283,
1288, 1291, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308,
1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333,
1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384,
1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1425, 1427,
1429, 1430, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455,
1456, 1458, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486,
1492, 1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524,
1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553,
1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585,
1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616,
1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644,
1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681,
1685, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701,
1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718,
1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731,
1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753,
1755, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767,
1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795,
1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821,
1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872,
1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936,
1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991,
1999, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022,
2024, 2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062,
2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137,
2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182,
2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2215,
2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2257,
2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2281,
2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317,
2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375,
2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2453, 2454, 2455,
2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507,
2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543,
2546, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560,
2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578,
2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627,
2633, 2634, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652,
2655, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670,
2671, 2679, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2698, 2699, 2701,

COMPANY_NAME 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, companyAddress1 141
 31, 32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75, companyAddress2 141
 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, companyId 141
 143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 166, CompanyInfo 141
 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248, CompanyName 141
 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 266, 277, 278, 280, 290, 300, Completed 484, 498, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172,
 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 360, 361, 363, 365, 368, 370, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 464, 474, completeOn 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, completePoLine 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226,
 575, 577, 579, 581, 584, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598, 2233, 2245, 2251
 601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 693, ComponentID 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729
 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, ComponentQty 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708,
 785, 796, 808, 819, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 16710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729
 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 943, 944, 945, 947, 956, Confirmed 2621, 2627
 966, 973, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, Connection Tests 2577
 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, ConnectionTest 2577
 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, consolBranch_name 1731
 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, consolBranch_number 1731
 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146, Consolidation Source 1731
 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, consolidationSource 1731
 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, consolNumChar 1133, 1135, 1140, 1143
 1195, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211, 1214, consolOrder 1133, 1135, 1140, 1143
 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, Contact by ID 134
 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, Contact Email 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736,
 1288, 1291, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911,
 1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008,
 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1425, 1427, Contact Fax 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736,
 1429, 1430, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911,
 1456, 1458, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008,
 1492, 1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, Contact First Name 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,
 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,
 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024,
 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 2028, Contact ID 134, 138, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193,
 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 203, 214, 225, 235, 365, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453,
 1685, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613,
 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731,
 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839,
 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956,
 1755, 1756, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036,
 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237,
 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894,
 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975,
 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1991, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2325, 2336, 2345,
 2024, 2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440,
 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507,
 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543,
 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2257, Contact Last Name 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,
 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2281, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,
 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024,
 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2028, Contact Method 134, 138, 365, 2706
 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507,
 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543,
 2546, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578,
 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652,
 2655, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2671, 2679, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2698, 2699, 2701,

Contact Middle Name 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 Contact Name 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Contact LastName 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 Contact midName 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 Contact name 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Contact Phone 1 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Contact Phone 2 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Contact Phone 3 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Contact Title 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 Contact Website 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_attention 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_companyName 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_contactId 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_email 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_employeeContact 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_fax 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_firstName 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_id 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 contact_lastName 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_midName 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_name 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_phone1 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_phone2 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_phone3 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_phone1 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_phone2 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 contact_phone3 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_title 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 contact_web 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 ContactByld 134
 contactId 134, 138, 365, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2706
 contactMethod 134, 138, 365, 2706
 Contacts 138
 container 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Content Type 1757
 CONTENT_TYPE 1757
 contentLocation 30
 context ID 1760, 1761
 contextId 1760, 1761

Contract	148, 149, 150, 152	controlTotal	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 3052, 3057
Contract ID	581, 584, 594, 598	controlTotalInBaseCurrency	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182
Contract Template Attribute Details	143	controlTotalInCurrency	1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
Contract Template Attributes	145	controlType	22, 23, 26, 27
Contract Template Description	581, 584, 594, 598	Corporate ID	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
Contract Template ID	581, 584, 594, 598	corporatedId	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
Contract Templates	147	cost	81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
Contract Usage by Contract ID	149	costInCurrency	2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
Contract Usage Specific Transaction by Contract ID	150	costPriceStatistics_averageCost	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
Contract Usage Transactions	152	costPriceStatistics_lastCost	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
Contract Usages	148	costPriceStatistics_maxCost	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
contractDetailId	588	costPriceStatistics_minCost	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
contractDocRef	398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 962, 967, 977	Countries	154
contractId	149, 150, 581, 584, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598, 601	Country by ID	156
contractTemplate	584, 594	Country ID	134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
contractTemplate_description	581, 584, 594, 598	Country Name	134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
contractTemplate_id	581, 584, 594, 598		
ContractTemplateAttributeDetails	143		
ContractTemplateAttributes	145		
ContractTemplates	147		
ContractUsages	148		
ContractUsageSpecificByContractId	149		
ContractUsageSpecificTransactionByContractId	150		
ContractUsageTransactions	152		
Control Cost	1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609		
Control Quantity	1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635		
controlAmount	1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570		
controlCost	1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609		
controlQty	2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251		
controlQuantity	1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635		

CountryByld 156
 countryld 156
 County ID 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 County Name 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Create Bill 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251
 createBill 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251
 Created at 2577
 created_at 2577
 createdDateTime 22, 23, 26, 27, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2050, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3033, 3036, 3040
 createdDateTime_1 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573
 createdDateTimeCondition 23, 27, 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 243, 246, 248, 255, 331, 343, 351, 370, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 543, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1689, 1694, 1697, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1712, 1718, 1721, 1725, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028, 2036, 2050, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918, 3033, 3036, 3040
 createVatTransaction 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 Credit Amount 1320, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3050, 3052
 Credit Days Past Due 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Credit Limit 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Credit Note Applications 157
 Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number 166
 Credit Note Attachments 172
 Credit Note Attachments by Number 181
 Credit Note by Number 187
 Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments 214
 Credit Note Invoice Line Attachments by Number 193
 Credit Note Invoice Lines 203
 Credit Note Invoice Lines by Number 225
 Credit Notes 235
 Credit Term Record Instalment Schedules 243
 Credit Term Records 246
 Credit Terms 248
 Credit Terms Description 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

Credit Terms ID	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939	creditTerms_description	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
Credit Verification	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	creditTerms_id	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
creditAccount_description	2036, 2043	creditTotal	1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
creditAccount_externalCode1	2036, 2043	creditTotalInCurrency	1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
creditAccount_externalCode2	2036, 2043	creditVerification	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
creditAccount_number	2036, 2043	creditWriteOffNumber	720
creditAccount_type	2036, 2043	Cross Rate	1083, 1088, 1795, 1800
creditAccountGroup_name	2036, 2043	crossRate	1083, 1088, 1795, 1800
creditAccountGroup_number	2036, 2043	currBegBalance	1320, 3050
creditAmount	1320, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052, 3052	currCreditAmount	1320, 3050
creditAmountInCurrency	1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052	currDebitAmount	1320, 3050
creditDaysPastDue	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	Currency	15, 18, 50, 51, 55, 58, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 250, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 598, 601, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1120, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1320, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2949, 2952, 2956, 3050
creditLimit	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	Currency by ID	251
CreditNoteApplications	157	Currency Description	32, 37, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2946, 2959, 2963
CreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber	166		
CreditNoteAttachments	172		
CreditNoteAttachmentsByNumber	181		
CreditNoteByNumber	187		
CreditNoteInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber	193		
CreditNoteInvoiceLines	203		
CreditNoteInvoiceLinesAttachments	214		
CreditNoteInvoiceLinesByNumber	225		
creditNoteNumber	166, 181, 187, 193, 225, 613, 630, 638, 658, 682, 693, 713		
CreditNotes	235		
creditSubaccount_description	2036, 2043		
creditSubaccount_id	2036, 2043		
CreditTermRecordInstalmentsSchedule	243		
CreditTermRecords	246		
CreditTerms	248		

Currency ID 32, 37, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1317, 1390, 1462, 1471, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1731, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2319, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2959, 2963, 3048, 3052, 3057
 currency_1 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 2102, 2119, 2154, 2178, 2186, 2211
 currency_1_decimalPrecision 2949, 2952, 2956
 currency_1_description 2949, 2952, 2956
 currency_1_id 2949, 2952, 2956
 currency_1_isBaseCurrency 2949, 2952, 2956
 currency_1_isUsedForAccounting 2949, 2952, 2956
 currency_1_symbol 2949, 2952, 2956
 currency_decimalPrecision 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2946, 2959, 2963
 currency_description 32, 37, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2946, 2959, 2963
 currency_id 32, 37, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2946, 2959, 2963
 currency_isBaseCurrency 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2946, 2959, 2963
 currency_isUsedForAccounting 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2946, 2959, 2963
 currency_symbol 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2946, 2959, 2963
 CurrencyByld 251
 currencyld 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1317, 1390, 1462, 1471, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1731, 2319, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3048, 3052, 3057
 CurrencyRate 252
 CurrencyRateType 254
 CurrEndingBalance 1320, 3050
 Current User 143
 CurrentCost 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 currentRecurring 588, 590
 currentRenewal 588, 590
 currentSetup 588, 590
 curyld 251
 curyRetainageAmt 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 curyRetainageTotal 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 curyRetainageUnreleasedAmt 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Custom Reference Number 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 customer 584, 594, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1152, 1188, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1283, 1795, 1804, 1812
 Customer Attributes 255
 Customer Attributes by Code 266
 Customer Balance by Customer Code 277
 Customer Balances 278
 Customer by Code 280
 Customer Cash Sales Applications by Customer Number 343
 Customer Cash Sales by Customer Number 351
 Customer Cash Sales Lines by Customer Number 331
 Customer Class Attribute Details 360
 Customer Class Attributes 361
 Customer Class Description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Customer Class ID 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Customer Classes 363
 Customer Contact Attributes by Contract ID 581
 Customer Contacts by Customer Code 365
 Customer Contract Attributes 584

Customer Contract Detail Lines by Contract ID	588	Customer Internal ID	277, 278, 464, 474, 484, 498,
Customer Contract Details by Contract ID	590		511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355,
Customer Contract Recurring Summaries by Contract ID	591		2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456,
Customer Contract Recurring Summary Lines by Contract ID	592		2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512,
Customer Contract Summaries by Contract ID	601		2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578,
Customer Contracts	594	Customer Invoice Applications	853
Customer Contracts by Contract ID	598	Customer Invoice Applications by Customer Number	398
Customer Credit Note Applications	604	Customer Invoice Applications by Invoice Number	862
Customer Credit Note Applications by Credit Note Number	613	Customer Invoice Attachments	870
Customer Credit Note Attachments	621	Customer Invoice Attachments by Customer Number	408
Customer Credit Note Attachments by Credit Note Number	630	Customer Invoice Attachments by Invoice Number	879
Customer Credit Note Line Attachments	645	Customer Invoice by Number	887
Customer Credit Note Line Attachments by Credit Note Number	658	Customer Invoice Line Attachments	894
Customer Credit Note Lines	669	Customer Invoice Line Attachments by Invoice Number	907
Customer Credit Note Lines by Credit Note Number	682	Customer Invoice Lines	918
Customer Credit Note Print by Credit Note Number	693	Customer Invoice Lines Attachments by Customer Number	417
Customer Credit Note Tax Details	703	Customer Invoice Lines by Invoice Number	932
Customer Credit Note Tax Details by Credit Note Number	713	Customer Invoice Print by Reference Number	943
Customer Credit Notes	694	Customer Invoice Tax Details	956
Customer Credit Notes by Number	638	Customer Invoice Tax Details by Customer Number	453
Customer Credit Write-offs	725	Customer Invoice Tax Details by Invoice Number	966
Customer Debit Note Applications	731	Customer Invoice Work Types	973
Customer Debit Note Applications by Debit Note Number	741	Customer Invoices	947
Customer Debit Note Attachments	748	Customer Invoices by Customer Number	430
Customer Debit Note Attachments by Number	758	Customer Invoices Lines by Customer Number	440
Customer Debit Note by Number	765	Customer Name	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166,
Customer Debit Note Line Attachments	772		172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 277, 278, 331,
Customer Debit Note Line Attachments by Number	785		343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474,
Customer Debit Note Lines	796		484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 598,
Customer Debit Note Lines by Number	808		604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703,
Customer Debit Note Print by Debit Note Number	819		713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796,
Customer Debit Note Tax Details	829		808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894,
Customer Debit Note Tax Details by Debit Note Number	839		907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000,
Customer Debit Notes	820		1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076,
Customer Direct Debit by Customer Code	368		1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109,
Customer Direct Debit Lines	370		1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231,
Customer Direct Debit Lines by Code	381		1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283,
Customer Documents	846		1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832,
Customer Documents by Customer Number	392		1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888,
			1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951,
			1967, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355,
			2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456,
			2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512,
			2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578,
			2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627,
			2635
		Customer Note by Customer Code	462

Customer Number 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 277, 278, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 592, 598, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 692, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Customer Order 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 Customer Order Attachments by Customer Code 464
 Customer Order Line Attachments by Customer Code 484
 Customer Order Lines by Customer Code 498
 Customer Order Shipments by Customer Code 511
 Customer Orders by Customer Code 474
 Customer Overdue Charges 1058
 Customer Payment Lines 1083
 Customer Payment Lines by Payment Number 1088
 Customer Payment Method by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID 1108
 Customer Payment Method Details 1109
 Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID 1111
 Customer Payment Method Details by Customer ID Customer Payment Method ID 1113
 Customer Payment Methods 522, 1115, 1116
 Customer Payment Methods by Customer Code 533
 Customer Payment Methods by Customer ID 1118
 Customer Payment Orders to Apply 1092
 Customer Payment Orders to Apply by Payment Number 1097
 Customer Payments 1101
 Customer Payments by Number 1105
 Customer Reference Number 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 Customer Sales Order Attachments by Customer Code 555
 Customer Sales Order Line Attachments by Customer Code 563
 Customer Sales Order Lines by Customer Code 568
 Customer Sales Orders by Customer Number 559
 Customer Sales Persons by Customer Code 574
 Customer Sales Prices 1120
 customer_id 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118
 customer_internalid 277, 278, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 customer_name 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 277, 278, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 598, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 customer_name_1 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270

customer_number	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 277, 279, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 461, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 592, 598, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	CustomerContractRecurringSummaryByContractId
customer_number_1	1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270	CustomerContractRecurringSummaryLinesByContract
CustomerAttributes	255	CustomerContracts
CustomerAttributesByCode	266	CustomerContractsByContractId
CustomerBalanceByCustomerCode	277	CustomerContractSummaryByContractId
CustomerBalances	278	CustomerCreditNoteApplications
CustomerByCode	280	CustomerCreditNoteApplicationsByCreditNoteNumber
CustomerByinternalID	290	613
CustomerByinternalID_Attributes	300	CustomerCreditNoteAttachments
CustomerByinternalID_DirectDebitLines	311	621
CustomerByinternalID_PaymentMethods	321	CustomerCreditNoteAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber
CustomerCashSaleLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber	331	630
CustomerCashSalesApplicationsByCustomerNumber	343	CustomerCreditNoteByNumber
CustomerCashSalesForCustomerByCustomerNumber	351	638
customerCD	59, 68, 157, 166, 266, 277, 280, 343, 365, 368, 381, 398, 462, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 533, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984	CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachments
customerClass_description	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	645
customerClass_id	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	CustomerCreditNoteLineAttachmentsByCreditNoteNumber
CustomerClassAttributeDetails	360	658
CustomerClassAttributes	361	CustomerCreditNoteLines
CustomerClasses	363	669
customerClassId	575, 577, 579	CustomerCreditNoteLinesByCreditNoteNumber
CustomerContactAttributesByContractId	581	682
CustomerContactsForCustomerByCustomerCode	365	CustomerCreditNotePrintByCreditNoteNumber
CustomerContractAttributes	584	693
CustomerContractDetailLinesByContractId	588	CustomerCreditNotes
CustomerContractDetailsByContractId	590	694
		CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetails
		703
		CustomerCreditNoteTaxDetailsByCreditNoteNumber
		713
		CustomerCreditWriteOffByCreditWriteOffNumber
		720
		CustomerCreditWriteOffs
		725
		CustomerDebitNoteApplications
		731
		CustomerDebitNoteApplicationsByDebitNoteNumber
		741
		CustomerDebitNoteAttachments
		748
		CustomerDebitNoteAttachmentsByNumber
		758
		CustomerDebitNoteByNumber
		765
		CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachments
		772
		CustomerDebitNoteLineAttachmentsByNumber
		785
		CustomerDebitNoteLines
		796
		CustomerDebitNoteLinesByNumber
		808
		CustomerDebitNotePrintByDebitNoteNumber
		819
		CustomerDebitNotes
		820
		CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetails
		829
		CustomerDebitNoteTaxDetailsByDebitNoteNumber
		839
		CustomerDirectDebitByCustomerCode
		368
		CustomerDirectDebitLines
		370
		CustomerDirectDebitLinesByCode
		381
		CustomerDocuments
		846
		CustomerDocumentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber
		392
		customerDocumentType
		2546, 2548
		customerId
		1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118, 2583, 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635
		customerInfo_customerOrganizationNumber
		141
		customerInfo_parentCustomerId
		141

customerInfo_parentCustomerName	141	CustomerOverdueChargeApplicationsByOverdueChargeNumber	984
CustomerInvoiceApplications	853	CustomerOverdueChargeAttachments	991
CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByCustomerNumber	398	CustomerOverdueChargeAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber	1000
CustomerInvoiceApplicationsByInvoiceNumber	869	CustomerOverdueChargeByOverdueChargeNumber	1007
CustomerInvoiceAttachments	870	CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachments	1014
CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber	879	CustomerOverdueChargeLineAttachmentsByOverdueChargeNumber	1026
CustomerInvoiceAttachmentsForCustomerByCustomerNumber	408	CustomerOverdueChargeLines	1036
CustomerInvoiceByNumber	887	CustomerOverdueChargeLinesByOverdueChargeNumber	1048
CustomerInvoiceLineAttachments	894	CustomerOverdueCharges	1058
CustomerInvoiceLineAttachmentsByInvoiceNumber	907	CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetails	1067
CustomerInvoiceLines	918	CustomerOverdueChargeTaxDetailsByOverdueChargeNumber	1076
CustomerInvoiceLinesAttachmentsByCustomerNumber	417	CustomerPaymentLines	1083
CustomerInvoiceLinesByInvoiceNumber	932	CustomerPaymentLinesByPaymentNumber	1088
CustomerInvoicePrintByRefNumber	943	CustomerPaymentMethodByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId	1108
CustomerInvoiceRotRutByRefNumber	944	CustomerPaymentMethodDetails	1109
CustomerInvoiceRotRutDistributionByRefNumber	945	CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerId	1111
CustomerInvoices	947	CustomerPaymentMethodDetailsByCustomerIdCustomerPaymentMethodId	1113
CustomerInvoicesForCustomerByCustomerNumber	430	customerPaymentMethodId	1108, 1113
CustomerInvoicesLinesForCustomerByCustomerNumber	440	CustomerPaymentMethods	522, 1115
CustomerInvoiceTaxDetails	956	CustomerPaymentMethods1	1116
CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByCustomerNumber	453	CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerCode	533
CustomerInvoiceTaxDetailsByInvoiceNumber	966	CustomerPaymentMethodsByCustomerId	1118
CustomerInvoiceWorkTypes	973	CustomerPaymentOrdersToApply	1092
customerLocation_id	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991	CustomerPaymentOrdersToApplyByPaymentNumber	1097
customerLocation_name	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991	CustomerPayments	1101
customerName	2553, 2557, 2567, 2573	CustomerPaymentsByNumber	1105
CustomerNoteByCustomerCode	462	customerProject	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
customerNumber	331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 2583, 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635	customerRefNo	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
customerOrder	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543	CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode	464
CustomerOrderAttachmentsByCustomerCode	464	CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode	474
CustomerOrderForCustomerByCustomerCode	474	CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode	484
CustomerOrderLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode	484	CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode	498
CustomerOrderLinesByCustomerCode	498	CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode	511
CustomerOrderShipmentsByCustomerCode	511	CustomerOverdueChargeApplications	974
CustomerOverdueChargeApplications	974		

customerRefNumber 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, customerVATZone_id 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453,
166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 346, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645,
351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748,
630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862,
731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974,
839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058,
947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477,
1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477,
Customers 543 2487
CustomerSalesOrderBasicAttachmentsByCustomerCode 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364,
ode 555 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467,
CustomerSalesOrderBasicByCustomerNumber 559 2477, 2487
CustomerSalesOrderBasicLineAttachmentsByCustomerCode 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375,
erCode 563 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477,
CustomerSalesOrderBasicLinesByCustomerCode 568 2487
CustomerSalesPersonsForCustomerBycustomerCode 2036, 2043
574 customerVendor_name 2036, 2043
customerVendor_number 2036, 2043
CustomerSalesPrices 1120 customRefNbr1 2621, 2627
Customer-specific Customer Class Attribute Details by customRefNbr2 2621, 2627
Customer Class ID 575
Customer-specific Customer Class Attributes by
Customer Class ID 577
Customer-specific Customer Classes by Customer
Class ID 579 Database Driver 1
CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributeDetailsByCu Date 150, 152, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559,
stomerClassId 575 563, 568, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1218, 1223, 1228,
CustomerSpecificCustomerClassAttributesByCustom 1231, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277,
rClassId 577 1283, 1308, 1311, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520,
CustomerSpecificCustomerClassByCustomerClassId 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549,
579 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582,
customerSupplier 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616,
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644,
464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 1647, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703,
2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 2036,
2467, 2477, 2487 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102,
customerVATZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163,
464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204,
2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243,
2467, 2477, 2487 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375,
customerVATZone_defaultVatCategory 464, 474, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522,
484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2710, 2715, 2723,
2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811,
customerVATZone_description 398, 408, 417, 430, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880,
440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939,
638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 2949, 2952, 2956
741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956,
853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036,
966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355,
1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456,
2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
customerVATZone_errorInfo 464, 474, 484, 498, dateCondition 1231, 1283
511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, dateFrom 1760, 1761
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 dateOfSignature 311, 368, 370, 381
dateTo 1760, 1761
days 243

- D -

daysEffective 254
 Debit Amount 1320, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3050, 3052
 Debit Total 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 debitAccount_description 2036, 2043
 debitAccount_externalCode1 2036, 2043
 debitAccount_externalCode2 2036, 2043
 debitAccount_number 2036, 2043
 debitAccount_type 2036, 2043
 debitAccountGroup_name 2036, 2043
 debitAccountGroup_number 2036, 2043
 debitAmount 1320, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3050, 3052
 debitAmountInCurrency 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052
 debitNoteNumber 741, 758, 765, 785, 808, 819, 831
 debitSubaccount_description 2036, 2043
 debitSubaccount_id 2036, 2043
 debitTotal 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 debitTotalInCurrency 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 decimalPrecision 250, 251
 Declared Value 2621, 2627
 declaredValue 2621, 2627
 deductibleAmount 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 Deducted Charges 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 deductedCharges 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 Deductible VAT 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 deductibleTaxRate 126, 130
 deductibleVat 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 deductibleVatRate 3009, 3013
 defAccount_description 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 defAccount_number 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 defAccount_type 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 defAccrualAccount_description 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 defAccrualAccount_number 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 defAccrualAccount_type 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 defAccrualSub_description 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 defAccrualSub_id 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 default 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
 Default Country ID 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 Default Country Name 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 Default Price 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 Default Tax Category Description 3025, 3029, 3044, 3046
 Default Tax Category Number 3025, 3029, 3044, 3046
 Default VAT Category 3025, 3029, 3044, 3046
 defaultCountry_errorInfo 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 defaultCountry_id 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 defaultCountry_metadata_maxPageSize 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 defaultCountry_metadata_totalCount 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 defaultCountry_name 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 defaultIssueFrom_description 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319

defaultIssueFrom_id	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	deferralAccount_description	1122, 1124
defaultNonStockItem_description	2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029	deferralAccount_id	1122, 1124
defaultNonStockItem_number	2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029	deferralCode	81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1122, 1124, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
defaultOffsetAccount_description	51, 55	deferralCodeByDeferralCodeId	1122
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode1	51, 55	deferralCodeDeferralCodes	1124
defaultOffsetAccount_externalCode2	51, 55	deferralCodeId	1122
defaultOffsetAccount_number	51, 55	deferralSchedule	81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
defaultOffsetAccount_type	51, 55	deferralScheduleNbr	2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_name	51, 55	deferralSub_description	1122, 1124
defaultOffsetAccountBranch_number	51, 55	deferralSub_id	1122, 1124
defaultOffsetSubaccount_description	51, 55	deferredRevenueFromItem	1122, 1124
defaultOffsetSubaccount_id	51, 55	defSub_description	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
defaultOperation	2546, 2548	defSub_id	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
defaultPaymentMethodId	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	delayDays	243, 246
defaultPrice	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Delivery Address City	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
defaultReceiptTo_description	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Delivery Address Country ID	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
defaultReceiptTo_id	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Delivery Address Country Name	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
defaultTaxCategory_description	3025, 3029, 3044, 3046	Delivery Address County ID	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
defaultTaxCategory_number	3025, 3029, 3044, 3046	Delivery Address County Name	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
defaultValue	143, 145, 360, 361, 575, 577, 1425, 1427, 1456, 1458, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703	Delivery Address ID	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
defaultVatCategory	3025, 3029, 3044, 3046	Delivery Address Line 1	32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
defaultWarehouse_description	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Deferral Code by ID	1122
defaultWarehouse_id	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Deferral Codes	1124

deliveryContact_fax 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317, 2698, 2699, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021
 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635 description_2 143, 360, 575, 1143, 1425, 1456, 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317, 2698, 2699, 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021
 description_3 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266
 deliveryContact_name 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266
 description_4 2260, 2266
 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Detail ID 1109, 1111, 1113, 1818, 1819
 Detail Total 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 deliveryContact_overrideContact 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 deliveryContact_phone1 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317, 2698, 2699, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 deliveryContact_phone2 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317, 2698, 2699, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Detail Total in Currency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 deliveryContact_web 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317, 2698, 2699, 1779, 1783, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Department 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Department by ID 1126
 Department Description 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 Department ID 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 department_description 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 department_id 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274
 DepartmentById 1126
 departmentId 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1274
 details_acquisitionCost 1293, 1297
 details_billNumber 1293, 1297
 details_currentRecurring 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_currentRenewal 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_currentSetup 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_depreciateFromDate 1293, 1297
 details_disposalDate 1293, 1297
 details_disposalMethod_description 1293, 1297
 details_disposalMethodID 1293, 1297
 details_disposalPeriodID 1293, 1297
 details_effectiveFrom 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseNumber 1293, 1297
 details_leaseAndRentInfo_leaseRentTerm 1293, 1297
 details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorID 1293, 1297
 details_leaseAndRentInfo_lessorName 1293, 1297
 details_leaseAndRentInfo_manufacturingYear 1293, 1297
 details_leaseAndRentInfo_rentAmount 1293, 1297
 details_leaseAndRentInfo_retailCost 1293, 1297
 details_pendingRecurring 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_pendingRenewal 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_pendingSetup 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_promoCode_description 581, 584, 594, 598
 details_promoCode_id 581, 584, 594, 598
 Departments 1128
 depreciable 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 depreciatedExpenseSubAccountMask 1301, 1304
 description_1 23, 26, 51, 55, 113, 118, 143, 145, 360, 361, 575, 577, 581, 584, 1135, 1140, 1143, 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1339, 1347, 1365, 1371, 1409, 1418, 1425, 1427, 1456, 1458, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729, 1818, 1819, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1866, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2036, 2043, 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2274, 2281, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2583, 2590, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3052, 3063, 3067
 details_disposalMethod 1293, 1297

details_propertyType 1293, 1297
 details_receiptDate 1293, 1297
 details_saleAmount 1293, 1297
 details_salvageAmount 1293, 1297
 details_serialNumber 1293, 1297
 details_status 1293, 1297
 details_totalPending 581, 584, 594, 598
 detailTotal 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 detailTotalInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Difference 588
 Dimension Segment by Dimension ID Segment ID 1133
 Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Public ID 1137
 Dimension Segment Value by Dimension ID Segment ID Value ID 1139
 Dimension Segment Values by Dimension ID Segment ID 1140
 Dimension Segment Values by ID 1143
 Dimension Segments by ID 1135
 dimensionId 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143
 Dimensions 1130
 Dimensions by ID 1131
 DimensionsById 1131
 DimensionSegmentByDimensionIdsegmentId 1133
 DimensionSegmentsById 1135
 DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdPublicId 1137
 DimensionSegmentValueByDimensionIdSegmentIdValueId 1139
 DimensionSegmentValuesByDimensionIdsegmentId 1140
 DimensionSegmentValuesById 1143
 disabled 23, 26
 disableReceipt 51, 55
 disassemblyCoeff 1694, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1721, 1723, 1729
 disbReceipt 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 Discount 2053, 2082
 Discount Amount 2053, 2082
 Discount Code 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1173, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 2053, 2082, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532
 Discount Code Description 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 Discount Code Number 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 Discount Code Records 1173
 Discount Codes 1175
 Discount Percent 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 243, 246, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 Discount Record Branches 1146
 Discount Record Customer Price Classes 1149
 Discount Record Customers 1152
 Discount Record Discount Breakpoints 1155
 Discount Record Item Price Classes 1159
 Discount Record Items 1162
 Discount Record Warehouses 1168
 Discount Records 1165
 Discount Total 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 discountableAmt 2053, 2082
 discountableQty 2053, 2082

discountAmount 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, discountTotal 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166,
 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 1201, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1245, 1251, 12375,
 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 1201, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1245, 1251, 12375,
 1048, 1155, 1191, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658,
 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772,
 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887,
 2522, 2527, 2532, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991,
 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067,
 discountAmountInCurrency 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 1201, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1245, 1251, 12375,
 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 1201, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1245, 1251, 12375,
 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527,
 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743,
 2880, 2889 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834,
 discountAmt 2053, 2082 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906,
 discountBy 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, discountTotalInBaseCurrency 464, 474, 484, 498,
 1198, 1201 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355,
 discountCode 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 1201, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1245, 1251, 12375,
 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 1201, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1226, 1233, 1245, 1251, 12375,
 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512,
 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, discountTotalInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101,
 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 2053, 2082, 2375, 2389, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331,
 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621,
 2527, 2532 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
 discountCode_description 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048,
 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751,
 discountCode_number 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843,
 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912,
 DiscountCodeRecords 1173 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 DiscountCodes 1175 discountType 243, 246, 1173, 1177
 DiscountCodeV2DiscountCodes 1177 discountUnitCost 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843,
 discountDay 243, 246 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 discountPercent 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 243, 246, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1155, 1191, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 DiscountRecordBranches 1146 discountUnitCostInCurrency 2723, 2733, 2824,
 DiscountRecordCustomerPriceClasses 1149 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 DiscountRecordCustomers 1152 DiscountV2Discounts 1179
 DiscountRecordDiscountBreakpoints 1155 DiscountV2Discounts_Branches 1182
 DiscountRecordItemPriceClasses 1159 DiscountV2Discounts_CustomerPriceClasses 1185
 DiscountRecordItems 1162 DiscountV2Discounts_Customers 1188
 DiscountRecords 1165 DiscountV2Discounts_DiscountBreakpoints 1191
 DiscountRecordWarehouses 1168 DiscountV2Discounts_ItemPriceClasses 1195
 Discounts 1171 DiscountV2Discounts_Items 1198
 Display Name 134, 138, 365, 2706 DiscountV2Discounts_Warehouses 1201
 displayName 134, 138, 365, 2706 discUnitPrice 484, 498, 563, 568, 2375, 2389,
 Distributed Amount 42, 45, 944, 945 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522,
 distributedAmount 42, 45, 944, 945 2527, 2532
 distributedAutomatically 944, 945, 2454, 2455 Display Name 134, 138, 365, 2706
 distributorInfo_distributorId 141 displayName 134, 138, 365, 2706
 distributorInfo_distributorName 141 Distributed Amount 42, 45, 944, 945
 Do Not Call 134, 138, 365, 2706 distributedAmount 42, 45, 944, 945
 distributedAutomatically 944, 945, 2454, 2455 distributorInfo_distributorId 141
 distributorInfo_distributorName 141 Do Not Call 134, 138, 365, 2706

Do Not Email 134, 138, 365, 2706
 Do Not Fax 134, 138, 365, 2706
 Do Not Mail 134, 138, 365, 2706
 docType 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 944, 945, 974, 984, 2949, 2952, 2956
 Document Date 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Document Due Date 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Document Language 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Document Reference 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 Document Text 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 Document Type 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 945, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 documentDate 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 documentDueDate 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 documentLanguage 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 documentNumber 68, 75, 92
 documentRef 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 documentText 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 documentType 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 documentVersionNumber 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 doNotCall 134, 138, 365, 2706
 doNotEmail 134, 138, 365, 2706
 doNotFax 134, 138, 365, 2706
 doNotMail 134, 138, 365, 2706
 Don't Email 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 Don't Print 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 dontEmail 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137

dontPrint	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172,	download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-max-tries
	181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 2	
	408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645,	download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-initi
	658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765,	al-ms
	772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 876,	download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-ma
	887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991,	x-ms
	1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067,	download-error-590-network-connect-timeout-sleep-mu
	1076, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111,	ltiplicator
	2119, 2128, 2137	2
download-error-400-bad-request-max-tries	2	download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-max-tries
		2
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	2	download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-initi
		al-ms
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	2	2
download-error-400-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	2	download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-ma
		x-ms
		2
download-error-408-request-timeout-max-tries	2	download-error-599-network-connect-timeout-sleep-mu
		ltiplicator
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	2	2
		download-error-argument-exception-max-tries
		2
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-max-ms	2	download-error-argument-exception-sleep-initial-ms
		2
download-error-408-request-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	2	download-error-argument-exception-sleep-max-ms
		2
		download-error-argument-exception-sleep-multiplicator
		2
download-error-422-bad-request-max-tries	2	download-error-internet-down-max-tries
		2
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-initial-ms	2	download-error-internet-down-sleep-initial-ms
		2
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-max-ms	2	download-error-internet-down-sleep-max-ms
		2
download-error-422-bad-request-sleep-multiplicator	2	download-error-internet-down-sleep-multiplicator
		2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-max-tries	2	download-error-io-exception-max-tries
		2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-initial-ms	2	download-error-io-exception-sleep-initial-ms
		2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-max-ms	2	download-error-io-exception-sleep-max-ms
		2
download-error-429-too-many-requests-sleep-multiplicator	2	download-error-io-exception-sleep-multiplicator
		2
		download-error-json-exception-max-tries
		2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-max-tries	2	download-error-json-exception-sleep-initial-ms
		2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	2	download-error-json-exception-sleep-max-ms
		2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	2	download-error-json-exception-sleep-multiplicator
		2
download-error-502-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	2	download-error-other-exception-max-tries
		2
		download-error-other-exception-sleep-initial-ms
		2
		download-error-other-exception-sleep-max-ms
		2
		download-error-other-exception-sleep-multiplicator
		2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-max-tries	2	download-error-socket-exception-max-tries
		2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-initial-ms	2	download-error-socket-exception-sleep-initial-ms
		2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-max-ms	2	download-error-socket-exception-sleep-max-ms
		2
download-error-503-server-unavailable-sleep-multiplicator	2	download-error-socket-exception-sleep-multiplicator
		2
		download-error-web-exception-max-tries
		2
		download-error-web-exception-sleep-initial-ms
		2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-max-tries	2	download-error-web-exception-sleep-max-ms
		2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-initial-ms	2	download-error-web-exception-sleep-multiplicator
		2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-max-ms	2	download-error-web-not-implemented-max-tries
		2
download-error-504-gateway-timeout-sleep-multiplicator	2	download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-initial-ms
		2
		download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-max-ms
		2

download-error-web-not-implemented-sleep-multiplicator 2
 download-error-web-timeout-max-tries 2
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-initial-ms 2
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-max-ms 2
 download-error-web-timeout-sleep-multiplicator 2
 download-error-web-unauthorized-max-tries 2
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-initial-ms 2
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-max-ms 2
 download-error-web-unauthorized-sleep-multiplicator 2
 dropShipForSO 1612
 dropShipForSOPrepared 1612
 dropShipForSOReceipts 1612
 dropShipLocation_description 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 dropShipLocation_id 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 DRY_RUN 1757
 Due Date 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956
 dueDate 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956
 dueDateType 243, 246
 dueDay1 243, 246
 dueDay1DayFrom1 243, 246
 dueDay1DayTo1 243, 246
 dueDay2 243, 246
 dueDay2DayFrom1 243, 246
 dueDay2DayTo1 243, 246
 DUMMY 21, 31, 693, 819, 943, 2207, 2453, 2633, 2634
 Dunning Letter Date 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Dunning Letter Level 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 dunningLetterDate 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 dunningLetterDateTime 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067
 dunningLetterDateTimeCondition 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067
 dunningLetterLevel 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 dunningLevel 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067
 Duration (ms) 1757
 DURATION_MS 1757

- E -

Earning Type by Type Code 1204
 Earning Types 1205
 earningType_code 1248, 2036, 2043, 2972, 2982
 earningType_description 1248, 2036, 2043, 2972, 2982
 earningType_isActive 1248, 2036, 2043, 2972, 2982
 earningType_isBillable 1248, 2036, 2043, 2972, 2982
 earningType_isOvertime 1248, 2036, 2043, 2972, 2982
 earningType_lastModifiedDateTime 1248, 2036, 2043, 2972, 2982
 earningType_overtimeMultiplier 1248, 2036, 2043, 2972, 2982
 EarningTypeByTypeCode 1204
 EarningTypes 1205
 EDI Code 1733, 1736, 1741

ediCode	1733, 1736, 1741	Employee Time Cards by Employee Code	1245
Effective Date	252, 1120, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155,	employee_address_addressId	2036, 2043
	1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188,	employee_address_addressLine1	2036, 2043
	1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347,	employee_address_addressLine2	2036, 2043
	1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397,	employee_address_addressLine3	2036, 2043
	1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471,	employee_address_city	2036, 2043
	1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287,	employee_address_country_errorInfo	2036, 2043
	2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	employee_address_country_id	2036, 2043
Effective from	588, 590	employee_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	2036, 2043
effectiveAsOf	1120	employee_address_country_metadata_totalCount	2036, 2043
effectiveDate	252, 1120, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155,	employee_address_country_name	2036, 2043
	1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188,	employee_address_county_id	2036, 2043
	1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347,	employee_address_county_name	2036, 2043
	1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397,	employee_address_postalCode	2036, 2043
	1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471,	employee_branch_name	2036, 2043
	1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287,	employee_branch_number	2036, 2043
	2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	employee_calendarID	2036, 2043
effectiveDate_1	1155, 1191	employee_contact_attention	2036, 2043
effectiveFrom	588, 590	employee_contact_contactId	2036, 2043
elInvoiceContract_fInvoiceContractID	255, 266, 280,	employee_contact_email	2036, 2043
	290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	employee_contact_employeeContact	2036, 2043
elInvoiceContract_fInvoiceIntermediatorID	255, 266,	employee_contact_fax	2036, 2043
	280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543	employee_contact_firstName	2036, 2043
Email	134, 138, 255, 365, 370, 522, 543, 2706	employee_contact_lastName	2036, 2043
Email Address	143	employee_contact_midName	2036, 2043
emailAddress	143	employee_contact_name	2036, 2043
Emailed	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2053, 2062, 2074,	employee_contact_phone1	2036, 2043
	2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2325,	employee_contact_phone2	2036, 2043
	2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414,	employee_contact_phone3	2036, 2043
	2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487	employee_contact_title	2036, 2043
Employee by Code	1208	employee_contact_web	2036, 2043
Employee Expense Claim Detail Attachments by Employee Code	1218	employee_department	2036, 2043
Employee Expense Claim Details by Employee Code	1223	employee_employeeClass_description	2036, 2043
Employee Expense Claims by Employee Code	1228	employee_employeeClass_id	2036, 2043
Employee Expense Receipts by Employee Code	1231	employee_employeeeld	2036, 2043
Employee ID	1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832,	employee_employeeLogin	2036, 2043
	1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936,	employee_employeeName	2036, 2043
	1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028	employee_employeeNumber	2036, 2043
Employee Name	1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,	employee_employeeUserId	2036, 2043
	1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,	employee_errorInfo	2036, 2043
	1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028	employee_internalId	1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969,
Employee Number	1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,		2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
	1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,	employee_lastModifiedDate	2036, 2043
	1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028	employee_metadata_maxPageSize	2036, 2043
Employee Time Card Materials	2965	employee_metadata_totalCount	2036, 2043
Employee Time Card Materials by Employee Code	1241	employee_name	1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969,
Employee Time Card Summaries	2972		2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
Employee Time Card Summaries by Employee Code	1248	employee_number	1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969,
Employee Time Cards	2969		2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
		employee_status	2036, 2043

EmployeeByCode 1208
 endDate 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 853, 862,
 employeeCd 1208, 1211, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1236, 1241, 1245, 1248
 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
 1288, 1291, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860,
 employeeClass_description 1208, 1211, 1214,
 1237, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911,
 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008,
 2014, 2024, 2028
 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919,
 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002,
 2036, 2043
 endDate_1 417, 440, 894, 907, 918, 932
 employeeClass_id 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,
 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,
 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 endingBalance 1320, 3050
 endNbr 1763, 1767
 EmployeeEmployeeByemployeeCd_WorkGroupDescription
 ption 1211
 endWithLine 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
 EnterFromVatInvoice 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002,
 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 EmployeeEmployees_WorkGroupDescription 1211
 Entity ID 1759
 EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailAttachmentsByEmployee
 eeCode 1218
 EntityId 1759
 EmployeeExpenseClaimDetailsByEmployeeCode
 1223
 Entry Type Description 110, 113, 118, 122, 126,
 130
 EmployeeExpenseClaimsByEmployeeCode 1228
 Entry Type ID 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 EmployeeExpenseReceiptsByEmployeeCode 1231
 entryMask 22, 23, 26, 27
 employeeld 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823, 1832,
 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936,
 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 entryType_description 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 entryType_id 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 employeeLogin 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,
 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,
 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 entryTypeId 51, 55
 employeeName 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,
 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,
 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 eoq 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
 employeeNumber 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,
 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,
 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 employeePart 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266,
 1270, 1277, 1283
 Employees 1237
 EmployeeTimeCardMaterials 2965
 EmployeeTimeCardMaterialsByEmployeeCode
 1241
 EmployeeTimeCards 2969
 EmployeeTimeCardsByEmployeeCode 1245
 EmployeeTimeCardSummaries 2972
 EmployeeTimeCardSummariesByEmployeeCode
 1248
 employeeUserId 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1823,
 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927,
 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028
 End Balance 1320, 3050
 End Date 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 853, 862,
 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
 1288, 1291, 1757, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854,
 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911,
 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991,
 2002, 2036, 2043
 End Date from 3048
 End Date to 3048

erp-api-background 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 266, 277, 278, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 360, 361, 363, 365, 368, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 575, 577, 579, 581, 584, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598, 601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 693, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 819, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 943, 944, 945, 947, 956, 966, 973, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1288, 1291, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2679, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2710,

Error Message 22, 23, 26, 27, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, ERROR_MESSAGE_TEXT 1757
 101, 154, 156, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 570, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 574, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1120, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1122, 1124, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1120, 1122, 1165, 1168, 1173, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1124, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1168, 1173, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1308, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1507, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1728, 1729, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1751, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1729, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1984, 1991, 1999, 2001, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2034, 2036, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1984, 1991, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2245, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2306, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2979, 2982, 3025, 3029, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 3052, 3057
 Error Message Code 1757
 Error Message Text 1757
 ERROR_MESSAGE_CODE 1757

errorInfo_1 23, 26, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, exchangeRate 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464,
 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729, 1747, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621,
 1751, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741,
 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1991, 2036, 2043, 2551, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853,
 2553, 2554, 2557, 2565, 2567, 2571, 2573 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
 errorMessage 30 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048,
 Estate 944, 945, 2454, 2455 1058, 1067, 1076, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670,
 Estimated Total Cost 1612 1675, 1681, 1685, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091,
 Estimated Unit Cost 1612 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159,
 estimatedTotalCost 1612 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198,
 estimatedUnitCost 1612 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239,
 EU Report Code 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467,
 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517,
 euReportCode 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2715, 2723,
 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817,
 Event 2670, 2671 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889,
 Event ID 1760, 1761 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3052,
 Event Type 1252 3057, 3057, includeFromDiscountableAmount 1173, 1177
 eventId 1760, 1761 excludeListedTaxes 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3017,
 Events 1252 3021, 3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042
 eventType 1252, 1760, 1761 expandAccountInfo 1320
 Exchange Rate 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, expandAccountInformation 255, 370, 522, 543,
 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492,
 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 2671, 2758, 2777
 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, expandAccounts 1293, 1297
 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, expandAddress 32, 37
 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, expandApplications 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203,
 1058, 1067, 1076, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440,
 1675, 1681, 1685, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772,
 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974,
 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067
 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, expandApproval 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743,
 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918
 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, expandAttachment 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440,
 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 1462, 1477, 1492, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751,
 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2715, 2723, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918
 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, expandAttachments 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203,
 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440,
 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3052, 3057, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772,
 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974,
 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 1654, 1664, 1675, 1685
 expandAttribute 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440,
 1462, 1477, 1492, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944,
 1951, 1967
 expandAttributes 143, 145, 147, 584, 594
 expandBankSettings 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779,
 1783
 expandBranches 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 expandBranchInfo 1320
 expandContact 32, 37
 expandCrossReference 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431,
 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 expandCurrency 32, 37
 expandDefaultCountry 32, 37

expandDeliveryAddress 32, 37
 expandDeliveryContact 32, 37
 expandDetails 584, 594
 expandDirectDebit 255, 370, 522, 543
 expandDunningInformation 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067
 expandIndustryCode 32, 37
 expandInventoryUnits 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 expandInvoiceAddress 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067
 expandLedger 32, 37
 expandNote 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 2036, 2050, 2671, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918
 expandPaymentMethods 255, 370, 522, 543
 expandSalesCategories 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 expandSegmentsValues 1131, 1135, 1143
 expandSummary 584, 594
 expandSupplierDetails 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 expandTaxDetails 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067
 expandVatZone 32, 37
 expandWarehouseDetail 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 Expense Account Description 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 Expense Account Number 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 Expense Account Type 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 Expense Claim Description 1231, 1277, 1283
 Expense Claim Detail Attachments 1253
 Expense Claim Details 1258
 Expense Claim Number 1231, 1277, 1283
 Expense Claims 1274
 Expense Receipt by Number 1277
 Expense Receipts 1283
 expenseAccount_description 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 expenseAccount_externalCode1 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 expenseAccount_externalCode2 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 expenseAccount_number 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 expenseAccount_type 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 expenseAmount 126, 130
 expenseClaim_description 1231, 1277, 1283
 expenseClaim_number 1231, 1277, 1283
 ExpenseClaimDetailAttachments 1253
 ExpenseClaimDetails 1258
 ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr 1263
 ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_Details 1266
 ExpenseClaimExpenseClaimByexpenseClaimNbr_DetailsAttachments 1270
 expenseClaimNbr 1263, 1266, 1270
 ExpenseClaims 1274
 expenseItem_description 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 expenseItem_number 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 ExpenseReceiptByNumber 1277
 ExpenseReceipts 1283
 Expenses 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 expenseSub_description 1231, 1277, 1283
 expenseSub_id 1231, 1277, 1283
 expenseSubaccount_description 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 expenseSubaccount_id 1126, 1128, 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 Expiration Date 311, 368, 370, 381, 484, 498, 581, 584, 594, 598, 601, 1120, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 expirationDate 311, 368, 370, 381, 484, 498, 601, 1120, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 expirationDate_1 1544, 1549, 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2583, 2590
 expirationDateTime 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655

expirationDate	2643, 2649, 2652, 2655	fail-on-duplicate-rows	2
Expired	1612	Fax	32, 37, 134, 138, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 365, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2706, 2758, 2766, 2777
extCost	1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251	fifoDefaultCost	3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
External Code 1	15, 18	fileTaxByBranches	1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
External Code 2	15, 18	Finance Charges	1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
External Reference	157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647	financeCharges	1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
externalCode1	15, 18	Financial Period	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 2036, 2043, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
externalCode2	15, 18	Financial Period by ID	1288
externalInventoryId	2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889	Financial Period Statistics	3048
externalLink	81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603	Financial Periods	1291
externalReference	59, 81, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647	Financial Year	42, 45
extPrice	484, 498, 563, 568, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532	financialDetails_paymentDate	1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
Extra	945, 2455	FinancialPeriod	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1317, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 2036, 2043, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3052, 3057
Extra Usage Total	591, 592	FinancialPeriodByld	1288
extraUsagePrice	588, 592	financialPeriodId	1288
extraUsageTotal	591, 592	FinancialPeriods	1291
extVarianceCost	2643, 2646, 2652, 2658	FinancialPeriodStatistics	3048
- F -		Financials Detail Batch Number	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
Fail on Error	1757	financialsDetail_batchNumber	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
FAIL_ON_ERROR	1757	financialsDetail_branch_name	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130

financialsDetail_branch_number 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_clearDate 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_cleared 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxCalcMode 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_defaultVatCategory 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_description 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_errorInfo 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_id 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_maxPageSize 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialsDetail_taxZone_metadata_totalCount 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 financialYear 42, 45, 3052, 3057
 finishedUtc 30
 finPeriod 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 First Name 134, 138, 143, 365, 2706
 firstName 134, 138, 143, 365, 2706
 FixedAsset 1293
 FixedAssetByFixedAssetID 1297
 FixedAssetClass 1301
 FixedAssetClassByClassID 1304
 FixedAssetID 1297
 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup 1306
 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroup_Details 1308
 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID 1310
 FixedAssetPropertyTaxGroupByPropertyTaxID_Details 1311
 FixedAssetTransaction 1312
 FixedAssetTransactionByRefNo 1315
 fobPoint 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2110, 2119, 2128, 2137
 fobPoint_description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 fobPoint_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 force-case-sensitive-identifiers 2
 forced-casing-identifiers 2
 freezeDate 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661
 freezeDateCondition 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
 freezeDateTime 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
 freezeDateCondition 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
 freightAmt 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 freightCost 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 fri 1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
 fromCurrency 252
 fromCurrencyId 252
 fromDate 252, 1293, 1320
 fromEndDate 3048
 fromPeriod 1312, 1320, 2036, 2050, 3048
 fromStartDate 3048
 fromUnit 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287, 2986
 fromWarehouse_description 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 fromWarehouse_id 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635

- G -

gainLossSubAccountMask 1301, 1304
 General Ledger Account by Code 15
 General Ledger Account Description 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 General Ledger Account Group Name 2036, 2043
 General Ledger Account Group Number 2036, 2043
 General Ledger Account Number 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052
 General Ledger Accounts 18
 General Ledger Balances 1317
 General Ledger Transactions 1320
 GeneralLedgerBalancesAll 3048
 GeneralLedgerBalancesV2 1317
 GeneralLedgerTransactions 1320, 3050
 glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_active 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543

glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_errorInfo 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_lastModifiedDate 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_maxPage 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountId 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_cashDiscountSubaccount_subaccountNumber 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_active 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_errorInfo 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_lastModifiedDate 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_maxPage 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountId 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_customerLedgerSubaccount_subaccountNumber 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_active 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_errorInfo 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_lastModifiedDate 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_maxPage 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountId 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_discountSubaccount_subaccountNumber 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_expenseAccount_description 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccount_number 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccount_type 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_description 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_number 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccountImport_type 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_description 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_number 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseAccountNonTax_type 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_description 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_number 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseEUAccount_type 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_description 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_expenseSubaccount_id 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_freightAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543

glAccounts_freightSubaccount_active 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightSubaccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightSubaccount_errorInfo 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_maxPageze 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountId 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_freightSubaccount_subaccountNumber 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_active 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_errorInfo 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_maxPageageSize 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_metadata_totalount 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountId 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_prepaymentSubaccount_subaccountNumber 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesEuAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesEuAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesEuAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesExportAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesExportAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesExportAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesNonTaxableAccount_type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_active 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_errorInfo 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_maxPageSiz 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_metadata_totalCount 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountId 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_salesSubaccount_subaccountNumber 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 glAccounts_supplierAccount_description 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_supplierAccount_number 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_supplierAccount_type 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_description 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode1 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_externalCode2 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029

glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_number 2987, greaterThanValue 18, 23, 27, 37, 42, 45, 51, 58, 59,
 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 81, 101, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148, 152, 157, 172, 203,
 3021, 3025, 3029 214, 235, 255, 278, 331, 343, 351, 365, 370, 392, 398,
 glAccounts_vatClaimableAccount_type 2987, 2991, 308, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522,
 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 584, 594, 604, 621, 645, 669,
 3025, 3029 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853,
 glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_description 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058,
 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 1067, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1120, 1128, 1131, 1135,
 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029 1143, 1205, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241,
 glAccounts_vatClaimableSubccount_id 2987, 2991, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1291, 1325, 1339,
 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1507, 1520,
 3025, 3029 1524, 1532, 1535, 1544, 1553, 1562, 1570, 1574,
 glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_description 2987, 1578, 1592, 1600, 1609, 1616, 1625, 1632, 1640,
 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 1647, 1731, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783,
 3021, 3025, 3029 1790, 1795, 1804, 1812, 1818, 1821, 1961, 1975,
 glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode1 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028, 2036, 2050, 2053,
 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 2062, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163,
 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2325,
 glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_externalCode2 2375, 2414, 2456, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2522, 2536,
 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2583,
 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635, 2671, 2687, 2706, 2710,
 glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_number 2987, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2774, 2777,
 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918, 2952, 2959,
 3021, 3025, 3029 2965, 2969, 2972, 3033, 3036, 3040
 Group ID 2577
 glAccounts_vatPayableAccount_type 2987, 2991, Group Type 3009, 3013
 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, group_id 2577
 3025, 3029 groupType 3009, 3013
 glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_description 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013,
 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 glAccounts_vatPayableSubaccount_id 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021,
 3025, 3029 hasRequestContent 30
 GLN 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, hasResponseContent 30
 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741 Height 1788, 1790
 Grace Period 581, 584, 594, 598, 601
 gracePeriod 601

- H -

- Hold 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 3052, 3057
 hold_1 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984
 Hook URI 2670, 2671
 hookUri 2670, 2671
 HTTP Disk Cache Maximum Age (sec) 1757
 HTTP Memory Cache Maximum Age (sec) 1757
 HTTP Method 1757
 HTTP Status Code 1757
 HTTP_DISK_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 1757
 HTTP_DISK_CACHE_SAVE 1757
 HTTP_DISK_CACHE_USE 1757
 HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_MAX_AGE_SEC 1757
 HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_SAVE 1757
 HTTP_MEMORY_CACHE_USE 1757
 HTTP_METHOD 1757
 HTTP_STATUS_CODE 1757
 http-disk-cache-compression-level 2
 http-disk-cache-directory 2
 http-disk-cache-ignore-write-errors 2
 http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 2
 http-get-timeout-max-ms 2
 http-get-timeout-ms 2
 http-memory-cache-compression-level 2
 http-memory-cache-max-age-sec 2
 http-post-timeout-max-ms 2
 http-post-timeout-ms 2
 IBAN 311, 368, 370, 381
 id 1745, 1747, 2670
 id_1 143, 360, 575, 1425, 1456, 1747, 1751, 2698, 2699
 ignore-http-400-errors 2
 ignore-http-401-errors 2
 ignore-http-402-errors 2
 ignore-http-403-errors 2
 ignore-http-404-errors 2
 ignore-http-422-errors 2
 ignore-http-429-errors 2
 ignore-http-500-errors 2
 ignore-http-502-errors 2
 ignore-http-503-errors 2
 ignore-unknown-path-type 2
 ignore-values-unknown-path 2
 Image ID 1231, 1277, 1283
 Image Name 1231, 1277, 1283
 Image Revision 1231, 1277, 1283
 image_id 1231, 1277, 1283
 image_name 1231, 1277, 1283
 image_revision 1231, 1277, 1283
 inAssemblyDemand 1612
 inAssemblySupply 1612
 inclQtyAvail 3063, 3067
 Included 588, 592
 includeinVatExemptTotal 126, 130, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 includeinVatTotal 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 includeTransactionBalance 1320
 includeUnposted 1320
 includeUnreleased 1320
 Income 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 inDocType 2186, 2211
 Industry Code Description 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 Industry Code ID 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 industryCode_description 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 industryCode_id 32, 37, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783

Inventory Sales Order Barcodes by Order Number 1454	invantive-sql-share-byte-arrays 2
inIssues 1612	invantive-sql-share-strings 2
inReceipts 1612	invantive-sql-shuffle-fetch-results-data-containers 2
inRefNbr 2186, 2211	invantive-use-cache 2
instalmentFrequency 243, 246	Inventor Transfer Line Allocations 1625
instalmentMethod 243, 246	inventory 1231, 1283, 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
instalmentType 243, 246	Inventory Adjustment Attachments 1507
Insurance 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	Inventory Adjustment Attachments by Number 1510
internal 22, 23, 26, 27	inventory Adjustment by Number 1513
Internal ID 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1731, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments 1520
internalId 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1731, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	Inventory Adjustment Line Attachments by Number 1516
Intransit 1612	Inventory Adjustment Lines 1524
intrastat_cN8 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Inventory Adjustment Lines by Number 1528
intrastat_countryOfOrigin 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Inventory Adjustments 1532
intrastat_supplementaryMeasureUnit 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319	Inventory Attachments 1325
invalid-json-on-get-max-tries 2	Inventory Attachments by Inventory Number 1333
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-initial-ms 2	Inventory Attributes 1339
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-max-ms 2	Inventory Attributes by Inventory Number 1347
invalid-json-on-get-sleep-multiplicator 2	Inventory by Number 1403
invalid-json-on-post-max-tries 2	Inventory Cross-references 1409
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-initial-ms 2	Inventory Cross-references by Inventory Number 1418, 1424
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-max-ms 2	Inventory Description 484, 498, 563, 568, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1612, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2652, 2658
invalid-json-on-post-sleep-multiplicator 2	Inventory ID 1120, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
invantive-sql-compress-sparse-arrays 2	Inventory Issue Attachments 1535
invantive-sql-correct-invalid-date 2	Inventory Issue Attachments by Inventory Issue Number 1539
invantive-sql-forward-filters-to-data-containers 2	Inventory Issue by Number 1542
	Inventory Issue Line Allocations 1544
	Inventory Issue Line Allocations by Inventory Issue Number 1549
	Inventory Issue Line Attachments 1553
	Inventory Issue Line Attachments by Inventory Issue Number 1558
	Inventory Issue Lines 1562
	Inventory Issue Lines by Inventory Issue Number 1566
	Inventory Issues 1570
	Inventory Item Class Attribute Details 1425
	Inventory Item Class Attributes 1427
	Inventory Item Classes 1429
	Inventory Item Post Classes 1430
	Inventory Items 1431

Inventory Number 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331
 Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 1644
 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036
 1048, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1612, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2006, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 Inventory PO Receipt Take Barcodes by Receipt Number 1439
 Inventory Receipt Attachments 1578
 Inventory Receipt Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number 1582
 Inventory Receipt by Number 1589
 Inventory Receipt Line Attachments 1592
 Inventory Receipt Line Attachments by Inventory Receipt Number 1597
 Inventory Receipt Lines 1600
 Inventory Receipt Lines by Inventory Receipt Number 1605
 Inventory Receipts 1609
 Inventory Sales Categories 1440
 Inventory Sales Categories by Inventory Number 1448
 Inventory Shipment Barcodes by Shipment Number 1455
 Inventory Specific Item Class Attribute Details by Item Class Number 1456
 Inventory Specific Item Class Attributes by Item Class Number 1458
 Inventory Specific Item Classes by Item Class Number 1460
 Inventory Stock Take Barcodes by Reference Number 1461
 Inventory Summary by Number 1612
 Inventory Supplier Details 1462
 Inventory Supplier Details by Inventory Number 1471
 Inventory Transfer Attachments 1616
 Inventory Transfer Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number 1620
 Inventory Transfer by Inventory Transfer Number 1622
 Inventory Transfer Line Allocations by Inventory Transfer Number 1629
 Inventory Transfer Line Attachments 1632
 Inventory Transfer Line Attachments by Inventory Transfer Number 1637
 Inventory Transfer Lines 1640
 Inventory Transfer Lines by Inventory Transfer Number 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 1644
 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036
 1048, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1612, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2006, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 Inventory Transfers 1647
 Inventory Units 1477
 Inventory Units by Inventory Number 1486
 Inventory Warehouse Details 1492
 Inventory Warehouse Details by Inventory Number 1500
 inventory_description 484, 498, 563, 568, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1612, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2652, 2658
 inventory_id 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 inventory_internalId 2652, 2658
 inventory_name 2643, 2646
 inventory_number 484, 498, 563, 568, 1231, 1277, 1283, 1612, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532
 InventoryAdjustmentAttachments 1507
 InventoryAdjustmentAttachmentsByNumber 1510
 InventoryAdjustmentByNumber 1513
 InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentsByNumber 1516
 InventoryAdjustmentLineAttachmentss 1520
 InventoryAdjustmentLines 1524
 InventoryAdjustmentLinesByNumber 1528
 inventoryAdjustmentNumber 1510, 1513, 1516, 1528
 InventoryAdjustments 1532
 InventoryAttachments 1325
 InventoryAttachmentsByInventoryNumber 1333
 InventoryAttributes 1339
 InventoryAttributesByInventoryNumber 1347
 InventoryByinventoryId 1353
 InventoryByinventoryId_Attachments 1359
 InventoryByinventoryId_Attributes 1365
 InventoryByinventoryId_CrossReferences 1371
 InventoryByinventoryId_InventoryUnits 1378
 InventoryByinventoryId_SalesCategories 1384
 InventoryByinventoryId_SupplierDetails 1390
 InventoryByinventoryId_WarehouseDetails 1397
 InventoryByNumber 1403
 InventoryCrossReferences 1409
 InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber 1418
 InventoryCrossReferencesByInventoryNumber1 1424
 inventoryDocType 511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2609, 2615

inventoryId 1120, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 inventoryId_1 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287
 inventoryId_description 2036, 2043
 inventoryId_number 2036, 2043
 InventoryIssueAttachments 1535
 InventoryIssueAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber 1539
 InventoryIssueByNumber 1542
 InventoryIssueLineAllocations 1544
 InventoryIssueLineAllocationsByInventoryIssueNumber 1549
 InventoryIssueLineAttachments 1553
 InventoryIssueLineAttachmentsByInventoryIssueNumber 1558
 InventoryIssueLines 1562
 InventoryIssueLinesByInventoryIssueNumber 1566
 inventoryIssueNumber 1539, 1542, 1549, 1558, 1566
 InventoryIssues 1570
 inventoryItem_description 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
 inventoryItem_number 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
 InventoryItemClassAttributeDetails 1425
 InventoryItemClassAttributes 1427
 InventoryItemClasses 1429
 InventoryItemPostClasses 1430
 InventoryItems 1431
 inventoryNumber 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1612, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1755, 1756, 2006, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 InventoryPOReceiptTakeBarCodesByReceiptNumber 1439
 InventoryReceipt_ReceiptLinesAllocations 1574
 InventoryReceiptAttachments 1578
 InventoryReceiptAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber 1582
 InventoryReceiptByinventoryReceiptNumber_ReceiptLinesAllocations 1585
 InventoryReceiptByNumber 1589
 InventoryReceiptLineAttachments 1592
 InventoryReceiptLineAttachmentsByInventoryReceiptNumber 1597
 InventoryReceiptLines 1600
 InventoryReceiptLinesByInventoryReceiptNumber 1605
 inventoryReceiptNumber 1582, 1585, 1589, 1597, 1605
 InventoryReceipts 1609
 inventoryRefNbr 2609, 2615
 inventoryRefNo 511, 2467, 2477, 2487
 InventorySalesCategories 1440
 InventorySalesCategoriesByInventoryNumber 1448
 InventorySalesOrderBarCodesByOrderNumber 1454
 InventoryShipmentBarCodesByShipmentNumber 1455
 InventorySpecificItemClassAttributeDetailsByItemClassNumber 1456
 InventorySpecificItemClassAttributesByItemClassNumber 1458
 InventorySpecificItemClassByItemClassNumber 1460
 InventoryStockTakeBarCodesByReferenceNumber 1461
 InventorySummaryByNumber 1612
 InventorySupplierDetails 1462
 InventorySupplierDetailsByInventoryNumber 1471
 InventoryTransferAttachments 1616
 InventoryTransferAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber 1620
 InventoryTransferByinventoryTransferNumber 1622
 InventoryTransferLineAllocations 1625
 InventoryTransferLineAllocationsByInventoryTransferNumber 1629
 InventoryTransferLineAttachments 1632
 InventoryTransferLineAttachmentsByInventoryTransferNumber 1637
 InventoryTransferLines 1640
 InventoryTransferLinesByInventoryTransferNumber 1644
 inventoryTransferNumber 1620, 1622, 1629, 1637, 1644
 InventoryTransfers 1647
 InventoryUnits 1477
 InventoryUnitsByInventoryNumber 1486
 InventoryWarehouseDetails 1492
 InventoryWarehouseDetailsByInventoryNumber 1500

Invoice Address City 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, Invoice Address Line 1 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157,
 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266,
 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398,
 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621,
 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741,
 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853,
 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048,
 1058, 1067, 1076 1058, 1067, 1076

Invoice Address Country ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, Invoice Address Line 2 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157,
 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266,
 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398,
 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621,
 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741,
 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853,
 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048,
 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076 1058, 1067, 1076

Invoice Address Country Name 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, Invoice Address Line 3 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157,
 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266,
 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398,
 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621,
 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741,
 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853,
 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048,
 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076 1058, 1067, 1076

Invoice Address County ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, Invoice Address Postal Code 59, 68, 75, 81, 92,
 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235,
 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370,
 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604,
 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713,
 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829,
 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947,
 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026,
 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076

Invoice Address County Name 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, Invoice Contact Attention 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101,
 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255,
 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381,
 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613,
 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731,
 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839,
 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956,
 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036,
 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076

Invoice Address ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, Invoice Contact Email Address 59, 68, 75, 81, 92,
 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235,
 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370,
 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604,
 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713,
 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829,
 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947,
 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026,
 1058, 1067, 1076 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076

Invoice Contact Fax 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311,
 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543

Invoice Contact ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 invoiceableTotalTime 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 InvoiceAccount_name 601
 InvoiceAccount_number 601
 InvoiceAddress_addressId 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Invoice Contact Name 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Invoice Contact Phone 1 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 InvoiceAddress_addressLine1 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Invoice Contact Phone 2 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Invoice Contact Website 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 InvoiceAddress_addressLine2 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Invoice Date 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Invoice Number 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2609, 2615
 InvoiceAddress_addressLine3 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Invoice Separately 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Invoice Text 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 748, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 InvoiceAddress_city 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Invoice To 601
 Invoice to Default Location 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Invoiceable 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 Invoiceable Overtime 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 Invoiceable Total Time 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 invoiceable_1 1248, 2972, 2982
 invoiceableOvertime 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982

invoiceContact_email 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, invoiceText 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 311, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1058, 1067, 1076 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812

invoiceContact_fax 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, invoiceText_1 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984

invoiceContact_name 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, invoiceTo 601 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543 invoiceToDefaultLocation 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543

invoiceContact_overrideContact 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543 invoiceType 511, 588, 592, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2609, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076

invoiceContact_phone1 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076

invoiceContact_phone2 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543

invoiceContact_web 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543

invoiceDate 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

invoiceLocation_description 601

invoiceLocation_id 601

invoiceNbr 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2609, 2615

invoiceNbr_1 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440

invoiceNo 511, 2467, 2477, 2487

invoiceNumber 862, 879, 887, 907, 932, 966, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2843, 2852, 2880, 2889, 2912, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959

invoiceRefNbr 1083, 1092, 1101, 1795, 1804, 1812, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959

invoiceSeparately 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

is Active 32, 37, 1204, 1205, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1729, 1753, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573

is Billable 1204, 1205

is Default 311, 321, 368, 370, 381, 522, 533, 574, 1397, 1492, 1500, 1753, 2306, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573

is Main Branch 32, 37

is Overtime 1204, 1205

isActive 32, 37, 1204, 1205, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1729, 1753, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573

isAutoNumber 1133, 1135, 1140, 1143

isBaseCurrency 250, 251

isBillable 1204, 1205

isCosted 3063, 3067

isDefault 311, 321, 368, 370, 381, 522, 533, 574, 1397, 1492, 1500, 1753, 2306, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573

isMainBranch 32, 37

isNonStock 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1729

isOvertime 1204, 1205

isRotRutDeductible 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

isRotRutDeductible_1 417, 440, 484, 498, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440

issueMethod 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751

isTangible 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304

isTranslated 1755, 1756

isUsedForAccounting 250, 251
 Item Class Description 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 Item Class ID 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 Item Class Type 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 Item Code 588, 592
 Item ID 592, 1162, 1198, 1241, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2583, 2590, 2965, 2979
 Item Type 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 item_description 113, 118, 150, 152
 item_number 113, 118, 150, 152
 itemClass_description 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 itemClass_description_1 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287
 itemClass_id 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 itemClass_id_1 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287
 itemClass_type 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 itemClass_type_1 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287
 itemClassNumber 1456, 1458, 1460
 itemCode 588, 592
 itemId 592, 1162, 1198, 1241, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2583, 2590, 2965, 2979
 itemID_1 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710
 itemType 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932

- J -

join-set-points-per-request 2

Journal Transaction Attachments by Number 1650
 Journal Transaction Attachments by Period or Date 1654
 Journal Transaction Line Attachments 1664
 Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Number 1658
 Journal Transaction Line Attachments by Period or Date 1675
 Journal Transaction Line Subaccount Segments by Period or Date 1685
 Journal Transaction Lines 3052
 Journal Transaction Lines by Number 1670
 Journal Transactions by Number 1681
 JournalTransactionAttachmentsByNumberV2 1650
 JournalTransactionAttachmentsByPeriodOrDateV2 1654
 JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsByNumberV2 1658
 JournalTransactionLineAttachmentsV2 1664
 JournalTransactionLines 3052
 JournalTransactionLinesByNumberV2 1670
 JournalTransactionLinesByPeriodOrDateV2 1675
 journalTransactionNumber 1650, 1658, 1670, 1681
 JournalTransactions 3057
 JournalTransactionsByNumberV2 1681
 JournalTransactionsByPeriodOrDateV2 1685

- K -

Kit Assemblies 1689
 Kit Assembly Allocations by Type Reference Number 1691
 Kit Assembly by Type Reference Number 1692
 Kit Assembly Record Allocations 1701
 Kit Assembly Record Stock Component Lines 1705
 Kit Assembly Records 1703
 Kit Assembly Stock Component Line Allocations by Type Reference Number 1708
 Kit Assembly Stock Component Lines by Type Reference Number 1710
 Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines 1721
 Kit Specification Record Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID 1723
 Kit Specification Records 1718
 Kit Specification Records by Kit Inventory ID 1720
 Kit Specification Stock Component Lines by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID 1729
 Kit Specifications 1725
 Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID 1727
 Kit Specifications by Kit Inventory ID Revision ID 1728

KitAssemblies 1689 Last Cost 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359,
 Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines 1697 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409,
 Kit-assembly Non-stock Component Lines by Type 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486,
 Reference Number 1699 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300,
 KitAssemblyAllocationsByTypeRefNumber 1691 2306, 2319
 KitAssemblyByTypeRefNumber 1692 Last Invoicing Date 601
 KitAssemblyKitAssemblies_RecordsStockComponent
 LinesAllocations 1694
 KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLines 1697
 KitAssemblyNonStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNu
 mber 1699
 KitAssemblyRecordAllocations 1701
 KitAssemblyRecords 1703
 KitAssemblyRecordStockComponentLines 1705
 KitAssemblyStockComponentLineAllocationsByTypeR
 efNumber 1708
 KitAssemblyStockComponentLinesByTypeRefNumber
 1710
 kitInventoryID 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721,
 1723, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729
 kitItem 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365,
 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418,
 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492,
 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines 1712
 Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit
 Inventory ID 1714
 Kit-specification Non-stock Component Lines by Kit
 Inventory ID Revision ID 1716
 KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLines 1712
 KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInvent
 oryld 1714
 KitSpecificationNonStockComponentLinesByKitInvent
 oryldRevisionId 1716
 KitSpecificationRecords 1718
 KitSpecificationRecordsByKitInventoryId 1720
 KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLines 1721
 KitSpecificationRecordStockComponentLinesByKitInv
 entoryId 1723
 KitSpecifications 1725
 KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryID 1727
 KitSpecificationsBykitInventoryIDrevisionID 1728
 KitSpecificationStockComponentLinesByKitInventoryId
 RevisionId 1729

- L -

landedCostCode 2186, 2211
 languageISO 1753, 1755, 1756
 Last Billing Date 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854,
 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911,
 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 Last Collection Date 311, 368, 370, 381

Last Modified 15, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32, 37, 42, 45,
47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110,
113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148,
149, 150, 152, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214,
225, 235, 243, 246, 255, 266, 277, 278, 280, 290, 300,
311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 365, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408,
417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533,
543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 598, 604, 613,
621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720,
725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820,
829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918,
932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014,
1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088,
1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1120, 1126, 1128, 1133,
1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146, 1149, 1152,
1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1173, 1177, 1179,
1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1204,
1205, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237,
1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270,
1274, 1293, 1297, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325,
1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378,
1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440,
1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1507,
1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535,
1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566,
1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597,
1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629,
1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658,
1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1694,
1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712,
1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1729,
1731, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751,
1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795,
1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849,
1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903,
1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967,
1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018,
2022, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074,
2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146,
2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186,
2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226,
2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281,
2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345,
2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440,
2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507,
2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543,
2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565,
2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596,
2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2641, 2643,
2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2664,
2666, 2668, 2671, 2679, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2706,
2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766,
2774, 2776, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811,
2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880,
2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939,
2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969,
2972, 2977, 2979, 2982, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998,
3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029,
3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3048, 3050,
3052, 3057

Last Name 134, 138, 143, 365, 2706
Last Number 1763, 1767
lastAmountTo 1155, 1191
lastBillingDate 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860,
1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919,
1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
lastBreakAmount 1155, 1191
lastBreakQuantity 1155, 1191
lastCollectionDate 311, 368, 370, 381
lastCost 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365,
1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418,
1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492,
1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
lastDiscount 1155, 1191
lastDiscountAmount 1155, 1191
lastDiscountPercent 1155, 1191
lastFreeltem 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162,
1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195,
1198, 1201
lastFreeltemQty 1155, 1191
lastInvoicingDate 601
lastModified 277, 278, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139,
1140, 1143
lastModified_1 1140, 1143

lastModifiedDate 15, 18, 22, 23, 26, 27, 32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 104, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 200, 201, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248, 255, 266, 278, 280, 292, 295, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 365, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 524, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 598, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 710, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 802, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1120, 1126, 1128, 1131, 1135, 1143, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1293, 1297, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1818, 1821, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2679, 2687, 2689, 2690, 2706, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2774, 2776, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3057

lastModifiedDate_1 51, 55, 150, 152, 1241, 1248, 1397, 1492, 1500, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1789, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2306, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021

lastModifiedDateCondition 18, 23, 27, 37, 42, 45, 48, 51, 58, 59, 81, 101, 113, 122, 126, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148, 152, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 243, 246, 248, 255, 278, 331, 343, 351, 365, 370, 392, 398, 408, 802, 828, 255, 278, 331, 343, 351, 365, 370, 392, 398, 408, 907, 17, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 584, 594, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1120, 1128, 1131, 1135, 1143, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1205, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1293, 1312, 1320, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1507, 1520, 1524, 1532, 1535, 1544, 1553, 1562, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1592, 1600, 1609, 1616, 1625, 1632, 1640, 1647, 1689, 1694, 1697, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1712, 1718, 1721, 1725, 1731, 1736, 1741, 1749, 1751, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1790, 1795, 1804, 1812, 1818, 1821, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2018, 2028, 2036, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2325, 2375, 2414, 2456, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2522, 2536, 2548, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2583, 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635, 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2664, 2666, 2671, 2687, 2706, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2774, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918, 2952, 2959, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2991, 2998, 3006, 3009, 3021, 3025, 3033, 3036, 3040

lastName 134, 138, 143, 365, 2706

lastNbr 1763, 1767

lastNumber 1173, 1177

lastQuantityTo 1155, 1191

lastSupplierPrice 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319

lastUpdateDate 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201

leadTime 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319

Ledger 42, 45, 1317, 1320, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057

Ledger Description 32, 37, 1317, 1320, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 3048, 3052, 3057

Ledger ID 32, 37, 1317, 1320, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 3048

ledger_description 32, 37, 1317, 1320, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 3048, 3050

ledger_id 32, 37, 1317, 1320, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 3048
 ledger_number 3050
 ledgerDescription 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 Ledgers 1731
 Length 1131, 1133, 1135, 1140, 1143, 1788, 1790
 length_1 1135, 1143
 Liability 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 limit-partition-calls-left 2
 Line Description 484, 498, 563, 568, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532
 Line Number 81, 92, 113, 118, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1241, 1248, 1320, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2621, 2627, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 3050, 3052
 Line Total 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182
 Line Type 417, 440, 894, 907, 918, 932, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 linkedToUser 1214, 1237
 location 1390, 1462, 1471, 1612, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2319, 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
 Location by Bank Account ID Location ID 1733
 Location Country ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2036, 2043, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 Location Description 581, 584, 594, 598, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 2652, 2658
 Location Entry 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071

Location ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, Location Name 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166,
 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 2, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280,
 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 90, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398,
 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 530, 8, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522,
 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 581, 584, 594, 598, 603, 3, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 604, 613, 621, 630,
 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 38, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731,
 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 1, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839,
 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 46, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947,
 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026,
 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092,
 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544,
 1231, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592,
 1283, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1612, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637,
 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1640, 1644, 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 1733, 1736,
 1605, 1612, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1741, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2036,
 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1792, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111,
 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168,
 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208,
 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245,
 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389,
 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487,
 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527,
 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573,
 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621,
 2540, 2543, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2627, 2635, 2643, 2646, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710,
 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777,
 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834,
 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906,
 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952,
 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2956, 2959, 2963
 location_1 1694, 1705, 1708, 1710
 location_branchID 1293, 1297

location_countryId 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, location_id 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172,
 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 281, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290,
 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 400, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408,
 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533,
 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 43, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 598, 604, 613,
 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 732, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720,
 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 832, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820,
 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 942, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918,
 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014,
 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088,
 1097, 1101, 1105, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231,
 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283,
 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558,
 1644, 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605,
 1804, 1808, 1812, 2036, 2043, 2186, 2191, 2198, 1612, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1691,
 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 1694, 1701, 1708, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808,
 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 1812, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091,
 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159,
 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198,
 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239,
 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364,
 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467,
 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517,
 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583,
 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635,
 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710,
 location_countryId_1 1544, 1549, 1574, 1585, 1625, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777,
 1629, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834,
 2233, 2245, 2251, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906,
 location_countryId_2 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2583, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952,
 2590, 2956, 2959, 2963
 location_departmentID 1293, 1297 location_id_1 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270,
 location_description 581, 584, 594, 598, 1218, 1544, 1549, 1574, 1585, 1625, 1629, 2186, 2191,
 1223, 1228, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251,
 1274, 1277, 1283, 2652, 2658 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 location_description_1 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, location_id_2 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2583, 2590
 1266, 1270 location_internalId 2652, 2658

location_name 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 285, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1612, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2036, 2043, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2643, 2646, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 location_name_1 1544, 1549, 1574, 1585, 1625, 1629, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 location_name_2 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2583, 2590
 LocationByBAccountIdLocationId 1733
 locationEntry 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 locationId 574, 1733, 1736, 1741, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573, 3063, 3067
 locationName 574, 1733, 1736, 1741, 2553, 2557, 2567, 2573
 Locations 1736
 Locations by Bank Account ID 1741
 LocationsByBAccountId 1741
 lockSitePICountEntry 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 log-native-calls-to-disk-max-events 2
 log-native-calls-to-disk-max-seconds 2
 log-native-calls-to-disk-on-error 2
 log-native-calls-to-disk-on-success 2
 log-native-calls-to-trace 2
 lotSerialClass_description 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 lotSerialClass_id 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 lotSerialClassByid 1745
 lotSerialClassByid_Details 1747
 lotSerialClassLotSerialClass 1749
 lotSerialClassLotSerialClass_Details 1751
 lotSerialNbr 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 lotSerialNumber 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1691, 1694, 1701, 1708, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2583, 2590, 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
 lotSerialNumber_1 1544, 1549, 1625, 1629, 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251
 lotSize 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319

- M -

Main Address City 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address Country ID 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address Country Name 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address County ID 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address County Name 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address ID 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address Line 1 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address Line 2 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address Line 3 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address Postal Code 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

Main Contact Attention 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address county_id 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact Email Address 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address county_name 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact ID 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Address postalCode 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact Name 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact attention 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact Phone 1 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact contactId 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact Phone 2 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact email 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact Website 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact fax 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 mainAddress_addressId 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact name 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 mainAddress_addressLine1 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact phone1 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 mainAddress_addressLine2 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact phone2 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 mainAddress_addressLine3 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Main Contact web 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 mainAddress_city 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Mandate Description 311, 368, 370, 381
 Mandate ID 311, 368, 370, 381
 mandateDescription 311, 368, 370, 381
 mainAddress_country_errorInfo 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 mandateId 311, 368, 370, 381
 manual 1173, 1177
 mainAddress_country_id 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Manual Amount 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 Manual Numbering 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767
 mainAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 manualAmount 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 mainAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 manualAmountInCurrency 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 mainAddress_country_name 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

manualDiscount 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, metadata_maxPageSize 22, 23, 26, 27, 59, 68, 75,
 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 92, 101, 154, 156, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193,
 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321,
 1048, 2053, 2062, 2082, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440,
 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559,
 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 563, 568, 574, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669,
 2522, 2527, 2532, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765,
 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870,
 manualNumbering 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984,
 mappedSegValue 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067,
 markForPO 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1120,
 2427, 2440 1122, 1124, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162,
 Mass Renewal 601 1165, 1168, 1173, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188,
 massRenewal 601 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218,
 materialCost 944, 945 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258,
 maxAmount 311, 368, 370, 381 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304,
 maxComponentQty 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729 1306, 1308, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320,
 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371,
 Maximum Amount 311, 368, 370, 381 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431,
 Maximum Weight 1788, 1790 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500,
 maximum-discovered-column-count 2 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532,
 maximum-length-identifiers 2 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562,
 max-odata-filters 2 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592,
 maxOrderQty 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622,
 maxReceipt 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650,
 maxTaxableAmt 3009, 3013 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691,
 max-url-length-accepted 2 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708,
 max-url-length-desired 2 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723,
 maxVolume 1788, 1790 1728, 1729, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749,
 maxWeight 1788, 1790 1751, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823,
 meansOfPayment 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880,
 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944,
 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1984, 1991, 1999, 2001,
 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2034, 2036,
 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102,
 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163,
 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204,
 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243,
 2245, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300,
 2306, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375,
 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477,
 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522,
 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2550,
 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567,
 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603,
 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2652, 2655, 2658,
 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2679, 2690,
 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766,
 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824,
 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898,
 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949,
 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977,
 2979, 2982, 3025, 3029, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050,
 3052, 3057

metadata_maxPageSize_1 23, 26, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729, 1747, 1751, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1991, 2036, 2043, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2565, 2567, 2571, 2573

metadata_totalCount 22, 23, 26, 27, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 154, 156, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1173, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1728, 1729, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1984, 1991, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982, 3025, 3029, 3044, 3046, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3057

metadata_totalCount_1 23, 26, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729, 1747, 1751, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1991, 2036, 2043, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2565, 2567, 2571, 2573
 metadata-cache-max-age-sec 2
 minComponentQty 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729
 minOrderFreq 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
 minOrderQty 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
 minPercent 1308, 1311
 minReceipt 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 minTaxableAmt 3009, 3013
 modeOfTransport_description 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 modeOfTransport_id 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Module 51, 55, 1320, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 3050, 3052, 3057
 module_1 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052
 mon 1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
 moveDueDateIfOnTheWeekend 243, 246
 multDiv 252
 Multi-language Active Languages 1753
 Multi-language Inventory Translations by Inventory Number 1755
 Multi-language Specific Inventory Description Translation by Inventory Number Language ISO Code 1756
 MultilanguageActiveLanguages 1753
 MultilanguageInventoryTranslationsByInventoryNumber 1755
 MultilanguageSpecificInventoryDescriptionTranslationByInventoryNumberLanguageISO 1756

- N -
 Name 32, 37, 141, 154, 156, 172, 181, 193, 214, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 408, 412, 464, 484, 522, 533, 543, 555, 563, 574, 621, 630, 648, 658, 748, 758, 772, 785, 870, 879, 894, 907, 991, 1000, 1014, 1026, 1218, 1252, 1253, 1270, 1325, 1333, 1359, 1507, 1510, 1516, 1520, 1535, 1539, 1553, 1558, 1578, 1582, 1592, 1597, 1616, 1620, 1632, 1637, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2268, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2576, 2577, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2715, 2723, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852
 name_1 1769, 1774
 Native Platform Scalar Requests 1757
 nativeName 1753
 NATIVEPLATFORMSCALARREQUESTS 1757
 nbrStep 1763, 1767
 New Number Symbol 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767
 newNumberSymbol 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767
 Next Billing Date 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 Next Invoicing Date 601
 nextBillingDate 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 nextInvoicingDate 601
 nextNumber 1763, 1767
 No Marketing 134, 138, 365, 2706
 No Mass Mail 134, 138, 365, 2706
 noMarketing 134, 138, 365, 2706
 noMassMail 134, 138, 365, 2706
 nonBillable 113, 118
 nonProject 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967, 2002
 Not Available 1612
 Not Valid After 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 notAvailable 1612
 Note 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3052

offsetSubaccountOverride_description 51, 55
 offsetSubaccountOverride_id 51, 55
 On Hand 1612
 oneTime 311, 368, 370, 381
 One-time 311, 368, 370, 381
 onHand 1612
 Open Balance 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 Open Quantity 484, 498, 563, 568, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 openBalance 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 openQty 484, 498, 563, 568, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 openQuantity 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 Operation 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Order Number 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615
 Order Quantity 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 Order Total 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 Order Type 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615
 orderBy 37, 42, 45, 138, 278, 365, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 584, 594, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1128, 1131, 1135, 1143, 1205, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1507, 1520, 1524, 1532, 1535, 1544, 1553, 1562, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1592, 1600, 1609, 1616, 1625, 1632, 1640, 1647, 1790, 1795, 1804, 1812, 2325, 2375, 2414, 2456, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2522, 2536, 2548, 2583, 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635, 2671, 2687, 2706, 2758, 2774, 2777, 2965, 2969, 2972
 orderedQty 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 orderLineNbr 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603
 orderNbr 1454, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2389, 2401, 2427, 2440, 2454, 2455, 2477, 2487, 2501, 2504, 2512, 2517, 2527, 2532, 2540, 2543, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615
 orderNo 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 orderNumber 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2453
 orderQty 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 orderStatus 2053, 2062, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163
 orderTotal 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 orderTotalInBaseCurrency 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 orderType 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615
 orderType_1 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 Organization 1779
 Organization by Organization Code Organization Number 1783
 Organization ID 32, 37

Organization Number 141, 944, 945, 2454, 2455 Other Cost 944, 945
 OrganizationByOrganizationCdByorganizationNumberOtherCost 944, 945
 1783
 overdueChargeNumber 984, 1000, 1007, 1026,
 1048, 1076
 organizationCd 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 organizationId 32, 37
 override 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
 organizationNbr 944, 945, 2454, 2455
 overshipThreshold 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401,
 2414, 2427, 2440
 organizationNumber 141, 1774, 1783
 Overtime Multiplier 1204, 1205, 2036, 2043
 organizationType 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783
 Overtime Spent 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969,
 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 ORIG_SYSTEM_GROUP 1757
 OvertimeMultiplier 1204, 1205, 2036, 2043
 ORIG_SYSTEM_REFERENCE 1757
 overtimeSpent 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972,
 2977, 2979, 2982
 origDocNbr 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050
 Owner ID 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2053, 2062,
 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137,
 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182,
 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401,
 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578,
 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627,
 2635
 origDocType 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050
 Owner Internal ID 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 601
 origin 1312, 1315
 Owner Name 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 464,
 474, 484, 498, 511, 601, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082,
 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154,
 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336,
 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427,
 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590,
 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Original Document Number 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050
 Owner Number 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 601
 Original Document Type 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050
 owner_employeeld 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325,
 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414,
 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Original Invoice Date 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 owner_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2053, 2062,
 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137,
 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182,
 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401,
 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Original System Group 1757
 owner_internalld 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 601
 Original System Reference 1757
 owner_name 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 464,
 474, 484, 498, 511, 601, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082,
 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154,
 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336,
 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427,
 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590,
 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 originalBatchNumber 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 owner_number 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 601
 originalBudgetAmount 2006
 Packages 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609,
 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 originalBudgetQty 2006
 Packages Weight 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603,
 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 originalUri 30
 origOrderNbr 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 origOrderType 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 origRefNbr 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982

- P -

packagesWeight 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
Packaging Type by Box ID 1788
Packaging Types 1790
packaging_baseItemVolume 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
packaging_baseItemWeight 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
packaging_volumeUOM 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
packaging_weightUOM 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
PackagingTypeByBoxId 1788
PackagingTypes 1790
Page ID 2577
page_id 2577
pageNumber 23, 27, 59, 81, 101, 113, 122, 126, 154, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 243, 246, 248, 255, 331, 343, 351, 370, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1109, 1111, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1124, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1293, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1507, 1520, 1524, 1532, 1535, 1544, 1553, 1562, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1592, 1600, 1609, 1616, 1625, 1632, 1640, 1647, 1654, 1664, 1675, 1685, 1689, 1694, 1697, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1712, 1714, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1736, 1741, 1749, 1751, 1760, 1761, 1795, 1804, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2018, 2028, 2036, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2325, 2375, 2414, 2456, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2522, 2536, 2548, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2583, 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635, 2652, 2655, 2664, 2666, 2671, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918, 2952, 2959, 3046

pageSize 23, 27, 59, 81, 101, 113, 122, 126, 154, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 243, 246, 248, 255, 331, 343, 351, 370, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1109, 1111, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1124, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1293, 1301, 1306, 1308, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1507, 1520, 1524, 1532, 1535, 1544, 1553, 1562, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1592, 1600, 1609, 1616, 1625, 1632, 1640, 1647, 1654, 1664, 1675, 1685, 1689, 1694, 1697, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1712, 1714, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1736, 1741, 1749, 1751, 1760, 1761, 1795, 1804, 1812, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2018, 2028, 2036, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2325, 2375, 2414, 2456, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2522, 2536, 2548, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2583, 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635, 2652, 2655, 2664, 2666, 2671, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918, 2952, 2959, 3046

Pay Date 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

DayDate 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

Payload 1757

PAYLOAD_TEXT 1757

Payment Amount 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963

Payment by 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

Payment by Number 1792

Payment Lines 1795

Payment Lines by Number 1800

Payment Method by Number 1816

Payment Method Description 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

Parent ID 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317

Parent Record Name 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

Parent Record Number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

Payment Method Details 1818

Payment Method Details by Number 1819

Payment Method ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 321, 331, 343, 351, 360, 361, 363, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 575, 577, 579, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

parentAssetID 1293, 1297

parentID 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317

parentID_1 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317

parentID_2 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317

parentID_3 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266

parentID_4 2260, 2266

parentRecord_name 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

parentRecord_number 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

partition-slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 2

partition-slot-based-rate-limit-slots 2

Payment Methods 1821

Payment Orders to Apply 1804
 Payment Orders to Apply by Number 1808
 Payment Reference 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Payment Reference Number 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 paymentAmount 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 paymentBy 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 PaymentByNumber 1792
 paymentLeadTime 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 PaymentLines 1795
 PaymentLinesByNumber 1800
 paymentMessage 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 paymentMethod 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 paymentMethod_description 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 paymentMethod_detail 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 paymentReference 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 paymentRefDisplayMask 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 paymentRefNbr 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 paymentRefNo 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Payments 1812
 paymentMethod_id 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1116, 1118, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 PaymentMethodByNumber 1816
 paymentMethodDetailDescription 2758, 2766
 PaymentMethodDetails 1818
 PaymentMethodDetailsByNumber 1819
 paymentMethodDetailValue 2758, 2766
 paymentMethodID 321, 360, 361, 363, 522, 533, 575, 577, 579, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821
 paymentMethodNumber 1816, 1819
 PaymentMethods 1821
 paymentNbr 1083, 1092, 1101, 1795, 1804, 1812
 paymentNumber 1088, 1097, 1105, 1792, 1800, 1808, 2946, 2949, 2956, 2963
 PaymentOrdersToApply 1804
 PaymentOrdersToApplyByNumber 1808
 paymentRef 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 paymentRefDisplayMask 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 paymentReference 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 paymentRefNbr 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 paymentRefNo 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Payments 1812

paymentType 1083, 1092, 1101, 1795, 1804, 1812, 2946, 2949
 periodToDateDebit 1317, 3048
 periodToDateDebitInCurrency 1317, 3048
 paySelected 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Personal ID 945, 2455
 personalId 945, 2455
 phone 255, 370, 522, 543
 Phone 1 134, 138, 365, 2706
 Phone 2 134, 138, 365, 2706
 Phone 3 134, 138, 365, 2706
 phone1 134, 138, 365, 2706
 phone2 134, 138, 365, 2706
 phone3 134, 138, 365, 2706
 paySeparately 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Pending Cost 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 physicalQty 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661
 physicalQuantity 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 Pending Cost Date 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 plannedEnd 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 pendingBreakAmount 1155, 1191
 plannedStart 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 pendingBreakQuantity 1155, 1191
 pendingCost 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 PO Number 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 pendingCostDate 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 PO Source 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 pendingDate 1155, 1191
 poLineNr 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 pendingDiscountAmount 1155, 1191
 poNumber 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 pendingDiscountPercent 1155, 1191
 poOrderLineNbr 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 pendingFreeltem 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201
 poOrderNbr 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2245, 2251
 pendingFreeltemQty 1155, 1191
 poOrderType 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 pendingPPD 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984
 poReceiptLineNbr 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 pendingRecurring 588, 590
 poReceiptNbr 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 pendingRenewal 588, 590
 poReceipts 1612
 pendingSetup 588, 590
 Position 134, 138, 365, 2577, 2706
 pendingVat 126, 130, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 poSource 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 peppolScheme_endpoint 1733, 1736, 1741
 Post Inter-company 1731
 peppolScheme_partyIdentification 1733, 1736, 1741
 Post Option 15, 18
 peppolScheme_partyLegal 1733, 1736, 1741
 percent 243
 Period 1288, 1291, 1320, 3048, 3050, 3052, 3057
 Period from 3048
 Period ID 42
 Period to 3048
 periodId 42, 1317, 1654, 1664, 1675, 1685
 periodToDateCredit 1317, 3048
 periodToDateCreditInCurrency 1317, 3048

Post Period 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1795, 1800, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956, 3052, 3057, 3057
 PostPeriod 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1795, 1800, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956, 3052, 3057, 3057
 Postal Code 134, 138, 365, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1237, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1975, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2706, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 ppdCrMemoRefNbr 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984
 purchaseInvoiceCreation 2186, 2211
 preferredWarehouseDescription 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 preferredWarehouseID 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 preferredWarehouseDescription 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 preferredWarehouseID 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 pre-request-delay-ms 2
 Price 113, 118, 1120
 Price Class Description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 Price Class ID 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 Price Code 1120
 Price Type 1120
 priceAdjustmentMultiplier 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287

priceClass_description 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 priceClass_id 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 priceClassID 1149, 1159, 1185, 1195, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 priceCode 1120
 priceManager_id 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 priceManager_name 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 priceManagerID 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 priceType 1120
 priceWorkgroupID 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 primaryItem_description 3063, 3067
 primaryItem_number 3063, 3067
 primaryItemClass_description 3063, 3067
 primaryItemClass_id 3063, 3067
 primaryItemClass_type 3063, 3067
 primaryItemValid 3063, 3067
 Print Description on Invoice 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Print Invoices 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Print Multi-Currency Statements 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Print Note on External Documents 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Print Note on Internal Documents 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Print Statements 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 printDescriptionOnInvoice 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Printed 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 printInvoices 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 printMultiCurrencyStatements 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 printNoteOnExternalDocuments 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 printNoteOnInternalDocuments 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 printStatements 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Priority 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 proceedSubAccountMask 1301, 1304
 project 59, 81, 101, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 1231, 1283, 2006, 2036, 2050, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918
 Project Account Groups 1999
 Project Account Groups by Account Group ID 2001
 Project Attributes 1841
 Project Attributes by Project ID 1849
 Project Budgets 2006
 Project by ID 1854
 Project Description 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 113, 118, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 3052, 3063, 3067

Project Employees 1927
 Project Employees by ID 1936
 Project ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 113, 118, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 3052, 3063, 3067
 Project Tasks 1967, 1980, 2018
 Project Tasks by ID 1984
 Project Tasks by Internal ID 2022
 Project Tasks Employees by Project ID 1991
 Project Transaction by Reference Number 2034
 Project Transaction Lines 2036
 Project Transaction Lines by Reference Number 2043
 Project Transactions 2050
 project_description 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 113, 118, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 3052, 3063, 3067
 Project_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription 1823
 project_id 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 113, 118, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 3052, 3063, 3067
 Project_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription 1832
 ProjectAccountGroups 1999
 ProjectAccountGroupsByAccountGroupID 2001
 ProjectAttributes 1841
 ProjectAttributesByProjectID 1849
 ProjectBudgets 2006

ProjectById	1854	projectManager_address_country_metadata_maxPageSize	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByinternalID	1860	projectManager_address_country_metadata_totalCount	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByinternalID_Attributes	1866	projectManager_address_country_name	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByinternalID_Employees	1872	projectManager_address_county_id	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByinternalID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1880	projectManager_address_county_name	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByinternalID_Tasks	1888	projectManager_address_postalCode	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployees	1894	projectManager_branch_name	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByinternalID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1903	projectManager_branch_number	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByprojectID_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1911	projectManager_calendarID	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectByprojectID_TasksEmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1919	projectManager_contact_attention	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
projectCD	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487	projectManager_contact_contactId	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectEmployees	1927	projectManager_contact_email	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
ProjectEmployeesById	1936	projectManager_contact_employeeContact	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
projectId	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2018, 2028	projectManager_contact_fax	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
projectIdDesc	2002		
projectInternalId	1961, 1975, 1980, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028		
projectManager	1823, 1880, 1911		
projectManager_address_addressId	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991		
projectManager_address_addressLine1	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991		
projectManager_address_addressLine2	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991		
projectManager_address_addressLine3	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991		
projectManager_address_city	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991		
projectManager_address_country_errorInfo	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991		
projectManager_address_country_id	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991		

projectManager_contact_firstName 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_lastName 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_midName 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_name 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_phone1 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_phone2 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_phone3 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_title 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_contact_web 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_department 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_employeeClass_description 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_employeeClass_id 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_employeeId 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_employeeLogin 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_employeeName 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_employeeNumber 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_employeeUserId 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_errorInfo 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_lastModifiedDateTime 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_metadata_maxPageSize 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_metadata_totalCount 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 projectManager_status 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 Projects 1944
 projectTask 484, 498, 1231, 1283, 2036, 2050, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 projectTask_description 113, 118, 193, 203, 214, 225, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 3052, 3063, 3067
 projectTask_id 113, 118, 193, 203, 214, 225, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982, 3052, 3063, 3067
 projectTaskCd 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 ProjectTaskEmployees 1951, 2008
 ProjectTaskEmployees1 1961

ProjectTaskEmployeesByInternalId	2014	Purchase Order Receipts	2119
projectTaskID	2006	Purchase Order Tax Details	2137
ProjectTasks	1967, 2018	Purchase Orders	2128
ProjectTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	1975	purchaseForSO	1612
ProjectTasks1	1980	purchaseForSOPrepared	1612
ProjectTasksById	1984	purchaseForSORceipts	1612
ProjectTasksByInternalId	2022	purchaseInvoiceNbr	2186, 2211
ProjectTasksEmployeesByProjectID	1991	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber	2168
ProjectTaskTaskByInternalId_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	2024	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines	2172
ProjectTaskTasks_EmployeesWorkGroupDescription	2028	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts	2178
ProjectTransactionByReferenceNumber	2034	PurchaseOrderBasicPurchaseOrderBasicBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails	2182
ProjectTransactionLines	2036	PurchaseOrderDiscountDetails	2053
ProjectTransactionLinesByReferenceNumber	2043	PurchaseOrderLines	2062
ProjectTransactions	2050	purchaseOrderNumber	2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182
Promised	2062, 2091, 2146, 2172	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber	2074
Promised on	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_Discou	2082
promisedOn	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_Lines	2091
promoCode_description	588, 590	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_PurchaseReceipts	2102
promoCode_id	588, 590	PurchaseOrderOrderBypurchaseOrderNumber_TaxDetails	2111
Promotion	1120	PurchaseOrderReceipts	2119
promotional	1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201	PurchaseOrders	1612, 2128
propertyTax_description	1293, 1297	PurchaseOrderTaxDetails	2137
propertyTax_propertyTaxID	1293, 1297	purchasePrepared	1612
PropertyTaxID	1306, 1308, 1310, 1311	PurchaseReceipt_PrintPurchaseReceiptByreceiptNumber	2207
propertyValue	1308, 1311	PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber	2243
prorateDiscount	1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201	PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines	2245
prProcessedDate	2551, 2554, 2565, 2571	PurchaseReceiptBasicPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations	2251
Public Code 1	15, 18	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber	2208
Public ID	1126, 1128, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991, 2002	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LandedCost	2211
publicCode	18	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_Lines	2215
publicCode1	15, 18	PurchaseReceiptPurchaseReceiptBasicByreceiptNumber_LinesAllocations	2220
publicId	1126, 1128, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028	purchaseUnit	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
publicId_1	1140, 1143	purchaseUnit_1	1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
Purchase Order Discount Details	2053		
Purchase Order Lines	2062		

- Q -

qtyOnReceipts 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 qtyOnShipments 484, 498, 563, 568, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532
 Quantity 81, 92, 113, 118, 150, 152, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1293, 1297, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2036, 2043, 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 quantity_1 1544, 1549, 1574, 1585, 1625, 1629, 1691, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1705, 1708, 1710
 quantity_2 1694, 1708
 quantityOnHand 1397, 1492, 1500, 2306
 quantityTo 1155, 1191
 reasonCode 484, 498, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 reasonCode_1 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710
 reasonCode_description 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
 reasonCode_id 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
 Receipt ID 1231, 1277, 1283
 Receipt Number 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 2102, 2119, 2154, 2178, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251
 Receipt Type 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251
 receiptAction 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 receiptId 1231, 1277, 1283
 receiptLocation_description 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 receiptLocation_id 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 receiptNbr 1439, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251
 receiptNumber 1277, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 2102, 2119, 2154, 2178, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2243, 2245, 2251
 receiptQty 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 receiptsValid 3063, 3067
 receiptType 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251
 Received Amount 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 receivedAmt 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 receivedUtc 30
 reclassificationAccount_description 51, 55
 reclassificationAccount_externalCode1 51, 55
 reclassificationAccount_externalCode2 51, 55
 reclassificationAccount_number 51, 55
 reclassificationAccount_type 51, 55
 reclassificationAccountOverride_description 51, 55
 reclassificationAccountOverride_externalCode1 51, 55
 reclassificationAccountOverride_externalCode2 51, 55
 reclassificationAccountOverride_number 51, 55
 reclassificationAccountOverride_type 51, 55
 recognitionMethod 1122, 1124
 recommendedPrice 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319

- R -

rate 252, 2006
 rateReciprocal 252
 rateTable_description 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 rateTable_description_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 rateTable_id 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 rateTable_id_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 rateType 252
 Reason Code Description 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
 Reason Code ID 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644

Record ID 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 1120, 1378, 1477, 1486, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2287, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 recordId 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 1120, 1378, 1477, 1486, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2287, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 recordType 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 recurringDiscount 588, 592
 recurringPrice 588, 592
 recurringTotal 591, 592
 reference 30
 Reference Number 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 150, 152, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 944, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1320, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982, 3050, 3052
 referenceNbr 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 150, 152, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661
 referenceNumber 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1461, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2641, 2646, 2658, 2661, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2977, 2979, 2982, 3052
 refNbr 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 943, 944, 945, 974, 984, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 refNo 1312, 1315, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710
 refNumber 1320, 3050
 regExp 22, 23, 26, 27
 register_documentDate 1312, 1315
 register_hold 1312, 1315
 register_status 1312, 1315
 Released 42, 45, 59, 68, 81, 101, 157, 166, 172, 203, 214, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 741, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 862, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 984, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 2036, 2043, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 Released Amount 42, 45
 releasedAmount 42, 45
 releasedBatch 1654, 1664, 1675, 1685
 remitAddress_addressId 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_addressLine1 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_addressLine2 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_addressLine3 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_city 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_country_errorInfo 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_country_id 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

remitAddress_country_name 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_county_id 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_county_name 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitAddress_overrideAddress 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 remitAddress_postalCode 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_attention 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_contactId 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_email 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_fax 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_name 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_overrideContact 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 remitContact_phone1 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_phone2 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 remitContact_web 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Renewal Point 601
 renewalDiscount 588
 renewalPoint 601
 renewalPrice 588
 replenishmentClass_description 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 replenishmentClass_id 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 reportingGroup 3009, 3013
 Request On 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 Requested 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 Requested on 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 requestedOn 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 requested-page-size 2
 requestId 30, 31
 requestOn 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 requests-parallel-max 2
 Required 143, 145, 360, 361, 575, 577, 1425, 1427, 1456, 1458, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2703
 Required Tax Zone ID 360, 361, 363, 575, 577, 579
 requiredForDropShip 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751
 requiredTaxzoneId 360, 361, 363, 575, 577, 579
 requisitionRefNbr 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 Residential Delivery 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 residentialDelivery 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Resource URI 1760, 1761
 resourceUri 1760, 1761
 Response Cache Maximum Age (sec) 1757
 responseHeaders 30
 Restrict Employees 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 Restrict Equipment 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 restrictedEmployee 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 restrictedUser 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 restrictEmployees 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 restrictEmployees_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 restrictEquipment 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 RESULT 2577
 Result BLOB 1757
 Result Date Time 1757

Result Number	1757	roundingDiff	398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613,
Result Text	1757		621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720,
RESULT_BLOB	1757		725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820,
RESULT_DATE_TIME_UTC	1757		829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932,
RESULT_NUMBER	1757		947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026,
RESULT_TEXT	1757		1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733,
retainageApply	2671, 2679, 2690, 2715, 2723,		2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824,
	2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2766, 2777, 2791, 2798,		2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898,
	2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861,		2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
	2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926,	roundingDiffInCurrency	2715, 2723, 2733, 2743,
	2933, 2939		2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834,
retainageCashAccountID	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758,		2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906,
	2766, 2777		2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
retainagePct	2671, 2679, 2690, 2723, 2733, 2758,	Run without Actions	1757
	2766, 2777, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871,	rutRotType	973
	2880, 2889		
Retry Notifications	1761		
RetryNotifications	1761		
Return Location Description	3059, 3063, 3067, 3071, 3074	salePersonID	574
Return Location ID	3059, 3063, 3067, 3071	Sales Account Description	255, 266, 280, 290, 300,
returnLocation_description	3059, 3063, 3067, 3071		311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
returnLocation_id	3059, 3063, 3067, 3071	Sales Account Number	255, 266, 280, 290, 300,
Reverse VAT	126, 130, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998,		311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
	3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029	Sales Account Type	255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311,
reverseVat	126, 130, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002,		321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
	3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029	Sales Categories	2257
reversingEntry	1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675,	Sales Category by ID	2263
	1681, 1685, 3052, 3057	Sales Category Item Attachments by Category ID	2268
revisedBudgetAmount	2006		
revisedBudgetQty	2006	Sales Category Item Attributes by Category ID	2274
Revision	172, 181, 193, 214, 408, 417, 464, 484,	Sales Category Item Cross-references by Category ID	2281
	555, 563, 621, 630, 645, 658, 748, 758, 772, 785, 870,	Sales Category Item Inventory Units by Category ID	2287
	879, 894, 907, 991, 1000, 1014, 1026, 1218, 1253,	Sales Category Item Warehouse Details by Category ID	2306
	1270, 1325, 1333, 1359, 1507, 1510, 1516, 1520,		
	1535, 1539, 1553, 1558, 1578, 1582, 1592, 1597,	Sales Category Items by Category ID	2294, 2300
	1616, 1620, 1632, 1637, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664,	Sales Category Subcategories	2312
	1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705,	Sales Category Subcategories by Category ID	2314
	1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721,	Sales Category Subsubcategories	2315
	1723, 1728, 1729, 2268, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2375,	Sales Category Subsubcategories by Category ID	2317
	2389, 2401, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517,	Sales Category Supplier Details by Category ID	2319
	2715, 2723, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2824, 2834,	Sales Order Attachments	2325
	2843, 2852	Sales Order Attachments by Number	2336
revisionID	1712, 1716, 1718, 1721, 1725, 1728,	Sales Order Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number	2345
	1729, 3017, 3021, 3040, 3042		
Rounding Difference	398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453,	Sales Order by Number	2355
	604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703,	Sales Order by Type Order Type Order Number	2364
	713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796,	Sales Order Commissions by Order Type Order Number	2374
	808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907,	Sales Order Line Attachments	2375
	918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007,		
	1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715,		
	2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811,		
	2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880,		
	2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939		

- S -

Sales Order Line Attachments by Number 2389
 Sales Order Line Attachments by Type Order Type Order Number 2401
 Sales Order Lines 2414
 Sales Order Lines by Number 2427
 Sales Order Lines by Type Order Type Order Number 2440
 Sales Order Print by Order Number Order Type 2453
 Sales Order Shipments 2467
 Sales Order Shipments by Number 2477
 Sales Order Shipments by Type Order Type Order Number 2487
 Sales Order Type by Type 2546
 Sales Order Types 2548
 Sales Orders 2456
 Sales Person by Code 2550
 Sales Person Commission Histories by Sales Person Code 2551
 Sales Person Customers by Sales Person Code 2553
 Sales Person Description 59, 68, 75, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 235, 343, 351, 398, 408, 430, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Sales Person ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573
 Sales Person Name 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
 Sales Person Record Commission Histories 2554
 Sales Person Record Customers 2557
 Sales Person Records 2560
 Sales Persons 2562
 Sales Unit 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
 salesAccount_description 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 salesAccount_externalCode1 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 salesAccount_externalCode2 1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
 salesAccount_number 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 salesAccount_type 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283
 SalesCategories 2257
 salesCategory 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492
 SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories 2258
 SalesCategory_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories 2260
 SalesCategoryById 2263
 SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories 2264
 SalesCategoryCategoryBycategoryId_SubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategoriesSubCategories 2266
 SalesCategoryItemAttachmentsByCategoryId 2268
 SalesCategoryItemAttributesByCategoryId 2274
 SalesCategoryItemCrossReferencesByCategoryId 2281
 SalesCategoryItemInventoryUnitsByCategoryId 2287
 SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId 2294
 SalesCategoryItemsByCategoryId1 2300
 SalesCategoryItemWarehouseDetailsByCategoryId 2306
 SalesCategorySubCategories 2312
 SalesCategorySubCategoriesByCategoryId 2314
 SalesCategorySubSubCategories 2315
 SalesCategorySubSubCategoriesByCategoryId 2317
 SalesCategorySupplierDetailsByCategoryId 2319
 SalesOrderAttachments 2325
 SalesOrderAttachmentsByNumber 2336
 SalesOrderAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber 2345
 SalesOrderByNumber 2355
 SalesOrderByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber 2364
 SalesOrderCommissionsByOrderTypeOrderNumber 2374
 SalesOrderLineAttachments 2375
 SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByNumber 2389

SalesOrderLineAttachmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber	2401	SalesPersonCommissionHistoryBySalespersonCode	2551
SalesOrderLines	2414	SalesPersonCustomersBySalespersonCode	2553
SalesOrderLinesByNumber	2427	salesPersonDescr	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076
SalesOrderLinesByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber	2440	salespersonID	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2374, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573
salesOrderLink	1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710	SalesPersonRecordCommissionHistories	2554
salesOrderNbr	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137	SalespersonRecordCustomers	2557
SalesOrderPrintByOrderNumberOrderType	2453	SalesPersonRecords	2560
SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr	2454	SalesPersons	2562
SalesOrderROTRUTByorderTypeorderNbr_Distribution	2455	SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd	2564
SalesOrders	2456	SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_CommissionHistory	2565
SalesOrderShipments	2467	SalesPersonV2SalespersonBysalespersonCd_Customers	2567
SalesOrderShipmentsByNumber	2477	SalesPersonV2Salespersons	2569
SalesOrderShipmentsByTypeByOrderTypeOrderNumber	2487	SalesPersonV2Salespersons_CommissionHistory	2571
salesOrderType	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137	SalesPersonV2Salespersons_Customers	2573
SalesOrderTypeByType	2546	SalesSub	2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2569, 2571, 2573
SalesOrderTypes	2548	salesSub_description	1231, 1277, 1283, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573
salesperson	81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048	salesSub_id	1231, 1277, 1283, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573
salesPerson_1_description	81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048	salesSubaccount_description	1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
salesPerson_1_id	81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048	salesSubaccount_id	1218, 1223, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270
salesPerson_description	59, 68, 75, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 235, 343, 351, 398, 408, 430, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487	salesUnit	1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319
salesPerson_description_1	484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440	salesValid	3063, 3067
salesPerson_id	59, 68, 75, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 235, 343, 351, 398, 408, 430, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487	Same as Account	134, 138, 365, 2706
salesPerson_id_1	484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440	sameAsAccount	134, 138, 365, 2706
SalesPersonByCode	2550	sampleToUnit	1378, 1477, 1486, 2287
salespersonCD	2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573	sat	1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982

Saturday Delivery 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 saturdayDelivery 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Save HTTP Disk Cache 1757
 Save HTTP Memory Cache 1757
 schedShipment 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Segment ID 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 2666, 2668
 Segment Value 2666, 2668
 Segment Value Description 2666, 2668
 segmentDescription 2666, 2668
 segmentId 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 2666, 2668
 segmentId_1 1140, 1143
 segmentNumber 1747, 1751
 segmentValue 2666, 2668
 segmentValueDescription 2666, 2668
 Seller Description 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 Seller ID 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 seller_description 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 seller_id 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 Send Invoices by Email 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Send Statements by Email 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 Send to Auto-invoice 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966
 sendInvoicesByEmail 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 sendStatementsByEmail 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
 sendToAutoInvoice 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966
 sequanceID 2053, 2082
 series 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201
 Service Statuses 2577
 ServiceStatus 2577
 setupDate 601
 setupDiscount 588
 setupPrice 588
 Ship Location Description 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Ship Location ID 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Ship Separately 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 Ship Via 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 Ship via Description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Ship via ID 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 shipComplete 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 shipComplete_1 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 shipLocation_description 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 shipLocation_id 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Shipment Date 511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Shipment Detail Line Allocations 2583
 Shipment Detail Line Allocations by Number 2590
 Shipment Detail Lines 2596
 Shipment Detail Lines by Number 2603
 Shipment Number 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Shipment Order Lines 2609
 Shipment Order Lines by Number 2615
 Shipment Package Lines 2621
 Shipment Package Lines by Number 2627
 Shipment Print Picklist by Number 2633
 Shipment Print Shipment Confirmation by Number 2634
 Shipment Type 511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 ShipmentByNumber 2578
 ShipmentDate 511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 ShipmentDetailLineAllocations 2583
 ShipmentDetailLineAllocationsByNumber 2590
 ShipmentDetailLines 2596
 ShipmentDetailLinesByNumber 2603

shipmentLeadTime	1390, 1462, 1471, 2319	Shipping Zone ID	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
shipmentNbr	1455, 2578, 2590, 2603, 2615, 2627, 2633, 2634	shippingAddress_addressId	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shipmentNo	511, 2467, 2477, 2487	shippingAddress_addressLine1	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shipmentNumber	2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	shippingAddress_addressLine2	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
ShipmentOrderLines	2609	shippingAddress_addressLine3	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
ShipmentOrderLinesByNumber	2615	shippingAddress_city	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
ShipmentPackageLines	2621	shippingAddress_country_errorInfo	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
ShipmentPackageLinesByNumber	2627	shippingAddress_country_id	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
ShipmentPrintPickListByNumber	2633	shippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
ShipmentPrintShipmentConfirmationByNumber	2634	shippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipments	2635	shippingAddress_country_name	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipments by Number	2578	shippingAddress_county_id	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shipmentType	511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	shippingAddress_county_name	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shipOn	484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440	shippingAddress_overrideAddress	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipped Quantity	511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615	shippingAddress_postalCode	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipped Volume	511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	shippingContact_attention	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipped Weight	511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	shippingContact_contactId	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shippedQty	511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615	shippingContact_email	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shippedQuantity	2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	shippingContact_fax	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shippedVolume	511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	shippingContact_name	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shippedVolume_1	2609, 2615	shippingContact_overrideContact	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shippedWeight	511, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635	shippingContact_phone1	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
shippedWeight_1	2609, 2615	shippingContact_phone2	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipping Location ID	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137	shippingContact_web	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipping Location Name	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137	shippingDestinationType	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
Shipping Terms Description	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635		
Shipping Terms ID	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635		
Shipping Zone Description	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635		

shippingLocation_id 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 shippingLocation_name 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 shippingTerms_description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 shippingTerms_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 shippingZone_description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 shippingZone_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 shipSeparately 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 shipTerms 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 shipTo_internalId 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 shipTo_name 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 shipTo_number 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 shipVia 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 shipVia_description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 shipVia_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Showcase 2577
 showNotes 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2375, 2414, 2456, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2522, 2536
 simulate-http-400-errors 2
 simulate-http-400-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-401-errors 2
 simulate-http-401-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-403-errors 2
 simulate-http-403-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-408-errors 2
 simulate-http-408-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-429-errors 2
 simulate-http-429-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-500-errors 2
 simulate-http-500-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-502-errors 2
 simulate-http-502-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-503-errors 2
 simulate-http-503-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-protocol-errors 2
 simulate-http-protocol-errors-percentage 2
 simulate-http-timeout-errors 2
 simulate-http-timeout-errors-percentage 2
 skipDiscount 2053, 2082
 skipDocumentDiscounts 1173, 1177
 skipRecords 18, 23, 27, 42, 45, 48, 51, 58, 59, 81, 101, 113, 122, 126, 138, 143, 145, 147, 148, 152, 157, 172, 203, 214, 235, 255, 278, 331, 343, 351, 365, 370, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 584, 594, 604, 621, 645, 669, 694, 703, 725, 731, 748, 772, 796, 820, 829, 846, 853, 870, 894, 918, 947, 956, 974, 991, 1014, 1036, 1058, 1067, 1083, 1092, 1101, 1120, 1128, 1131, 1135, 1143, 1205, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1274, 1291, 1320, 1325, 1339, 1409, 1431, 1440, 1462, 1477, 1492, 1507, 1520, 1524, 1532, 1535, 1544, 1553, 1562, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1592, 1600, 1609, 1616, 1625, 1632, 1640, 1647, 1731, 1736, 1741, 1790, 1795, 1804, 1812, 1818, 1821, 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028, 2036, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2325, 2375, 2414, 2456, 2467, 2497, 2507, 2522, 2536, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2583, 2596, 2609, 2621, 2635, 2643, 2649, 2671, 2687, 2706, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2758, 2774, 2777, 2785, 2791, 2824, 2861, 2898, 2918, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2991, 2998, 3006, 3009, 3021, 3025, 3033, 3036, 3040
 skipVatAmountValidation 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 slot-based-rate-limit-length-ms 2
 slot-based-rate-limit-slots 2
 soAllocated 1612
 soBackOrdered 1612
 soBillingAddress_addressId 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_addressLine1 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_addressLine2 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_addressLine3 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

soBillingAddress_city 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_country_errorInfo 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_country_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_country_name 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_county_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_county_name 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_overrideAddress 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingAddress_postalCode 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_attention 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_contactId 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_email 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_fax 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_name 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_overrideContact 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_phone1 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_phone2 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBillingContact_web 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soBooked 1612
 soOrderNbr 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 soOrderType 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 sortOrder 23, 26, 143, 145, 360, 361, 484, 498, 563, 568, 575, 577, 1425, 1427, 1456, 1458, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2698, 2699, 2701, 2700
 sortOrder_1 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317
 sortOrder_2 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266, 2315, 2317
 sortOrder_3 2258, 2260, 2264, 2266
 sortOrder_4 2260, 2266
 soShipmentNbr 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 soShipped 1612
 soShippingAddress_addressId 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_addressLine1 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_addressLine2 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_addressLine3 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_city 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_country_errorInfo 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_country_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_country_metadata_totalCount 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
 soShippingAddress_country_name 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487

soShippingAddress_county_id 464, 474, 484, 498
511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
soShippingAddress_county_name 464, 474, 484, 1288, 1291, 1763, 1767, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967,
soShippingAddress_overrideAddress 464, 474, 484, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 3009, 3013, 3017, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 3021, 3040, 3042
soShippingAddress_postalCode 464, 474, 484, 498
511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 startedUtc 30
soShippingContact_attention 464, 474, 484, 498, startNbr 1763, 1767
511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, startWithLine 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 Statement Type 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321,
soShippingContact_contactId 464, 474, 484, 498, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, statementType 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321,
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 370, 381, 522, 533, 543
soShippingContact_email 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, Statistical VAT 126, 130, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998,
2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487 statisticalVat 126, 130, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998,
soShippingContact_fax 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401,
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
soShippingContact_name 464, 474, 484, 498, 511,
2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401,
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
soShippingContact_overrideContact 464, 474, 484,
498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389,
2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
soShippingContact_phone1 464, 474, 484, 498,
511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401,
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
soShippingContact_phone2 464, 474, 484, 498,
511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401,
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
soShippingContact_web 464, 474, 484, 498, 511,
2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401,
2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
soToDropShip 1612
soToPurchase 1612
Source 1759
splitHierarchy 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852,
2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
standardize-identifiers 2
standardize-identifiers-casing 2
Start Date 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 853, 862,
870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966,
1288, 1291, 1757, 1763, 1767, 1823, 1832, 1841,
1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894,
1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961,
1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014,
2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2036, 2043, 3009, 3013,
3017, 3021, 3040, 3042
Start Date from 3048

Status 30, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 581, 584, 594, 598, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1293, 1312, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 Stock Item 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 Stock Take by Reference Number 2641, 2661
 Stock Take Lines 2643, 2652
 Stock Take Lines by Reference Number 2646
 Stock Takes 2649, 2655
 Stock Takes by Reference Number 2658
 stockItem 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 StockTakeByReferenceNumber 2641
 StockTakeLines 2643
 StockTakeLinesByReferenceNumber 2646
 StockTakeLinesV2 2652
 StockTakes 2649, 2655
 StockTakesByReferenceNumber 2658
 StocktakeV2ByreferenceNumber 2661
 Sub Account 1320, 3050
 Sub Account Error Message 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 Sub Account ID 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 Sub Account Last Modified 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 status_1 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 734, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984, 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808, 1823, 1832, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2024, 2028, 2102, 2119, 2154, 2162
 status_2 1832, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1991
 statusCode 30

Sub Account Number 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 sub_active 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 sub_description 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 sub_errorInfo 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 sub_id 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 sub_lastModifiedDateTime 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 sub_metadata_maxPageSize 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 sub_metadata_totalCount 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 sub_subaccountId 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 sub_subaccountNumber 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 subaccount 42, 45, 1320, 3050
 Subaccount Description 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 484, 498, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 Subaccount ID 42, 45, 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 Subaccount Segments 2666
 Subaccount Segments by Number 2668
 subaccount_active 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 subaccount_active_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 subaccount_description 42, 45, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 484, 498, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 subaccount_description_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 subaccount_errorInfo 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 subaccount_errorInfo_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 subaccount_id 42, 45, 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 subaccount_lastModifiedDateTime_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 subaccount_active_1 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048

subaccount_metadata_maxPageSize_1	81, 92,	SubscriptionById	2670
193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682,		Subscriptions	2671
772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026,		Successful	1757
1036, 1048		SUCCESSFUL	1757
subaccount_metadata_totalCount	59, 68, 75, 81,	summary_activationDate	581, 584, 594, 598
92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225,		summary_caseCountItem_description	581, 584,
235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453,		594, 598	
604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703,		summary_caseCountItem_number	581, 584, 594,
713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796,		598	
808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894,		summary_currency	581, 584, 594, 598
907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000,		summary_expirationDate	581, 584, 594, 598
1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076,		summary_gracePeriod	581, 584, 594, 598
1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785,		summary_invoiceAccount_name	581, 584, 594, 598
2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052		summary_invoiceAccount_number	581, 584, 594,
subaccount_metadata_totalCount_1	81, 92, 193,	summary_invoiceLocation_description	581, 584,
203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772,		594, 598	
785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036,		summary_invoiceLocation_id	581, 584, 594, 598
1048		summary_invoiceTo	581, 584, 594, 598
subaccount_subaccountId	59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101,	summary_invoicingPeriod	581, 584, 594, 598
157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331,		summary_invoicingScheduleStartsOn	581, 584,
343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613,		594, 598	
621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720,		summary_lastInvoicingDate	581, 584, 594, 598
725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820,		summary_massRenewal	581, 584, 594, 598
829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918,		summary_nextInvoicingDate	581, 584, 594, 598
932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014,		summary_owner_internalId	581, 584, 594, 598
1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658, 1664,		summary_owner_name	581, 584, 594, 598
1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824, 2834,		summary_owner_number	581, 584, 594, 598
2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052		summary_renewalPoint	581, 584, 594, 598
subaccount_subaccountId_1	81, 92, 193, 203, 214,	summary_salesPerson_description	581, 584, 594,
225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796,		598	
808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048		summary_salesPerson_id	581, 584, 594, 598
subaccount_subaccountNumber	59, 68, 75, 81, 92,	summary_setupDate	581, 584, 594, 598
101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235,		summary_terminationDate	581, 584, 594, 598
331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604,		summaryStatus	2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652,
613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713,		2655, 2658, 2661	
720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808,		sun	1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907,		Sunday	1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007,		supplementaryMeasureUnit	2986
1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1658,		supplier	2053, 2062, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154,
1664, 1670, 1675, 2710, 2723, 2733, 2785, 2824,		2159, 2163, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2226, 2233,	
2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052		2239, 2952, 2959	
subaccount_subaccountNumber_1	81, 92, 193,	Supplier Attributes	2671
203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772,		Supplier Attributes by Code	2679
785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036,		Supplier Balances	2687
1048		Supplier Balances by Code	2689
SubaccountByNumber	2663	Supplier by Code	2690
subAccountCd	1317, 3048	Supplier Class Attribute Details	2698
subaccountId	1312, 1317, 1320, 2663, 2664, 2666,	Supplier Class Attribute Details by Supplier Class ID	2699
2668, 3048		Supplier Class Attributes	2701
subAccountMask	1301, 1304	Supplier Class Attributes by Supplier Class ID	2703
subAccountNumber	2663, 2664, 2666, 2668		
Subaccounts	2664		
Subaccounts by Number	2663		
SubaccountSegments	2666		
SubaccountSegmentsByNumber	2668		
Subscription by ID	2670		

Supplier Class Description 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Supplier Class ID 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 Supplier Classes 2704
 Supplier Classes by Supplier Class ID 2705
 Supplier Contacts by Supplier Code 2706
 Supplier Documents 2785
 Supplier Documents by Supplier Number 2710
 Supplier Internal ID 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2687, 2689, 2774, 2776, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 Supplier Invoice Attachments 2791
 Supplier Invoice Attachments by Approval Document ID 2798
 Supplier Invoice Attachments by Number 2805
 Supplier Invoice Attachments by Supplier Number 2715
 Supplier Invoice Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number 2811
 Supplier Invoice by Invoice Number 2817
 Supplier Invoice Line Attachments 2824
 Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Approval Document ID 2834
 Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Number 2843
 Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Supplier Number 2723
 Supplier Invoice Line Attachments by Type Document Type Invoice Number 2852
 Supplier Invoice Lines 2861
 Supplier Invoice Lines by Approval Document ID 2871
 Supplier Invoice Lines by Number 2880
 Supplier Invoice Lines by Supplier Number 2733
 Supplier Invoice Lines by Type Document Type Invoice Number 2889
 Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines 2918
 Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Approval Document ID 2926
 Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Number 2933
 Supplier Invoice Tax Detail Lines by Supplier Number 2751
 Supplier Invoice Tax Details by Type Document Type Invoice Number 2939
 Supplier Invoices 2898
 Supplier Invoices by Approval Document ID 2906
 Supplier Invoices by Supplier Number 2743
 Supplier Invoices by Type Document Type Invoice Number 2912
 Supplier Name 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2687, 2689, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2774, 2776, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 Supplier Number 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2687, 2689, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2774, 2776, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 Supplier Payment Lines 2952
 Supplier Payment Lines by Number 2956
 Supplier Payment Method Details 2758
 Supplier Payment Method Details by Code 2766
 Supplier Payments 2959
 Supplier Payments by Number 2963
 Supplier PO Balances 2774
 Supplier PO Balances by Code 2776
 Supplier Reference 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2687, 2689, 2774, 2776, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 supplier_internalld 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2687, 2689, 2774, 2776, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 supplier_internalld_1 2186, 2211
 supplier_name 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2687, 2689, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2774, 2776, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963
 supplier_name_1 2186, 2211

supplier_number	2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2687, 2689, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2774, 2776, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963	supplierContact_attention	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplier_number_1	2186, 2211	supplierContact_contactId	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplierAddress_addressId	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	supplierContact_email	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplierAddress_addressLine1	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	supplierContact_fax	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplierAddress_addressLine2	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	supplierContact_name	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplierAddress_addressLine3	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	supplierContact_phone1	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplierAddress_city	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	supplierContact_phone2	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplierAddress_country_errorInfo	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	supplierContact_web	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
supplierAddress_country_id	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierContactsBySupplierCode	2706
supplierAddress_country_metadata_maxPageSize	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierDocuments	2785
supplierAddress_country_metadata_totalCount	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierDocumentsBySupplierNumber	2710
supplierAddress_country_name	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	supplierId	1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
supplierAddress_county_id	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierInvoiceAttachments	2791
supplierAddress_county_name	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId	2798
supplierAddress_postalCode	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByNumber	2805
SupplierAttributes	2671	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsBySupplierNumber	2795
SupplierAttributesByCode	2679	SupplierInvoiceAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber	2811
SupplierBalances	2687	SupplierInvoiceByInvoiceNumber	2817
SupplierBalancesByCode	2689	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachments	2824
SupplierByCode	2690	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByApprovalDocumentId	2834
supplierCd	2679, 2689, 2690, 2706, 2766, 2776	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByNumber	2843
supplierClass_description	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsBySupplierNumber	2723
supplierClass_id	2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777	SupplierInvoiceLineAttachmentsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber	2852
SupplierClassAttributeDetails	2698	SupplierInvoiceLines	2861
SupplierClassAttributeDetailsBySupplierClassId	2699	SupplierInvoiceLinesByApprovalDocumentId	2871
SupplierClassAttributes	2701	SupplierInvoiceLinesByNumber	2880
SupplierClassAttributesBySupplierClassId	2703	SupplierInvoiceLinesBySupplierNumber	2733
SupplierClasses	2704	SupplierInvoiceLinesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber	2889
SupplierClassesBySupplierClassId	2705	SupplierInvoices	2898
supplierClassId	2699, 2703, 2705	SupplierInvoicesByApprovalDocumentId	2906
		SupplierInvoicesBySupplierNumber	2743
		SupplierInvoicesByTypeDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber	2912
		SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLines	2918
		SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByApprovalDocumentId	2926
		SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesByNumber	2933
		SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailLinesBySupplierNumber	2751

SupplierInvoiceTaxDetailsByTypeByDocumentTypeInvoiceNumber 2939
supplierItemId 1390, 1462, 1471, 2319
supplierName 1390, 1462, 1471, 2102, 2119, 2154, 2178, 2319
supplierNumber 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751
SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber 2946
SupplierPaymentByTypeBypaymentTypepaymentNumber_PaymentLines 2949
SupplierPaymentLines 2952
SupplierPaymentLinesByNumber 2956
SupplierPaymentMethodDetails 2758
SupplierPaymentMethodDetailsByCode 2766
SupplierPayments 2959
SupplierPaymentsByNumber 2963
SupplierPOBalances 2774
SupplierPOBalancesByCode 2776
supplierRef 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2949, 2952, 2956
supplierReference 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
Suppliers 2777
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierTaxZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierTaxZone_defaultVatCategory 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierTaxZone_description 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierTaxZone_errorInfo 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierTaxZone_id 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierTaxZone_metadata_maxPageSize 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierTaxZone_metadata_totalCount 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
supplierVatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
supplierVatZone_defaultVatCategory 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
supplierVatZone_description 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
supplierVatZone_errorInfo 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
supplierVatZone_id 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
supplierVatZone_metadata_maxPageSize 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
supplierVatZone_metadata_totalCount 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
swagger-specification-file 2
swagger-specification-http-disk-cache-max-age-sec 2
swagger-specification-url 2
symbol 250, 251
systemId 2798, 2834, 2871, 2906, 2926
systemTemplate 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
- T -
tagNbr 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
Task ID 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
taskCd 1961, 1975, 1980, 2008, 2018, 2028
taskCdDesc 1961, 1975, 1980, 2008, 2018, 2028
taskId 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
taskStatus 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967
taskVisibleInAp 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967
taskVisibleInAr 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967
taskVisibleInCa 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967

taskVisibleInCr	1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967	taxCalculationMode	51, 55, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
taskVisibleInEa	1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967	taxCategory	15, 18, 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
taskVisibleInGl	1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967	taxCategory_description	113, 118, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1961, 1975, 1980, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
taskVisibleInIn	1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967	taxCategory_number	113, 118, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1961, 1975, 1980, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
taskVisibleInPo	1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967	taxCategoryId	3035, 3038, 3042
taskVisibleInSo	1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967	taxId	453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
taskVisibleInTa	1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1967	taxRate	126, 130
Tax Amount	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130	taxTotal	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1231, 1277, 1283, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
Tax Calculation Mode	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130	taxTotalInBaseCurrency	464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
Tax Category	15, 18, 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440	taxType	126, 130
Tax Description	126, 130	taxZoneld	360, 361, 363, 575, 577, 579
Tax ID	453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939	templateNumber	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
Tax Number	126, 130	templateStatus	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
Tax Rate	126, 130	template_description	1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
Tax Total	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 1231, 1277, 1283, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543	termEndDate	417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
Tax Type	126, 130	Term End Date	417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
Tax Zone Default Tax Category Description	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130		
Tax Zone Default Tax Category Number	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130		
Tax Zone Default VAT Category	110, 113, 118, 122, 130		
Tax Zone Description	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 360, 361, 363, 575, 577, 579		
Tax Zone ID	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 360, 361, 363, 575, 577, 579		
tax_description	126, 130		
tax_number	126, 130		
Taxable Amount	126, 130, 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939		
taxableAmount	126, 130, 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939		
taxAmount	110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130		
taxAmount_1	126, 130		

Term Start Date 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
termEndDate 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
Termination Date 601
terminationDate 601
Terms Description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2186, 2211, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
Terms ID 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2186, 2211, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
terms_description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2186, 2211, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
terms_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2186, 2211, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487
termsId 243, 246, 248
termStartDate 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
TEXT 1130, 1211, 1214, 1823, 1832, 1880, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1975, 2024, 2028, 2577
thu 1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
Time Spent 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber 2977
TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Materials 2979
TimeCardEmployeeTimeCardByreferenceNumber_Summary 2982
Timeout (sec) 1757
TIMEOUT_SEC 1757
timeSpent 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
timeSpent_1 1248, 2972, 2982
Timestamp 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143
timeStamp_1 1140, 1143
Title 134, 138, 365, 2706
To Warehouse Description 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
To Warehouse ID 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
toCurrency 252
toCurrencyId 252
toDate 252, 1293, 1320
toEndDate 3048
toggleBalanceSigns 1317
toLocation_countryId 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
toLocation_id 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
toLocation_name 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644
toPeriod 1312, 1320, 2036, 2050, 3048
toStartDate 3048
Total Amount 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570

totalQuantity 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647
 totalSalePeriod 277, 278
 totalSaleYear 277, 278
 totalSentForApproval_withoutVat 2687, 2689
 totalSentForApproval_withVat 2687, 2689
 totalTimeSpent 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 toUnit 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287, 2986
 toWarehouse_description 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 toWarehouse_id 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 trackExpirationDate 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751
 trackingMethod 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751
 trackingNumber 2621, 2627
 tranDate 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 1320, 3050
 tranId 2036, 2043
 Transaction Date 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 1320, 3050
 Transaction ID 1757
 Transaction Type 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 Transaction Type Description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Transaction Type ID 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 TRANSACTION_ID 1757
 transactionAmount 1312, 1315
 transactionCode 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 transactionCodeDescription 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 transactionDate 1312, 1315, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 3052, 3057
 transactionDescription 1312, 1315, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 transactionFromDate 1312
 transactionNumber 150, 152
 transactionPeriodID 1312, 1315
 transactionToDate 1312
 transactionType 1312, 1315, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052
 transactionType_description 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 transactionType_id 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 Transfer Number 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609
 transferNumber 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609
 transferOrderLineNbr 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 transferOrderNbr 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 transferOrderType 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 transferredToInvoice 1092, 1097, 1804, 1808
 transfersValid 3063, 3067
 translation 1755, 1756
 tranType 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130
 tue 1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
 Tuesday 1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
 Type 15, 18, 141, 150, 152, 944, 945, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1747, 1751, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 2006, 2053, 2082, 2102, 2119, 2154, 2178, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2454, 2455, 2576, 2621, 2627, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042
 type_1 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021
 type_assetTypeID 1293, 1297
 type_description 1293, 1297
 typeCd 1204
 typeOfWork_description 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 typeOfWork_rutRotType 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 typeOfWork_xmlTag 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932
 unappliedBalance 2946, 2949, 2952, 2956, 2959, 2963

- U -

unbilledAmount 484, 498, 563, 568, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532
 undershipThreshold 484, 498, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440
 unInvoiced 592
 Unit Cost 484, 498, 563, 568, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 Unit of Measure 81, 92, 113, 118, 150, 152, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 592, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1120, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729, 2006, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2281, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2621, 2627, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2979, 3052
 Unit of Measures 2986
 unitCost 484, 498, 563, 568, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 unitCostInBaseCurrency 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172
 unitCostInCurrency 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889
 unitMultDiv 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287, 2986
 UnitOfMeasureUnitsOfMeasure 2986
 unitPrice 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532
 unitPriceInBaseCurrency 484, 498, 563, 568, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532
 unitPriceInCurrency 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048
 unitRate 1378, 1477, 1486, 2036, 2043, 2287, 2986
 unitType 1378, 1477, 1486, 2287
 unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withoutVat 2687, 2689
 unreleasedPurchasesNotInApproval_withVat 2687, 2689
 uom 81, 92, 113, 118, 150, 152, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 484, 498, 563, 568, 592, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1120, 1218, 1223, 1231, 1241, 1253, 1258, 1266, 1270, 1277, 1283, 1371, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1721, 1723, 1729, 2006, 2036, 2043, 2062, 2091, 2146, 2172, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251, 2281, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2621, 2627, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2965, 2979, 3052
 uom_1 1544, 1549, 1574, 1585, 1691, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2191, 2220, 2226, 2251, 2583, 2590
 uoM_2 1694, 1708
 updated_at 2577
 URL 1757
 Use HTTP Disk Cache 1757
 Use HTTP Memory Cache 1757
 use-batch-insert 2
 useBillableQty 2036, 2043
 useCustomerAccount 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2635
 useDefaultSub 15, 18
 usedTotal 592
 useForPaymentsReclasification 51, 55
 usefulLife 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304
 use-http-disk-cache-read 2
 use-http-disk-cache-write 2
 use-http-memory-cache-read 2
 use-http-memory-cache-write 2
 useInAP 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821
 UserInfo 143

- V -

- validate 1133, 1135, 1140, 1143
 Value 255, 266, 300, 581, 584, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1339, 1347, 1365, 1747, 1751, 1841, 1849, 1866, 2274, 2671, 2679
 Value ID 23, 26, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143
 valuelid 23, 26, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143
 varianceCost 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661
 varianceQty 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661
 varianceQuantity 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 VAT 1120
 VAT Amount 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 VAT Categories 2991, 3033
 VAT Categories by ID 2994
 VAT Category by ID 3035
 VAT Category ID 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042
 VAT Category Line VAT Rates 3040
 VAT Category Line VAT Rates by ID 3042
 VAT Category Lines 2998, 3036
 VAT Category Lines by ID 3002, 3038
 VAT Code Description 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 VAT Code ID 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 VAT Exempt Total 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 VAT Exempt Total in Currency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 VAT ID 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042, 3052
 VAT Registration ID 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 VAT Schedules 3009
 VAT Schedules by ID 3013

VAT Taxable Total 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

VAT Taxable Total in Currency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

VAT Total 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

VAT Total in Currency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

VAT Zone by ID 3044

VAT Zone Default Tax Category Description 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

VAT Zone Default Tax Category Number 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

VAT Zone Default VAT Category 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

VAT Zone Description 32, 37, 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

VAT Zone ID 32, 37, 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777

VAT Zones 3025, 3046

VAT Zones by ID 3029

vat_description 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052

vat_id 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 3052

vatAgencyId_name 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029

vatAgencyId_number 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029

vatAmount 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

vatAmount_1 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

VATByld 2987

VatCategories 2991, 3033
 VATCategoriesByld 2994
 VatCategoryByld 3035
 vatCategoryId 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3033, 3035, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042
 vatCategoryId_1 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021
 VatCategoryLines 2998, 3036
 VatCategoryLinesByld 3002, 3038
 VatCategoryLineVatRates 3040
 VatCategoryLineVatRatesByld 3042
 vatCode_description 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 vatCode_id 81, 92, 193, 203, 214, 225, 331, 417, 440, 645, 658, 669, 682, 772, 785, 796, 808, 894, 907, 918, 932, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1431, 1440, 1448, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2319, 2723, 2733, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 3052
 vatExemptTotal 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 vatExemptTotalInBaseCurrency 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 vatExemptTotalInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 vatId 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029, 3036, 3038, 3040, 3042
 vatId_1 2998, 3002, 3017, 3021
 vatId_description 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 vatId_number 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 vatRate 453, 703, 713, 829, 839, 956, 966, 1067, 1076, 2111, 2137, 2163, 2182, 2751, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3040, 3042
 vatRegistrationId 32, 37, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 VATs 3006
 VATs by ID 2987
 VATSchedules 3009
 VATSchedulesByld 3013
 vatTaxableTotal 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939

vatTaxableTotalInBaseCurrency 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 555, 559, 563, 568, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543
 vatTaxableTotalInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 vatTotal 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 vatTotalInCurrency 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 331, 343, 351, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 947, 956, 966, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 2710, 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2785, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 VatVatByvatId_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates 3017
 VatVats_CategoriesVatCategoryLinesVatRates 3021
 vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_description 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZone_defaultTaxCategory_number 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZone_defaultVatCategory 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZone_description 32, 37, 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZone_errorInfo 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZone_id 32, 37, 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZone_metadata_maxPageSize 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZone_metadata_totalCount 51, 55, 255, 266, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 370, 381, 522, 533, 543, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 2671, 2679, 2690, 2758, 2766, 2777
 vatZoneByld 3044
 vatZoneld 3044
 vatZones 3025, 3046
 VATZonesByld 3029
 visibility_visibleInAp 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInAp_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInAr 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInAr_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInCa 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInCa_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInCr 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInCr_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991

visibility_visibleInEa 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInEa_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInGI 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInGI_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInIn 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInIn_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInPo 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInPo_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInSo 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInSo_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibility_visibleInTa 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 2002, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028
 visibility_visibleInTa_1 1832, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1919, 1951, 1967, 1984, 1991
 visibleInAp 1823, 1832, 1841, 1927, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInAr 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInCa 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInCr 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInEa 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInGI 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInIn 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInPo 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInSo 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleInTa 1961, 1975, 1980, 2002, 2008, 2018, 2028
 visibleTo 243, 246

Visma.net Financials 1, 15, 18, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 37, 42, 45, 47, 48, 50, 51, 55, 58, 59, 68, 75, 81, 92, 101, 110, 113, 118, 122, 126, 130, 134, 138, 141, 143, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 154, 156, 157, 166, 172, 181, 187, 193, 203, 214, 225, 235, 243, 246, 248, 250, 251, 252, 254, 255, 266, 277, 278, 280, 290, 300, 311, 321, 331, 343, 351, 360, 361, 363, 365, 368, 370, 381, 392, 398, 408, 417, 430, 440, 453, 462, 464, 474, 484, 498, 511, 522, 533, 543, 555, 559, 563, 568, 574, 575, 577, 579, 581, 584, 588, 590, 591, 592, 594, 598, 601, 604, 613, 621, 630, 638, 645, 658, 669, 682, 693, 694, 703, 713, 720, 725, 731, 741, 748, 758, 765, 772, 785, 796, 808, 819, 820, 829, 839, 846, 853, 862, 870, 879, 887, 894, 907, 918, 932, 943, 944, 945, 947, 956, 966, 973, 974, 984, 991, 1000, 1007, 1014, 1026, 1036, 1048, 1058, 1067, 1076, 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1108, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1120, 1122, 1124, 1126, 1128, 1130, 1131, 1133, 1135, 1137, 1139, 1140, 1143, 1146, 1149, 1152, 1155, 1159, 1162, 1165, 1168, 1171, 1173, 1175, 1177, 1179, 1182, 1185, 1188, 1191, 1195, 1198, 1201, 1204, 1205, 1208, 1211, 1214, 1218, 1223, 1228, 1231, 1237, 1241, 1245, 1248, 1252, 1253, 1258, 1263, 1266, 1270, 1274, 1277, 1283, 1288, 1291, 1293, 1297, 1301, 1304, 1306, 1308, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1315, 1317, 1320, 1325, 1333, 1339, 1347, 1353, 1359, 1365, 1371, 1378, 1384, 1390, 1397, 1403, 1409, 1418, 1424, 1425, 1427, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1439, 1440, 1448, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1458, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1471, 1477, 1486, 1492, 1500, 1507, 1510, 1513, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1532, 1535, 1539, 1542, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1578, 1582, 1585, 1589, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1609, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 1650, 1654, 1658, 1664, 1670, 1675, 1681, 1685, 1689, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 1712, 1714, 1716, 1718, 1720, 1721, 1723, 1725, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1731, 1733, 1736, 1741, 1745, 1747, 1749, 1751, 1753, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1766, 1767, 1769, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1788, 1790, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812, 1816, 1818, 1819, 1821, 1823, 1832, 1841, 1849, 1854, 1860, 1866, 1872, 1880, 1888, 1894, 1903, 1911, 1919, 1927, 1936, 1944, 1951, 1961, 1967, 1975, 1980, 1984, 1991, 1999, 2001, 2002, 2006, 2008, 2014, 2018, 2022, 2024, 2028, 2034, 2036, 2043, 2050, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2154, 2159, 2163, 2168, 2172, 2178, 2182, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2207, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2257, 2258, 2260, 2263, 2264, 2266, 2268, 2274, 2281, 2287, 2294, 2300, 2306, 2312, 2314, 2315, 2317, 2319, 2325, 2336, 2345, 2355, 2364, 2374, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2467, 2477, 2487, 2497, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2536, 2540, 2543, 2546, 2548, 2550, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557, 2560, 2562, 2564, 2565, 2567, 2569, 2571, 2573, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2609, 2615, 2621, 2627, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2641, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2663, 2664, 2666, 2668, 2670, 2671, 2679,

VismaNet 1
 vismaXmlVatType 2987, 2991, 2994, 2998, 3002, 3006, 3009, 3013, 3017, 3021, 3025, 3029
 vnet 1
 voided 59, 68, 157, 166, 343, 398, 604, 613, 731, 741, 853, 862, 974, 984
 Volume UOM 1788, 1790
 volumeUoM 1788, 1790

- W -

warehouse 1168, 1201, 1390, 1397, 1462, 1471, 1492, 1500, 1612, 1691, 1692, 1694, 1697, 1699, 1701, 1703, 1705, 1708, 1710, 2306, 2319, 2643, 2649, 2652, 2655
 Warehouse by Warehouse ID 3059
 Warehouse Description 484, 498, 563, 568, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 Warehouse ID 484, 498, 563, 568, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658, 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 Warehouse Locations 3063
 Warehouse Locations by Warehouse ID 3067
 warehouse_description 484, 498, 563, 568, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 warehouse_description_1 2062, 2091, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 warehouse_id 484, 498, 563, 568, 1516, 1520, 1524, 1528, 1544, 1549, 1553, 1558, 1562, 1566, 1574, 1585, 1592, 1597, 1600, 1605, 1612, 1616, 1620, 1622, 1625, 1629, 1632, 1637, 1640, 1644, 1647, 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137, 2146, 2172, 2186, 2191, 2198, 2204, 2208, 2211, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2239, 2243, 2245, 2251, 2375, 2389, 2401, 2414, 2427, 2440, 2507, 2512, 2517, 2522, 2527, 2532, 2583, 2590, 2596, 2603, 2643, 2646, 2652, 2658
 warehouse_id_1 2062, 2091, 2191, 2198, 2215, 2220, 2226, 2233, 2245, 2251
 WarehouseBywarehouseID 3059
 warehouseID 3059, 3063, 3067, 3071
 WarehouseLocations 3063
 WarehouseLocationsByWarehouseID 3067
 Warehouses 3071
 warnNbr 1763, 1767
 Web 134, 138, 365, 2706
 webhookAddress 30
 wed 1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
 Wednesday 1241, 1248, 2965, 2972, 2979, 2982
 week 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972
 Week Description 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 Week Number 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 week_description 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 week_number 1241, 1245, 1248, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2977, 2979, 2982
 Weight 2621, 2627
 Weight UOM 1788, 1790
 weightUoM 1788, 1790
 Width 1788, 1790
 withholdingTax 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939, 2949, 2952, 2956
 withholdingTaxInCurrency 2715, 2723, 2733, 2743, 2751, 2791, 2798, 2805, 2811, 2817, 2824, 2834, 2843, 2852, 2861, 2871, 2880, 2889, 2898, 2906, 2912, 2918, 2926, 2933, 2939
 Work Price 944, 945
 workgroupID 2053, 2062, 2074, 2082, 2091, 2102, 2111, 2119, 2128, 2137
 workPrice 944, 945
 Write-off Amount 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 writeOffAmount 1083, 1088, 1092, 1097, 1101, 1105, 1792, 1795, 1800, 1804, 1808, 1812
 writeOffReasonCode_description 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800
 writeOffReasonCode_id 1083, 1088, 1795, 1800

- X -

XML Tag 973
xmlTag 973

- Y -

Year 1288, 1291, 3048, 3052, 3057
yearClosed 1317, 3048
yearToDateBalance 1317, 3048
yearToDateBalanceInCurrency 1317, 3048



invantive the **SQL** company

Invantive B.V.
Biesteweg 11
3849 RD Hierden
the Netherlands

Tel: +31 88 00 26 500
Fax: +31 84 22 58 178
info@invantive.com
invantive.com

IBAN NL25 BUNQ 2098 2586 07
Chamber of Industry and Commerce
13031406
VAT NL812602377B01
RSIN 8122602377
Managing Director: Guido Leenders
Registered office: Roermond